The
Andrew Dickson White
Papers
1846 - 1918

Reel Number

102

081812

Reel 102 September 16, 1907-February 15, 1908

The death of White's daughter in September brought letters from Walter C. Kerr and Horatio S. White, among other Cornellians, and led White to review the financial provision he had made for the remaining members of his family. On October 19th Theodore Stanton suggested a plan of resident tutors to improve the tone of campus fraternity life. He referred to the high quality of the Cosmopolitan Club, and in November a Harvard man wrote for advice about establishing a Cosmopolitan Club at Cambridge. Schurman wrote that in his annual report he was proposing that one year of arts and sciences be required of all candidates in Cornell's professional schools. White and Wheeler were in consultation with the President about a plan for the federal government to establish commerical courses in a number of universities for the benefit of students from South America and the Orient. On December sixth the principal of Ithaca High School proposed the teaching of American history and government in all tax-supported high schools.

REEL 102

Segment 1

September 16, 1907 - October 1907

Segment 2

November 1907 - December 21, 1907

Segment 3

December 22, 1907 - February 15, 1908

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081813

Rodolfo M. Ela

START

MICROFILM by PHOTO SCIENCE
of CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
14850

1969

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

08814

September 16

1907

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081815

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE

TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C.

September 16, 1907.

Dear ~~Sir:~~ Friend:

Confident that your interest in the National University cause still endures, in spite of the delays consequent on the neglect of faithless chairmen of the Senate's committee, and such prostrating attacks of brain congestion as have made it impossible for me, during the past year and more, to visit the Capitol and bring Chairman Hemenway to a fulfilment of his promises, I am now pleased to inform you that I am again "on my feet", with undiminished purpose, and anxious for another meeting of the Executive Council of the National Committee, at as early a day as will suit their convenience, for an agreement on the course to be pursued during the coming Congress. I have suggestions to offer and questions to ask.

Kindly inform me of the date when you, ~~will~~ could again be in Washington, that I may plan accordingly. The need is great, and the meeting should be both full and earnest.

With great respect,

Your friend and obedient servant,

John W. Hoyt.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

P.S. - Inasmuch as I have drawn upon my own slender resources for expenses among the University interests, until they are exhausted, perhaps you would be pleased to send me a few dollars by return mail. H.

Barnhart
Ark Travelers Insp.

Ithaca Sept 17th 1907

Honorable
Andrew D. White
Dear Mr White
The bearer Miss Sadie
E. Barnhart, will enter
Cornell University in
a few days. Miss Barnhart
is a Relative of a very
Dear Friend of mine;
she is a bright Girl,
and I take much
interest in her welfare

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081816

I will consider it a great personal favor, if you would kindly give Miss Barnhart, good advice as you only can, in relation to the Cornell university which she is about to enter. hoping you are enjoying good health I am

Yours very Truly
Geo L Rives
Care U. S. Consul
at Munich Bavaria

The Glen Springs
Watkins Glen, N.Y.

September 18th 1907

Dr A. D. White

Dear Sir.

Mrs Newberry wishes me to write you that she is again comfortably settled at Glen Springs. although quite weak & tired after her journey, she is beginning very slowly to regain her strength, at present she is being kept rather quiet; not allowed to talk much and she prefers that all bad news such as illness or death of any friends or her sister-in-law be kept entirely from her. I shall write you her condition again in a few days

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081817

11

Dear Duberry sends Re best love is glad you are
home at dear her and hopes you will be able to
drink her health this.

Yours truly.

Lillian M. Crozier.
(Nurse)

R. Voigtländers Verlag in Leipzig
Buchverlag · Gegründet 1847 · Kunstverlag
Inhaber: Robert Voigtländer und Dr. phil. Walther Pantenius

St. Petersburg 1903: Goldene Medaille
St. Louis 1904: Grand Prix

Beantwortung Ihres Briefes vom .....
Bezugnehmend auf meinen Brief vom .....
dikt. V. Masch. Kr. not. .....

Leipzig-R., den 18. September 1907
Breitkopfstraße 7

Sr. Exzellenz

Herrn Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca.

Ew. Exzellenz

lasse ich gleichzeitig als Drucksache eingeschrieben eine Anzahl Beurteilungen Ihres Buches " Aus meinem Diplomatenleben " zugehen. Da ich von allen Belegen Doppelstücke habe, so kann ich Ew. Exzellenz bitten, die Ausschnitte dort zu behalten.

Leider war der Erfolg des Buches nicht derart, dass ich daran denken könnte, den einstweilen unveröffentlichten Teil Ihrer Lebenserinnerungen nachfolgen zu lassen, was ich selbst sehr bedaure.

Ich empfehle mich

in bekannter vorzüglicher Hochachtung

Ew. Exzellenz sehr ergebener

R. Voigtländers Verlag

Die Antwort auf diesen Brief ist **ohne Nennung einer Person** erbeten an die Firma: R. Voigtländers Verlag in Leipzig

Copirt

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081818

[9-18-07]

My dear Governor Hughes:

I appreciate deeply the honor done me by your kind of Sept 16" and the attractiveness of the arrangements wh. you so kindly propose. Indeed I do not know that during my whole life any ~~summons~~ summons has ~~so~~ profoundly ~~has come to me~~ pleasure honorable ~~wh has flattered me more~~ pleasure

But there are reasons why I ~~ought~~ oblige me ~~which make my duty~~ to decline. Nearing the end of my 75th year, obliged to husband carefully what strength is left me as well as to avoid fatigue and excitement - and under pledges to devote all the time at my command to work which cannot well be interrupted I feel it ~~a duty~~ necessary to yield the honorable agreeable duty you suggest - to some younger man who can represent our noble Commonwealth more worthily on so great an occasion: and must therefore ask you to excuse me.

Believe me ~~that~~ when I say that I shall ~~never cease to~~ be always grateful for so ~~kind and~~ generous ~~a~~ ~~kindness~~

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081819

from ~~a source~~ one whom I so profoundly
Your
an evidence of confidence & good will
Cette Entente Mutuelle
~~Yours truly~~ Britain. My dear Governor
Hughes. Most Respectfully Yours

ELIHU BURRITT
AN APOSTLE OF
INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD

The Burritt Memorial Auxiliary Committee

Organized to co-operate with **The Burritt Memorial Association,** Prof. Marcus White, Chairman

Officers
Mrs. BUELL B. BASSETTE, Chairman
Mrs. FRED'K H. CHURCHILL, Secretary
Mrs. CHAS. H. MOORE, Ass't Secretary
GEORGE S. TALCOTT, Treasurer
Miss HARRIET C. BLISS, Ass't Treasurer

Executive Committee
Mrs. MARY H. BROWN
Miss KATHARINE BRANDEGEE
Mrs. AUGUST BURCKHARDT
Mrs. FRANK B. COX
Mrs. CHARLES F. ERICHSON
Mrs. BERNARD F. GAFFNEY
Mrs. CHARLES E. MITCHELL
Mrs. WM. B. MONTAGUE
Mrs. G. ERNEST ROOT
Miss ISABEL STANLEY
Mrs. JOSEPH TOWERS
Mrs. HERBERT H. WHEELER

Printing Committee
GEORGE C. ATWELL
Rev. OZORA S. DAVIS, D.D.
Miss ROSE CHURCHILL

Publicity Committee
JOHN H. KIRKHAM
FRED D. FAGG
Mrs. ROBERT J. VANCE

Hon. Andrew D. White — New Britain, Connecticut, Sep. 19. 1907
Ithaca
New York

Dear Sir:-

Permit us to call your attention to the fact that the citizens of New Britain are planning to erect a suitable memorial to their distinguished townsman--Elihu Burritt--with whose linguistic attainments and philanthropic endeavors you are doubtless familiar.

Fifty years before the first Hague conference was called, this Connecticut scholar was going up and down the world advocating a permanent International Tribunal as the only adequate substitute for war. His plea for a "High Court of Nations" made at Brussels, at Paris, and at Frankfort in 1848, '49 and '50 is familiar to many persons who are to-day promoting the Interparliamentary Union and other agencies for a better international understanding. It is this international character of Mr. Burritt's services which the people of New Britain seek to commemorate and toward which the many nationalities represented in the population of this city are contributing.

Mr. Burritt's services in behalf of better popular education, of the emancipation of the slaves, and of other domestic reforms were signal, but it was as a pioneer in the effort to bring the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081820

[9-19-07]

nations into closer relations by means of a CHEAPER OCEAN POSTAGE and the establishment of an INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL that his services were most distinguished. It is for this reason that the committee ventures to ask the cooperation of all persons interested in any or all of Mr. Burritt's varied activities.

It is natural that this memorial should be erected in his native town, though his work had far more than local or temporary significance and seems to demand, at this era of the world, wider recognition than it could receive from the people merely of his own town or state.

The names and addresses of the contributors (the amount not mentioned) will be kept in the Burritt Memorial Book, to be placed in the New Britain Public Library. It is hoped that the list may not only be a long, but a significant one, including many nationalities and the names of many persons now identified with the causes for which Mr. Burritt worked with fine, prophetic feeling.

All contributions, however slight, will be gratefully appreciated as expressions of interest and may be sent--in any form most convenient to the sender--to the treasurer, Mr. George S. Talcott, to the assistant treasurer, Miss Harriet C. Bliss, or to any member of the committee.

Very truly yours,

The Burritt Memorial Auxiliary Committee,

Mrs. F. H. / Annie L. Churchill Sec'y.

[9-19-07]

Extract from a Fourth of July Oration delivered in Boston by Edwin D. Mead in 1903

REFERRING to the International Peace Congresses held at Brussels (1848), Paris (1849), and Frankfort (1850), Mr. Mead said: "The impulse to these historic International Congresses came from ELIHU BURRITT – venerable name—who was the original and the chief organizing force. His word at Brussels, at Paris, at Frankfort, at London, was the strong constructive word. 'A High Court of Nations!'—that was always his one definite demand, in 'the same old speech,' as Dr. Hale used to denominate his own speech at Mohonk year after year demanding the 'Permanent International Tribunal'—ELIHU BURRITT'S own term also—which the scoffers told him he would not live to see. The 'American' proposition—that was what the Congresses called BURRITT'S plea for the Court; and American, not Russian, it is—not the conception of the Czar, but of Worcester and Channing and Sumner and BURRITT. Son of Connecticut, it was as a citizen of Massachusetts, his home at the heart of the Commonwealth, that ELIHU BURRITT did his momentous work—how momentous few seem to remember—for the peace and better organization of the world. It was in England that he organized the 'League of Universal Brotherhood'; but it was in Boston, years before, that he gave his prophetic address on 'Universal Peace'; in our state that he issued year after year his 'Christian Citizen,' his 'Peace Papers to the People,' and his 'Olive Leaves.' The effort—the successful effort—to secure cheap ocean postage, whose results in bringing people close together and helping scatter the fogs of ignorance in which fears and jealousies and strifes are born, are incalculable, was the effort of ELIHU BURRITT. Each bursting mail-bag on the 'Cedric' and the 'Oceanic' is his memorial. The Hague Tribunal is his memorial. But where is Connecticut's monument to this great servant? Where is ours? When the last brigadier has had his bronze, and the last commodore, may we not hope for it?"

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081821

Church of St. John the Evangelist

SYRACUSE, N. Y. Sept 19 1907

Dear Ambassador

I am

profoundly grateful for your

great courtesy and hope that

if I cannot make a suitable

return that God will

bless you + yours

Most Obligedly Yours

Michel Clemens

Church Glass and Decorating Company of New York

American Mosaic Glass Windows * Memorial Tablets

Ecclesiastical Furnishings * English Stained Glass Windows

Number 28 West Thirtieth Street, New York

Telephone 670=Madison Square. Cable Address: Devotional.

File D-65 September 19th, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Hon. and Dear Sir:-

Yours of the 17th, received. You are quite right; it was part of our contract to furnish the outside screen, and in order to save time - there being a striked here in New York among the screen makers - we directed our window-setter, when in Syracuse, to get some local firm to make the screen and put it in position, and to order it at once on his arrival in Syracuse. He reported to us that he had found such a firm and ordered them to go ahead, that it was not finished when he left, but they had agreed to put it in place. Stupidly, he neither brought with him their card nor remembered their name, but we supposed everything was all right and some days ago we wrote to the sexton of St. Paul's asking if the screen were in, but up to the present time we have heard nothing from him. We cannot tell you how annoyed we are at this matter, and we will see that it is attended to at once. Our Mr. Nye will be in Syracuse in a day or two, and we will have him get the screen.

It so happens that our window-setter is now in the shop and by a series of cross questions we find that the firm with whom he left the order is located on the corner of University and Water Streets. We shall write at once to Mr. Nye and also to this firm, at least to their address, and have the screen made.

Regretting the annoyance we have caused you, we remain,

Very truly yours,

CHURCH GLASS & DECORATING COMPANY OF NEW YORK

By Caryl Stevens Treas

Address all Letters and make all Checks payable to the Company.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081822

Sept. 19th. 1907.

FAIRFIELD FARMS
FAYETTEVILLE, N.Y.
TELEPHONES

Dear Andrew Andrew,

Your letter with enclosure is to hand. It was a great pleasure to have you all with us. I will see to the collection of the Lanthorn Pacific Company dividend.

Enclosed you will find an outline of the proposed Cattle Syndicate to the President also a clipping from the Syracuse Herald.

With kindest regards to all I remain faithfully yours.

Edward

Pakenham,
19 September, 1907.

Dear Mr. White:

In case you are to be at Ithaca this year, I hope I do not too far presume on your friendship by asking that you be kind to an Irish girl - Miss Borodin - Smith - who, after taking a good degree at Newnham,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081823

is to study for a while at Cornell.

Her father - Sir Nathaniel Borden Smith - is an admiral whom I met in Egypt, years ago, when this daughter was a very young girl. Her mother has written me a request to commend her to my friends at Cornell. The only one of the present faculty whom I know well is Wilder D. Bancroft, who visits most cordially that he will welcome her. I need not say how deeply I shall appreciate any kindness which you may perhaps be able to show her.

It is interesting, I think, that an Egyptian girl of this quality should come to study in America. Any such strengthening of intercourse from childhood and

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081824

Sept. 1920
16 Lincoln Place,
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hon. Andrew D. White.

dear sir —

Following your suggestion, written June 3, I send you another lecture circular, + a copy of recommendation of Dr. Willis of Plymouth church, Brooklyn, for the purpose of securing, if possible, an opportunity to lecture before

understanding is pleasure.

My wife joins in every cordial message to Mrs. White and to you.

Sincerely yours

Russell Conwell

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081825

To students of Cornell University this reason I shall greatly appreciate any use you may see fit to make of the circular and the notice.

Respectfully,
A. L. Blair.

[9-20-07]

(Copy)

PLYMOUTH CHURCH,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Feb. 7, '96.

Mr. Albert L. Blair gave his lecture, "The Whir of the Printing Press, and What It Says", for the second time last night in Plymouth Church. It was a most fascinating lecture, full of the atmosphere of the great newspaper room, where all the telegraphic lines of the world converge, and where all great events and public measures and forceful men report themselves.

Mr. Blair is a strong platform speaker, who holds his audience from the first word to the last.

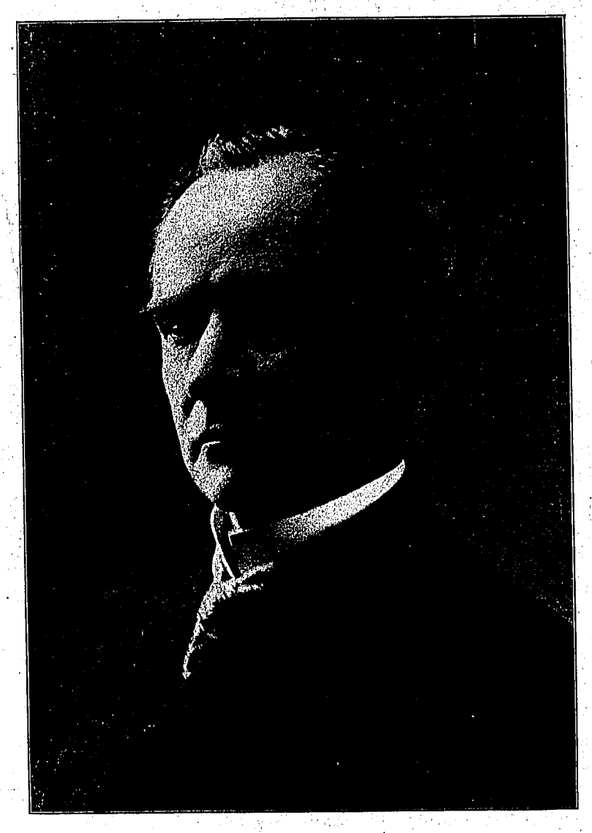
(Signed) (Rev.) Newell Dwight Hillis,

31 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081826

ALBERT L. BLAIR



(*Of the Boston Press*)
Journalist and Lecturer

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
AMERICAN LYCEUM UNION
S. B. Hershey
Prest & Gen'l Mgr.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

DIRECTION

CENTRAL LYCEUM BUREAU

of AKRON, OHIO

SPILLMAN RIGGS, *General Manager*

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081827

ALBERT L. BLAIR is well fitted to talk upon the subject of newspaper making and newspaper makers, for he has spent his life amid the roar of presses and the click of type. He is bright, witty and entertaining, and his ability to turn a phrase in a most interesting and unexpected way serves to keep his audience alert and constantly on the watch for some new rhetorical gem.

¶ In referring to the numerous remarkable improvements in the mechanical departments of the newspaper office, he says: "When one watches a mammoth Hoe press turning out say 96,000 printed papers in an hour he may feel that perfection cannot well any farther go. Yet some invention may in twenty-five years sweep all the idols of the press room to the scrap heap. A Brooklyn genius has gone to printing with the X-ray. Who knows but that in a short time that magic pencil will have revolutionized the method of peopling the virgin page with messages of information?"

¶ "What is a newspaper?" asked Mr. Blair, and then he answered it by saying: "Put the accent on the first syllable of the word and you have a flash-light definition. It is a vehicle for the conveyance of information about current events. It is (to change the figure) a literature that is born in a day, and so far as the public interest is concerned perishes in a day. It is history written by hundreds of thousands of pens, driven by amateurs, by professionals; by novices, by veterans; by cobblers, by experts; by mediocrity, by genius; by fakirs, by truth-tellers; by the man with the wolf of famine at the door, by the gentleman with plutocratic leisure; by the mental bum, by the intellectual emperor. In the newspaper, idiots, full of sound and fury, and arm-locked with slobbering rhetoric, tell their tale by the side of the philosophical Platos and the gifted Macaulays. No experience, no degree of capacity, no variety of motive are absent from that marvelous workshop whence emanates the newspaper. I know of no other agency that so constantly reflects the conditions, the progress, the aims, the achievements and the hopes of the race as the Newspaper."

SUBJECTS

(No. 1)

"THE IDEAL NEWSPAPER"

With Criticisms on Current Modes of Journalism.

(No. 2)

"THE PRESS—WHAT DOES IT REPRESENT?"

Showing the Place of the Newspaper in our Civilization.

Committees engaging Mr. Blair for the first time should select No. 1.

TUFTS COLLEGE

¶ Mr. Albert L. Blair of the Boston Press lectured in the college chapel on "The Press—what does it represent?" There was a good attendance, and the lecture was full of wit and interest.—*The Tufts Weekly (college publication.)*

COLGATE COLLEGE

¶ The third annual address before the Colgate Press Club was delivered in Academy Hall to a large audience Thursday evening by Mr. Albert L. Blair of the Boston Press. His theme was "The Whirr of the Printing Press." Mr. Blair's lecture was sturdy and Anglo-Saxon, and was not characterized by maudlin sentimentality. He showed a wealth of epithet and adjective in parts that was truly surprising.—*The Hamilton (N. Y.) Republican.*

R. I. COLLEGE

¶ It gives me great pleasure to inform you (Entertainment Lecture Bureau) that the lecture delivered here at the college by Mr. A. L. Blair on "The Ideal Newspaper" was highly satisfactory. He held the attention of his audience in a remarkable manner.—*H. J. Wheeler, (Acting President of R. I. College and the Arts, Kingston, R.I.)*

PERSONAL LETTER

¶ Hamilton is still talking about your lecture. One man said to me: "It is the finest thing we have had here for two years." It gave universal satisfaction, and the Press Club is greatly pleased over its success. If you ever have a tour in this State again, and have a date, let me know, and, if possible, we shall arrange for another lecture. A larger hall will be necessary next time.***—*Prof. R. W. Thomas (of Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.)*

THE CENTRAL PRINTING & ENGRAVING COMPANY

"The Citizen Kane" — to promote good citizenship"

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081828

New York, N.Y. Sept. 20th. 1907
120 Lexington ave.

Hon. Andrew D. White.
Ithaca. N.Y.

My dear Mr. White:,

Remembering your great and efficient Kindness and help when, years ago, I came to Ithaca to place two young men at Cornell University, when you were president, and recalling, in later years, many delightful meetings with you in Boston, and Washington, and Chicago, I venture, once again

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081829

to ask your help.
I am greatly interested in a young medical student, and I want him to study at the Cornell University Medical College, here, in New York.
He was born a Catholic and has been educated by the Jesuits, and yet he has thought and fought his way out into vigorous freedom, much to the discomfiture of his teachers, and his family, so that now he stands alone. He has already devoted two years to the study of Medicine, and has two years more of study before he can take his degree. So far he has paid his own way by hard work. Now he studies from eight o'clock to five, and at ~~ten~~ o'clock P.M. goes to the Y.M.C.A. and acts as night clerk till Eight o'clock A.M. catching sleep as he can, an hour or two between calls on his time. I want him to give up this night work and put a solid bar of eight hours sleep between the days. "Blessed be the man, who invented sleep." If he goes on as he is now doing he will break down, I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081830

can see that he is overwrought. He has been studying at the Brooklyn Medical School, and the long journey over and back has been an added burden and expense. He is paid for his night work ten dollars per week, and that is all he has to rely upon. He is a very brilliant fellow, and will do great honor to the School from which he graduates. If he can enter the Cornell Medical College now for his third year, I think I can arrange for him to find day-work as reader for the room, and get through.

[9-20-07]

He has high ambitions, and looks forward to a great career in original research, for which he is admirably fitted. I don't know the letter of the Medical College rules, but you know the common run of students and of men stick to the "letter which killeth," and to amount to nothing, while those who touch the Spirit, uplift, heal, and reform the world.

I shall see Mr. Wilson, the Sec. of the College, when he returns on Monday, and a

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081831

letter from you will help me very much.

Dear Mr. White, your life is one of the great lives, that will always find a place in men's memory. It touches that "Power outside ourselves, that moulds an Empire, makes a University, brings Peace on earth, and helps a struggling student to climb to that position where he can best help and save his fellows. My friend's name is William Condon, he is now thirty-one years old, of mature and earnest and noble thought. He is bound to take a high place among the world's helpers. A degree would help him in men's regard, and make his career easier for him. Could he study for a Cornell degree, while pursuing his medical studies? I don't think it would make him any wiser, but it would be a pedestal for wisdom that all would see. Speaking of the letter of rules, in distinction from the Spirit, my sister Martha (Mrs. Delano Goddard) was asked by the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081832

Boston School Committee to look over a hundred questions they had prepared for the examination of the District School Teachers and tell them what they thought of their. After considering the questions, her reply was, "Gentlemen, I have examined your questions, and I find I can answer three out of the hundred, and yet I feel capable of teaching a District School!" My feeling is that Mr. Coulter may be crusty on a hundred questions of this first years study and still be capable of absorbing a round in the two years to come, that he will be splendidly fitted to take a high place in the world.

Ever sincerely and admiringly yours

Francis LeBaron.

Sept. 20th

80 MADISON AVENUE

My dear Dr White,

I hesitate to write you again, but the Publishers are begging for the Introduction note which I said you would write, — Forgive me if I am asking too much — if I seem insistent. For myself I would not do it, but for

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081833

my dear dead boy I will do anything, — Your letter makes me think that it is not a distasteful task for you and I am so eager for the honor & it will mean to Louis' memory, and the success it will give to the little book, —

I wrote you about ten days ago sending the letter to

Chicago, —

By June 6 Bliss White and Mrs Lane will have gone for the summer & I can go to Ithaca if you require me if not I will go to Boston — Affectionately Yours, — Wyllys Rutherfurd Mitchell

Gratefully —

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081834

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS
Washington

September 21, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

Dear Mr. White,-

I enclose a check for $35, in payment of the loan you kindly extended me last June. I realized at the time that I had only to ask to receive. The books of Huffcut's which I secured mean very much to me. Most of them are text books useful to me in my present studies, some of them amply annotated. Others are larger works of general jurisprudence. I have books of Maine, Holland, Austin, Kent, for instance. All these are necessary for a lawyer's library, but how much more I prize them for having been his!

I had little chance to talk with you intimately when I was in Ithaca, and hesitated to speak of Huffcut. I wanted to tell you, though, of the great affection he had for you and of the many ways in which it worked out. Perhaps the best evidence of his remembrance of your kindness to him is the constant kindness he showed to various youngsters like myself. In every class, I think, there were a select few who "knew Huffcut." Not only did he help me over many a material difficulty, but he planted in me the seeds of wisdom and later carefully cultivated the tender sprout. He used to affect a pride in me and humorously prophecy a great career as a lawyer. The humor I have put behind, and am now, you can understand, determined to prove all that in even his wildest imaginings he ever thought me.

It was through Huffcut that I met Huger. He is doing very well now at the law, specializing in admiralty and particularly in marine insurance. He has added a professional air to his native dignity and veritably looks the lawyer every inch. Of course, he is as delightful as ever. The boy, nearly four months old now, has hardly reached the lovable age as yet and was somewhat colicky when I saw him a few weeks ago, but the parents have every expectation for his future.

I am in New York at present, spending a few days assisting in a minor way the United States Government in its momentous suit for the dissolution of the Standard Oil Company. It is all very interesting and instructive, and will, I am sure, be productive of much good. I hope soon to see you in Washington and have a good talk on general industrial and political conditions. History is being made very fast nowadays.

I have just returned from a vacation at Easthampton, Long Island, where I had the pleasure of lunching with President Schurman and talking over University and other matters.

Yours faithfully,

Archibald T. Bowing Jr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081835

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081836

Doctor and Mrs. Sidney Bell
announce the marriage of their daughter
Margaret Elizabeth
and
Mr. Charles Hildreth Blair junior
on Saturday the twenty first of September
one thousand nine hundred and seven
at Saint Thomas' Church
in the City of New York

162 WEST 76TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY

Mr W. H. Van Dyzer.
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr Van Dyzer:

Your letter of September 19th has been received and I thank you for writing me of the expected vacancy with Dr. White. However, I shall be unable to consider the matter at the present time for I am fully determined to devote my whole attention to my law studies during the coming winter.

Very truly yours
Stanley D. Brown.
September 21st. 1907.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081837

V

STATE OF NEW YORK
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER
ALBANY

September 21, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca,

N. Y.

My dear Dr. White;

I greatly regret that you are unable to accept the invitation to deliver the address at the Jamestown Exposition on New York Day. But I appreciate the reasons which prompt you to decline.

With high regard, and with best wishes,

I am,

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Hughes

✓

HENRY MORGENTHAU
TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN
20 NASSAU STREET

The Free Synagogue

81st STREET, BETWEEN COLUMBUS AND AMSTERDAM AVENUES

STEPHEN S. WISE, RABBI
46 EAST 68TH STREET

CHARLES E. BLOCH
TEMPORARY SECRETARY
738 BROADWAY

Sept. 22, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White LL. D.
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Doctor White:

I am following out your suggestion of August the ninth, in writing this line after the middle of September. I am of the hope that you have completely recuperated during the summer months I, too, was on the Cape Ann coast and know how invigorating its air is.

Assuming that you would prefer to put off your address until the spring, may I ask whether the twenty-second of March or the twenty-sixth of April would not fit into your arrangements? We would not require an address of more than thirty minutes. If you will be good enough to say that you expect to be with us, I shall be grateful and make appropriate announcement in the hope that you will be able to keep the engagement. My seeming insistence, I ask you to pardon on the ground of the eagerness of my people to hear the message of one of the most distinguished of peace furtherers.

Yours faithfully,

Stephen S. Wise

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081838

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Sept. 23, '07.

Hon. Andrew D. White.
Ithaca N.Y.

My dear Mr. White:

Several days ago Frank handed me your check for $300. and I thank you very much. It will aid me greatly in my course.

I shall always endeavor to show my appreciation for your kindness to me by any service I can render for you. I saved over $500 this year on Empire Block by securing a reduction of $25,000 in assessment.

[9-13-07]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Trust that you, Mrs. White and Miss Farm are enjoying the best of health and thanking you again for your kindness to me. I remain

Yours very sincerely.

Joseph J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081839

(18)

LUCIEN C. WARNER, CHAIRMAN ALFRED E. MARLING, VICE-CHAIRMAN FREDERICK B. SCHENCK, TREASURER RICHARD C. MORSE, GENERAL SECRETARY CLARENCE J. HICKS, ASSOCIATE GENERAL SECRETARY

The International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations

THOMAS K. CREE, SECRETARY 3 West Twenty-ninth Street, New York CABLE ADDRESS: FLAMINGO

Hon. Andrew D. White, September 23rd, 1907.

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear President White:-

I have before me your letter in reply to mine of 1906 asking a contribution in aid of the work of the International Committee. With the opening of the fall season may I not renew my appeal? Your letter of Nov. 23rd, 1906 from Ithaca interests me as I read it again with its generous commendation of our work, presuming on it I renew my appeal.

The year is most marked by increase in Bible study and evangelistic work among students, railroad men, soldiers and sailors, young men and boys in small towns and country districts and working men, whom we are reaching in large numbers; over a million attended our shop meetings last year.

A new feature is for the 7000 young men on the line of the Panama Canal. The government erected four buildings, and five of our secretaries are doing a successful work there. Another is with the incoming immigrants. In 1865-6 there were a few hundred non-English speaking arrived at New York. In 1906-7 there were over 1,000,000 of that class. They are largely young men and so come under our supervision. How to help them is the problem.

In the student world a conference with 580 delegates was held in Tokyo, 500 of whom were from the far East. It was a remarkable gathering and made an impression on Japan as nothing else could have done. The Missionary Conference in Shanghai, in our new association building, at which there were 1100 in attendance, strongly endorsed our work in foreign lands.

I again enclose a subscription book and a stamped envelope for the return of the book. I presume a little in doing so, and in asking the favor of a reply I assure you we greatly need your help.

over; Very sincerely yours,

N. B. Please return the subscription book. Thomas K. Cree

622 Ferry St.
La Fayette Ind.
Sept 23. 1907.

My dear Papa, —

Well, I suppose you will want to know how we all are, and what we are doing. Well, Ervin is trying to pound some Physics into the heads of his students, the children are out chasing around all day long, with Katie, or if she is out I take

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081840

them out, and I am busy with the mending, and making bread once a week. Evenings, I devote to my music, & try to get in two hours. Well, we have 500 students this year, are we not coming up in the world?— And I suppose you have even more than that this year at Cornell.

I wish you might see how much better Erwin looks, since he came home, he really has gained in weight + strength and he looks browner in the face too. I hope he can have another such a trip next year, it really will be the making of him.

How I wish you were coming out here again, Papa dear; don't you think you can get out again this way?— I am so sorry to hear, dear Clara is so miserable, and Anne too!; it is too bad, after

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081841

Clara was getting along so nicely.

But I must now write to Clara, so good night Papa dear, write when you can; Ever so much love from us all, to you all.

Affectionately your daughter
Ruth
[Ferry]

Chatwold, Bar Harbor, Maine

Sept 23-07

Hon. Andrew D White-

Dear Sir- W Francis Whiting Halsey is favorably considered for a position in the ~~Service~~ of W Joseph Pulitzer- the position is one involving strictly confidential relations and intimate personal association and calls for a man of pure and upright life- and absolute integrity-

W Halsey has given your name as one who can vouch for him- and W. Pulitzer will be obliged if you will kindly write him your opinion of W Halsey on the moral side of his life- his personal character and his sense of rectitude and personal honor-

W Pulitzer sends his kind regards and hopes this may not be an intrusion

Truly yours F W Hosmer, M.D.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081842

Cornell University,
Secretary's Office.

Ithaca, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1907.

The Fall meeting of the Board of Trustees of Cornell University will be held at Morrill Hall, on Saturday, the 26th of October, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

E. L. Williams,
Secretary.

To
Hon. Andrew D. White

Prof. Dr. G. Schmoller
Tel. Amt IX, 13016.

Berlin W. 62, Wormserstrasse 13.
den 14 ten September 1907

Excellenz

Ich gab dieser Tage unserem gemeinsamen Freunde W. Henry Faram aus New Haven einige Artikel zu lesen, die ich an Ostern in der neuen freien Presse über Deutschlands äussere und innere Politik in der Gegenwart veröffentlichte. Er meinte, dieselben würden Euer Excellenz interessiren, und so wage ich es, sie unter Kreuzband an Sie zu senden. Ich thue es um so lieber, da mir jede Gelegenheit will kommen ist, Euer Excellenz meine Verehrung auszusprechen. Sie war schon sehr gross, als wir das Glück hatten, Sie hier zu haben. Sie ist noch gestiegen, seit ich Ihre Lebenserinnerungen las, für die wir Deutschen Ihnen nicht dankbar genug sein können. Meine Frau vereinigt sich mit mir, Ihnen

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
081843

und Ihrer Frau Gemahlin unsere besten Empfehlungen zu senden. Ich habe die Ehre zu sein

Euer Excellenz

gehorsamster

Gustav Kümmler

Spencer Trask & Co.
Bankers

William Street
Corner of Pine Street
New York

September 24, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
c/o Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 23rd inst., and have pleasure in handing you herewith a copy of our circular entitled "Convertible Bonds". We regard with favor the Pennsylvania Convertible 3-1/2s of 1915, now selling upon the New York Stock Exchange at about 90 flat, the Atchison Convertible 5s, now selling at about 100-1/2 flat and the Union Pacific Convertible 4s, now selling at about 87-1/2 flat. Based upon the cost of 90 for the Pennsylvania 3-1/2s of 1915, the conversion privilege becomes of value when the stock sells at 135.

We note that you would also like to receive from us a list of good bonds which are selling at low prices. In this connection, we hand you herewith circulars descriptive of the First & Refunding Mortgage 4% Bonds of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Company, selling at about 88, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Debenture 4s of 1931, at about 89-1/2 and the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Joint 5s, at about 93. As all of the above bonds are listed upon the New York Stock Exchange, they of course sell at "flat prices".

We also enclose herewith a copy of our circular descriptive of the Atlantic & Birmingham Railway Company First Mortgage 5% Bonds.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081844

Subject to sale, we can offer these bonds at 98 and interest, yielding about 5.15%, which we regard as an exceptionally attractive issue for an underlying first mortgage railroad bond limited as to issue to only $12,000 per mile. You will note that the interest upon these bonds is a prior charge against income over all of the securities of the Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railroad.

Inviting further correspondence from you upon the subject of investments,

We remain,

Yours very truly,

Spencer Trask & Co.

CLS-H

Spencer Trask & Co.
Bankers

William Street
Corner of Pine Street
New York

September 24, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
c/o Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with your request, we have pleasure in handing you herewith a copy of our circular entitled "Convertible Bonds". The prices at which most of these bonds are selling can be ascertained by reference to almost any daily or financial publication. We shall, however, be glad to quote prices upon such issues as may seem to be best suited to your requirements. We suggest that you give special consideration to the Pennsylvania 3-1/2s of 1915, Atchison system 5s, Delaware & Hudson 4s and Union Pacific 4s.

The price at which the stock conversion right becomes of value to buyers of convertible bonds is determined by the figures at which the bonds may be selling. Thus, if a bond at par is convertible into stock at, say $150 per share, the same bond selling at 90 would begin to be of value for conversion after the stock sold at $135 per share. This is found out by multiplying $150 per share, (the conversion figure based upon par for the bonds) by 90, which gives the conversion figure based upon the price at which the bonds are selling, or $135 per share.

We are distributing the 8th edition of our 10 page circular entitled "Short Term Notes & Collateral Trust Bonds". Such investments yield about 4-1/2% to 6-1/2%, and if interested, we shall be glad to send you a copy of the circular.

Assuring you that any business entrusted to us will receive our prompt and careful attention,

We remain,

Yours very truly,

Spencer Trask & Co.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081845

THE CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND AND PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.
First and Refunding Mortgage Four Per Cent. Gold Bonds.

Dated April 1, 1904. Due April 1, 1934. Interest payable April and October 1st. In coupon form, with privilege of registration, £1,000 and upwards. Subject to redemption at 105 and interest on or prior to April 1, 1911, on sixty days' notice. The Central Trust Company, New York, and David R. Francis, St. Louis, Trustees. Authorized issue £163,000,000. Outstanding, £55,592,000, of which £11,250,000 are held in the treasury. A legal investment for Savings Banks and Trustees in New York State.

Secured by a first lien (either direct or through pledge of the entire issue of first mortgage bonds) on terminal properties in St. paul, Minneapolis and St. Louis, now equipment and shops at Moline, Ill., and on railway lines, aggregating 1,148 miles including the line from St. Louis to Kansas City; also a lien (subject to £104,427,000 existing mortgages) on all the lines of the railway company aggregating (exclusive of leased lines and trackage) 5,655 miles of railroad. The bonds are a direct obligation of the Railway Company, which was formed in the year 1880, and since which time it has uninterruptedly paid dividends.

For the fiscal year June 30, 1906, the Railway Company reports a total net income of £17,186,636; taxes, interest and rentals, £10,400,804; surplus £6,785,332.

Spencer Trask & Co., William and Pine Streets, New York City. Statistical Department.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Ten Year 5% Debenture Gold Bonds

Dated June 1, 1907. Due June 1, 1917. Interest June and December 1st. Redeemable at the option of the Company after June 1, 1911, on 90 days' notice at 105 and interest, subject, however, to the bondholders privilege of conversion within the said 90 days. Convertible after June 1, 1911, and prior to maturity, into the capital stock of the Company at par. In coupon form $500 and $1,000, with privilege of registration. Authorized issue, $13,000,000.

In case the Company shall hereafter place any mortgage upon the property now belonging to it, for the purpose of securing an issue or issues of mortgage bonds, prior to the conversion or retirement herein described, the Debenture bonds shall participate in and be protected by said mortgage.

For the fiscal year ending January 31, 1907, the Company reports a profit of $8,427,843, dividends $4,344,342, balance $4,083,501, which added to the previous year's surplus gives an accumulated surplus of $15,110,797

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081846

LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN [illegible] CO.
Four Per Cent. Gold Debenture Bonds.

Dated 1906. Due May 1, 1931. Interest payable May and November, In coupon form, $1,000 and $5,000 each, with privilege of registration. Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y., Trustee. Authorized $50,000,000. Outstanding $35,000,000.

The proceeds from sale of these bonds are used for improvements now underway, the balance being held in the Treasury for future uses. The Trust Indenture stipulates that so long as any of these bonds are outstanding and unpaid, the Company will not make any new mortgage upon its railroad, without including in such mortgage every bond issued under this Indenture, equally and ratably with every bond issued under and secured by any such mortgage. The Indenture also provides that this covenant shall not prevent the renewal or extension of any existing mortgage.

These bonds are a direct obligation of the Company, and, together with $50,000,000 Debenture 4s due 1928 and $50,000,000 1st 3 1/2s due 1997, constitute the entire bonded debt of the Company. There are also outstanding $15,000,000 3 year 5% notes (unsecured) due 1910.

For the year ending December 31, 1906, the Company reports a total net income of $14,022,082, out of which there was paid for interest, rentals, taxes and guaranteed dividends, $7,535,470, leaving a surplus of $6,486,612. Dividends at rate of 12% are being paid upon its $49,466,500 stock.

Spencer Trask & Co., William and Pine Streets, New York City. Statistical Department.

THE NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY - GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY.
C. B. & Q. Railroad Collateral Joint Four Per Cent. Gold Bonds.

Dated 1901. Due July 1, 1921. Interest payable January and July 1st. In coupon form, $1,000 each. Principal may be registered. Redeemable after January 1, 1906, at 105 and interest. The Standard Trust Company, New York, Trustee. Authorized, $221,670,200. Outstanding $215,223,000.

Secured by deposit of $107,611,500 (par value) of the $110,839,100 stock of the C. B. & Q. Railroad Company and more bonds may be issued in exchange for the balance of the stock at the rate of $1,000 bond for five shares (par value $100). The bonds are a joint obligation of the Great Northern Railway Company and the Northern Pacific Railway Company.

The C. B. & Q. Railroad leases from the Railway about 8,250 miles of track extending from Chicago, Ill., westerly, and the Northern Pacific and the Great Northern own large systems extending from Duluth and St. Paul, Minn. (where connection is made with the C. B. & Q.) westerly through North Dakota and Montana to the Pacific Coast at Seattle, Wash. The Northern Pacific and Great Northern pay dividends at the rate of 7% per annum upon $155,000,000 and $150,000,000 stock respectively.

For the fiscal year June 30, 1906, the C. B. & Q. reports a surplus of $12,742,430, which is equal to about 11 1/2% on the $110,839,100 capital stock.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081847

SUBJECT OFFERINGS OF
BONDS LEGAL FOR NEW YORK SAVINGS BANKS

AMT	SECURITY	INT. PERIODS.	DUE	PRICE & INT.	APPROX. YIELD
$85,000	Atch. Top. & S. Fe, Chic. & St. L. 6s	M. & S.	M. 1915	111	4.30%
14,000	C. B. & Q., Iowa div. S. F. 4s	A. & O.	O. 1919	99-3/8	4.05%
50,000	Hannibal & St. Joseph 6s	M. & S.	M. 1911	103-1/4	5.00%
28,000	C.B.& Q., Lincoln & No. West. 7s	J. & J.	Ja. 1910	104-3/4	4.75%
21,000	C. M. & St. Paul, Mil. & Nor. 6s	J. & D.	Jun 1913	103	5.37%
7,000	Chic. Mil. & St. Paul, Chic.&Pac.div.1"6s	J. & J.	Jan 1920	102-5/8	4.80%
10,000	Chic. Mil. & St. Paul, Mineral Pt. 5s	J. & J.	Jul 1910	100-1/2	4.80%
34,000	Chic. Mil. & St. Paul, So. Min. 6s	J. & J.	Jan 1910	102-1/2	4.80%
2,000	Chic. Mil. & St. P. So. West. div. 5s	J. & J.	Jul 1909	100	5.00%
50,000	Hastings & Dakota 7s	J. & J.	Jan 1910	104-1/4	5.00%
10,000	Chic. & Northwestern 7s	Quar.F.	Feb 1915	116	4.45%
10,000	Chic. & Northwestern, Nor. Ill. 5s	M. & S.	Mch 1910	100-1/2	4.80%
5,000	Chic. Rock Is. & Pac. Ry. 6s	J. & J.	1917	113	4.35%
25,000	Cent. R. R. of N. J. gen. 5s	J. & J.	1987	118-3/4	4.20%
20,000	Roch. & Pittsburgh 1st 6s	F. & A.	1921	118	4.28%
25,000	Chic. & East. Ill gen 5s	M. & N.	N. 1937	108	4.50%
25,000	Miss. Pac. con. 1st 6s	M. & N.	1920	112-1/2	4.70%
3,000	Pac. of Missouri 2nd 5s	J. & J.	1938	108-1/2	4.50%
10,000	Manhattan Ry. 4s	A. & O.	1990	95-5/8	4.20%
3,000	Rome, Water & Ogdens. Term. 5s	M. & N.	1918	105-3/8	4.10%
25,000	C. C. C. & St. L. gen'l 4s	J. & D.	1993	96	4.15%
100,000	N. Y. Cent., Grand River Valley 6s	M. & S.	S. 1909	102	5.00%
10,000	Utica & Black River 1st gtd. 4s	J. & J.	1922	102-1/8	3.85

The Andrew Dickson White

THE ATLANTIC & BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY COMPANY
First Mortgage Five Per Cent. Gold Bond.

Dated January 1, 1904. Due January 1, 1934. Interest payable January and July 1st, at the office of the Old Colony Trust Company, Boston, Mass. In coupon form, $1,000 each. Principal may be registered. Redeemable at 110 and accrued interest on January 1, 1909, or on any interest day thereafter. The issue is limited to $12,000 per mile. Outstanding, $4,090,000.

The Atlantic & Birmingham Company is a consolidation of the Waycross Air Line R. R. Co. and Brunswick & Birmingham R. R. Co., and consists of 337 miles of track, as follows: Waycross to Montezuma, Ga., Fitzgerald to Thomasville, Brunswick to Nichols, Bushnell to Alapala River, together with terminals.

In April, 1906, the Atlantic & Birmingham Railway Company was consolidated with the Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railroad, and the latter road at present operates about 459 miles of main line, extending from the seaboard at Brunswick, Ga. in a northwesterly direction across the State of Georgia. The following statements are from official sources.

"Two extensions are now being constructed, one to Atlanta and one to Birmingham. At the present time over 5,000 men are employed on these extensions and rapid progress is being made. With the completion of these extensions the Company will own a trunk line 648 miles in length, constructed according to the highest standards, and extending from Birmingham, Ala., and Atlanta, Ga., to the seaboard at Brunswick. All of the capital required to complete extensions, terminals, etc. has been provided.

"Interests identified with the Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railroad own the entire capital stock of the Brunswick Steamship Company, which owns five steel ocean-going steamships operating between Brunswick, Cuba, and New York, thus enabling the Company to advantageously make continuous rail and water rates to and from eastern ports.

EARNINGS

"The present 459 miles of main line in operation are earning a substantial surplus over operating expenses and fixed charges, and this is being done purely as a local road. The gross earnings of the road for the past year were over $4,000 per mile. The following are the earnings of the Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railroad for the year ended March 31, 1907, together with estimates for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1908 and 1909. These estimates have been very carefully compiled, and it is believed that the results will be exceeded:

	Year Ended March 31, 1907	Year Ending June 30, 1908	Year Ending June 30, 1909
Gross Earnings,	$1,479,593	$2,500,000	$5,200,000
Operating Expenses and Taxes,	1,103,594	1,750,000	3,640,000
Net Earnings,	375,999	750,000	1,560,000

"The earnings of the road are increasing rapidly, the earnings for 9 months ended March 31 showing an increase of 42.5% in gross and 34.4% in net, over the corresponding period of the previous year.

081848

PHYSICAL CONDITION

"The road is being constructed throughout according to the highest standards of modern railroad practice. The entire mileage will be laid with 80 lb. steel rails, while the maximum curvature will be but 6 degrees, and maximum grades but 1%. Steel bridges of sufficient strength to stand the heaviest and most modern equipment are being installed, and passing tracks capable of holding trains of 50 cars are being put in every four miles. Railroad shops, probably the most complete in the South, and ample for all the needs of the Company, have recently been built at Fitzgerald, Ga., and are now in operation.

TERRITORY SERVED

"The territory served by the Company is rich in traffic and rapidly developing. From Brunswick to the Alabama line the road penetrates a good agricultural and timber territory, while a large part of the section of Alabama passed through is rich in minerals and timber.

The basic plan with regard to the road throughout has been the construction of a continuous line of railway from Brunswick, as the Atlantic Ocean terminal (through good local territory needing development, traversing the States of Georgia and Alabama, with low grades, easy curvature and short distances), to the heavy tonnage-producing districts of Birmingham and Atlanta, probably the two most progressive and rapidly growing cities of the South, and through connections at these points to the West.

Interests identified with this Company own the entire capital stock of the Birmingham Coal Company and the Birmingham Iron Company (soon to be consolidated), which own approximately 42,000 acres of the most valuable coal and iron ore lands in the Birmingham District. The Company is at present producing 4,000 tons of pig iron per month from its own raw materials, and the output will shortly be increased to 7,000 tons a month, when additions and improvements now being made are completed. Active work was recently commenced for the opening of new coal mines, which will increase the capacity of the Company to approximately 3,000 tons of coal a day, and which will not only make the Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railroad independent as regards its coal supply, but will also furnish the Company with a large amount of traffic.

TERMINALS

"Believing that the success of modern railroading is largely dependent on its terminal facilities, we have secured at much expense advantageous terminals in all cities and towns of importance in most instances our terminal properties coming between the terminals of other roads and the business centers served.

BRUNSWICK

"Brunswick has one of the best land locked harbors of the Atlantic seaboard, and the Company is in a strong position for handling business through its ownership of a belt railroad and terminal property ample for yards, deep water terminals, and city freight and passenger stations. The water terminal has over half a mile of deep water frontage, and comprises about 100 acres of land. The construction of two large piers, 700 feet long and 400 feet long respectively, also four large storage warehouses, has been completed. All of the work is of the most permanent character, reinforced concrete piling alone being used. The cost of completing the terminal properties in Brunswick is approximately $2,000,000. It may not be generally known that the cities of Brunswick, Mobile, New Orleans and Galveston are, in an air line, practically equidistant from the Panama Canal, and there is every reason to believe that Brunswick will beneficially feel the effects of the opening of the Canal, together with the development of our Cuban and South American trade.

ATLANTA

"After five years of continuous work our Atlanta terminals have been completed. This terminal property, which is advantageously located, comprises about 200 acres and is sufficient for all purposes for many years to come. It also comprises a large amount of property which is well suited for industrial enterprises. Work on the Atlanta terminal is being rapidly pushed, and contracts call for its completion before our rails are laid into the city. The approximate cost of acquiring and developing the Atlanta terminals is $3,000,000. Atlanta is a rapidly growing city, with a present estimated population of 110,000. It is the home of many and varied manufacturing industries, and is the commercial and jobbing center of the southeastern part of the United States.

BIRMINGHAM

"Complete and comprehensive terminals have been acquired in the City of Birmingham and the Birmingham District. In addition to a large amount of land sufficient for many years to come for use as freight and passenger terminals, yards, shops, etc., a belt railroad will be constructed, the location of which will enable the Company to reach the heavy tonnage of practically the entire district. The approximate cost of acquiring and developing the terminals in the Birmingham District will be $2,500,000. The present estimated population of the Birmingham District is 155,000, and this population is increasing with great rapidity. Nowhere else in the world, so far as known, are the three essential elements which enter into the production of iron and steel found in such close proximity and in such practically inexhaustible quantities. As is well known, the Birmingham District is one of the principal tonnage-producing centers in the United States."

081849

$150,000

WOOD WORSTED MILL CORPORATION

4½% GOLD NOTES

Guaranteed Principal and Interest by the

AMERICAN WOOLEN COMPANY

TO NET 7%

Dated September 1, 1905. **Interest, March and September 1st.**
Due September 1, 1910.

Amount of issue, $3,500,000.

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:

These notes were issued for the construction and equipment of large mills at South Lawrence, Mass. All the stock of the issuing corporation is owned by the American Woolen Company, whose annual report for 1905, states—"with the exception of your own Washington plant, these mills are the largest and most complete worsted mills for the manufacture of yarns and men's wear staple goods in the United States". The annual report for 1906 states—"the product of the Wood Worsted Mills has been most gratifying and has won the confidence of the trade, giving the greatest assurance of the immediate success of the mills".

FINANCES OF AMERICAN WOOLEN COMPANY.

(from Annual Report for year ending Dec. 31, 1906.)

"There are no encumbrances of any kind upon any of the plants owned or controlled by the company".

"The net sales for the year amounted to ..... the largest in the company's history".	$51,420,695 91
"The net earnings for the year are	$ 4,809,396 82
"The net quick assets now amount to.....	$21,524,698 80
"The surplus now amounts to	$11,109,225 41

Dividends of 7% per annum have been paid upon its preferred stock since 1903. The amount outstanding has been increased since January 1st, 1907, from $25,000,000 to $35,000,000.

The American Woolen Company's properties being free from mortgage or other encumbrance, its surplus being over $11,000,000 and the market value of its stock representing an equity of over $35,000,000, we recommend these notes as a safe investment.

PRICE: 93½ and interest, netting 7% **Orders may be telegraphed at our expense**

KNAUTH, NACHOD & KÜHNE,
15 William Street, New York

Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburgh Railway Company

Four and One-half per Cent. (4½%) Gold Equipment Bonds

TAX-EXEMPT IN PENNSYLVANIA

Dated April 1, 1907. Trustee:
Due April 1, 1927. Guaranty Trust Company of New York.

Subject to redemption on six weeks' notice as follows:

(1) Six per cent (6%) of issue at par by Sinking Fund annually beginning 1908 unless purchasable under par.
(2) Whole or any part any April or October 1 at 102.

Coupon bonds $1,000 each with privilege of registration as to principal only.
Amount authorized, $3,000,000.

Price 94½ and Interest, yielding over 5.35% based on average life of eight years from the present date.

These equipment bonds are secured by standard equipment costing not less than one hundred and ten per cent. (110%) of the amount of bonds issued.

A Sinking Fund of 6% per annum of the amount of bonds issued is to be paid to the Trustee of the Railway Company to be applied to the redemption of a like amount of bonds to be called for payment at par and interest on October 1, unless purchasable in the market at a lower price.

The whole or any part of the issue may be called for payment on any interest date at 102 and interest.

Title to the entire equipment is held by the Trustee until the last bond has been paid.

The record which equipment obligations have made during reorganizations justifies the conclusion that they possess safety equal or superior to that of any other form of railroad bond.

EARNINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1907:

Gross earnings.....	$8,666,580 46
Operating expenses.....	5,142,342 80
Income.....	$3,524,237 66
Fixed charges, including interest, rentals, taxes, pension and sinking fund.....	1,985,033 65
Net income.....	$1,539,204 01
DEDUCT:	
Extraordinary expenses, improvements, etc.....	308,747 82
Surplus.....	$1,230,456 19
Dividends (preferred 6%).....	360,000 00
(common 6%).....	630,000 00
SURPLUS.....	$240,456 19

Orders may be wired at our expense

KNAUTH, NACHOD & KÜHNE
15 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081850

Form No. 168.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

INCORPORATED

23,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message. Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

This is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE**, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

ROBERT C. CLOWRY, President and General Manager.

RECEIVED at No. 113 North Tioga Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

641 Rhmd Bells Phone.

8Y55 OW CH II Pd.

Syracuse N.Y. 25th,

Hon A D White,

Ithaca N.Y. 7.28 P.M.

We all deeply sympathize with you. In expressing our own sorrow.

Dwight. H Bruce.

8:14 PM.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH. CABLE OFFICE.

R.D. 34. Trumansburg.
Sept. 26th 1904.

Dr. Andrew D. White.

Dear Sir, Permit me to thank you very sincerely for so promptly replying to my note of enquiring regarding any old Prints, which I wish to dispose of, just now, if possible. The proceeds, I intend for a charitable

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081851

purpose.

Your entoyistics remarks on my late Russmans literary talent, I also appreciated H.D. Scaill proceedi on both sides, from some rather notable people, in the lines of Science and Religion, as well as Literature. Among our kind-

ved wes
Stewart
L Wyeth
Yet the
Columbus
His d
His d
funeral
ourown
Everybo
Ag

ness the Late Thomas Scaill. Professor Swart Christ Church
Wyeth's funeral at the Church. At the time Columbus died in 1862, in his 81st year. He had his complete Letal the funeral of my own father, Professor Benjamin Silliman, Sen. Esq. Late

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081852

[9-20-07]

we claim Walter Teyl, Bishop of St. Andrews, who died in 1401. Of him Pope Clement said: "He was an upright pillar of the Church a bright window, a sweet censer, and melodious bell." A very pritty eulogy was it not?

Again, with thanks, I am, dear sir,

Yours with respect

Georgiana Campbell.

P.S. My step daughter, Grace Conway enters today upon her third year, as a student at Cornell University. She lives in Sage College. When I visit her next week, I would esteem it a favor, if I could then consult you on another matter.

G.C.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081853

622 Ferry St (I) La Fayette, Ind.
Sept. 25. 1907.

My darlings at home; —

The telegram announcing poor dear Clara's death just came, and I wish I might be with you, but as I can't, I feel I must write a line. If it is a possible thing, one or the other of us will come to Syracuse.

I am so glad I saw her this last Summer, and can only think of her as I last saw her, looking so well. Well, we must

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081854

be thankful that she is at rest now, and is spared more pain and suffering.

Good bye my darlings, Ernie would send his best love & sympathy were he here, but he is now at the University.

With a heart full of love for you dear ones—

Ever affectionately—

Ruth—

P.S. The enclosed note is for Andrew & Arthur—will you kindly give it to them?—R.

TELEGRAMS
FISHKILL-ON-HUDSON

V

THE DRUMLIN
NEW HAMBURGH
NEW YORK

Sept 25

My dear Andrew

The sad announcement of your great sorrow awakens my tenderest sympathy. I need only look at my two daughters, who are sitting by me, as I write, to understand if I do not appreciate your grief. May the Lord be with you, my life long friend, in this sore trial. Affectionately Yours D C Gilman

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081855

CAPITAL $250.000. No6. SURPLUS $500.000.

The First National Bank,
Syracuse, N.Y.

E. B. JUDSON. Prest. E. S. TEFFT. Cashier.
C. W. SNOW. Vice-Prest. J. W. WALTER. Asst. Cashier
F. W. BARKER. 2nd Vice-Prest

Syracuse, N. Y.

September 25, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Some time ago you favored us with a call and inquired about the investment security market. We have since written you making several offerings, but, as we have received no reply, we assume that you have done nothing as yet regarding investments. There seems to be no question but that the bond market will advance materially from now on, and we have had a recent demonstration in the New York City 4-½% bonds, which have sold as high as 107-3/4 and interest. We consider it wise to invest in the better class of securities at this time.

In addition to the large well known issues, which are traded in on the New York Stock Exchange and which we would be pleased to purchase for you at market prices, we beg to call your attention to the Atlantic & Birmingham Railway Co. 1st Mortgage 5% Bonds, which we can offer subject to prior sale, at 98 and interest, yielding about 5.15. These bonds are an underlying bond of the Atlanta, Birmingham &

CAPITAL $250.000. No6. SURPLUS $500.000.

The First National Bank,
Syracuse, N.Y.

E. B. JUDSON. Prest. E. S. TEFFT. Cashier.
C. W. SNOW. Vice-Prest. J. W. WALTER. Asst. Cashier.
F. W. BARKER. 2nd. Vice-Prest

Atlantic R. R. System, ~~operated~~ operating from Atlanta, Ga. to Brunswick, Ga. (on the coast) and also operating a steamship line from Brunswick, Ga. to New York. The bonds are issued at the low rate of $12,000. per mile. This you can see is a very low percentage, as the cost to construct steam railroads at the present time runs from $30,000. to $45,000. per mile. One of the large Insurance Companies recently sent a representative to inspect this property, and their investigation resulted in the purchase of a very large block of the bonds.

The writer would be pleased to call on you at Ithaca if you would care to have a personal interview.

Yours truly,

A. W. Loasby

Mgr. Bond Department.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081856

[9-25-07]

CAPITAL $250.000. Nº6. SURPLUS $250.000.

The First National Bank,
Syracuse, N.Y.

E.B. JUDSON, Pres't. E.S. TEFFT, Cashier.
C.W. SNOW, Vice-Pres't. J.W. WALTER, Ass't Cashier.
F.W. BARKER, 2nd. Vice-Pres't.

THE ATLANTIC &, BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY COMPANY
FIRST MORTGAGE FIVE% GOLD BOND.

Dated January I, I904. Due January I, I934. Interest payable January and July Ist, at the office of the Old Colony Trust Company, Boston, Mass. In coupon form, $I,000 each. Principal may be registered. Redeemable at II0 and accrued interest on January I, I909. or any interest day thereafter. The issue is limited to, $I2,000 per mile.
Outstanding $4.090.000

The Atlantic & Birmingham Company is a consolidation of the Waycross Air Line R. R. Co., and Brunswick & Birmingham R. R. Co., and consists of 337 miles of track as follows:

Waycross to Montezuma, Ga, Fitzgerald to Thomasville, Brunswick to Nichols, Bushnell to Alapala River, together with terminals.

The road is owned by the Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railroad, which recently completed its line from Montezuma to Talbotton, 44 miles, and is rapidly extending the line from Talbotton to Birmingham and Atlanta, the grading being well advanced from Talbotton to Talladega, about I50 miles. When the new line is completed it will be the shortest route from Birmingham to the coast, and the combined system will comprise about 650 miles. In addition, the same interests have incorporated the Brunswick Steamship Company, which will operate a steamship line between Brunswick, Ga., and New York and Boston, four freight steamers of 5,000 tons each having already been ordered. Contracts have also been let for the construction of two large piers at Brunswick, Ga., which is a part of the comprehensive plan for the improvement of the water terminal of the Railroad Company. The Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railroad has its own authorized issue of first mortgage bonds - 5%- limited to $25,000 per mile, which are also a second mortgage upon the property of the Atlantic & Birmingham Ry.

The harbor at Brunswick, Ga., which is the eastern terminus, is one of the best on the Southern Atlantic Coast, and the Atlantic & Birmingham Railway Company owns at this port abqut I00 acres of land and a frontage on the harbor of about 2,000 feet. Steamers of New York and Boston lines to Mobile, Ala., connect with the Atlantic & Birmingham Railway at Brunswick.

'The Oaks'
Ithaca. N.Y.
Sept 25
1907.

My Dear Dr White

On the eve of leaving for London, I beg to express my profound sympathy for you in the great loss you sustain in the death of your beautiful & accomplished daughter Mrs Newberry. She had endeared herself to all who knew her.

The surprising patience & silent dignity, which have characterized you under repeated strokes of affliction, challenge the affectionate admiration of all who enjoy the honor of your acquaintance.

I trust this sincere expression of sympathy will not seem an intrusion.

With profound esteem
Yours
Charles Mellen Tyler

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081857

Cazenovia. September the Twenty Sixth.

My dear Mr. White.

It is with deep sadness, that we learned this morning of the death of your eldest daughter Miss. Newbery, and Hamilton and I desire to express our Sympathy to you all.

She had left tender memories of a noble sweet, gentle and Gifted, and we fully realize what her loss must mean to her family.

Very Sincerely Yours.

Lucy Phelps Beardslee.

Church of St. John the Evangelist

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Sept 26 1907

Speak of Flowers.
While Soldier
Soul Wins 300
Souls - Confirming
Soldier Ambassador
A. D. W.

I extend my

profound sympathies to you in

the loss of your honored daughter

If the remains were of your

brothers home I would call. I see

by the papers they are of Oakwood

As the night Shows us the Stars

Dear your Sorrow brings Spiritual blessings

Cordially Always Michl Clem

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081858

Ithaca, N.Y.
Sept. 26, 1907.

My dear Dr White,

It is with sympathy and affection I think of you in these days and, as always, with reverence and gratitude.

Not long ago I was summoned myself to go down with one I loved into the valley of death. It was good, at that time, to hear the voices of friends from the heights above. The sense of a common experience not only draws the hearts of men together, but also helps to give a truer interpretation.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081859

Love suggests abiding values
enriches itself in seeking the
full significance of lives that
passed away, Lewis, in a
very real sense, with the dead,
and love is eternally right.

Mrs Schmidt unites with
me in extending heartfelt
condolences.

Sincerely yours,
Nathaniel Schmidt

Hotel Brevoort
ANCIENNEMENT BREVOORT HOUSE
Coin de la 5me Avenue et de la 8me Rue
CABLE ADDRESS, LAFBREVORT.

New York, Sep. 26, 1907.

My dear Mr. White:

I have just heard of the
great blow which has befallen
you & I hasten to assure you,
of what you must know, that
you have my very warmest,
expressions of deep sympathy.

We sail on October 1st, &
I trust that as my poor
surgeon Mrs. White in
Europe, where we will all

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081860

2 [9-26-07]

Hotel Brevoort
ANCIENNEMENT BREVOORT HOUSE
Coin de la 5me Avenue et de la 8me Rue
CABLE ADDRESS, LAFBREVORT.

New York,

aid in helping you to
forget the cruel blows
from which you have
suffered during the last
few years.

With renewed assurance
of sympathy, I remain,
Yours very sincerely
Theodore Stanton.

BOTH 'PHONES NO. 274 ESTABLISHED 1844

O.K. A.D.W.

SYRACUSE JOURNAL

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

PUBLISHED EVERY BUSINESS EVENING
ONLY ONE CENT PAPER IN SYRACUSE

Andrew D. White
Ithaca

312-314 SOUTH WARREN STREET

1907 Sept 26	Obit' Newberry	1 t		50

Oct 15/07 Paid
The Syracuse Journal

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081861

8 Berkeley St.,
Cambridge, Mass.
Sept. 26, 1907

My dear Mr. White:

Possibly you have not seen Tuesday's Evening Post with these letters. Replying to Jesuits is never satisfactory — fare un buco nell'acqua, as the Italians say. And yet possibly you will send a shot in return.

I hope that you reached home without mishap, and found it as delightful to be again in your study as I have found mine, after our visit of fifteen months. Please do not trouble to acknowledge this.

Very truly yours,
W. R. Thayer

To the
Hon. A. D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081862

/

My dear Mrs. White,

It is with deep regret that I learn of the death of Mrs. Newberry. Quite recently I heard from her, and she reported considerable improvement. I can not say, however, that I am greatly surprised after what you wrote me about her condition last spring, and in view of my own serious apprehensions. Her last words to me were of her much loved children, and a kind message to my dear Mother.

All that I can do, my dear Mrs. White, is to offer you in the name of my family and for myself most sincere sympathy in your great bereavement. With kind regards from my uncle and from my self, I am

Sept 27 1907

Faithfully yours
Stephen B. Elkins

/ Sept. 27th

80 MADISON AVENUE.

My dear Dr White,

I have just heard of Mrs Newberry's death and want you to know how deeply I feel for you, I fear it was a great shock, - "Every heart knoweth its own bitterness", Doubtless we shall each have as much pain as

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081863

Galway, N.Y.
Sept. 27, 1907.

The Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Dr. White:—

I have just had the very sad news of your daughter's death from an Ithaca paper which was forwarded to me. Mrs. Turnn and I had heard such favorable accounts of Mrs. Newburg's health during the summer, that we are greatly shocked at this intelligence. I am oppressed, as ah my brother Davis death, by the mystery of a life cut

we can bear, and it is merciful that even through sympathy we cannot partake of another's sorrow.

Do bear up for the sake of the many who love and need you.—

Faithfully yours,
Virginia Kent Magee,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081864

short in its prime, and with many of its best gifts still unrealized. Such an experience has compelled me, already to feel as no argument could ever do, that we now see but a little segment of life, and that there is a complete reality which is hidden from us.

Meanwhile we are thankful to have the memory of your daughter's beautiful character and the graceful presence which was felt and appreciated by everyone.

Please accept from Mrs. Turner and myself our message of sympathy with

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081865

you and your family; and of the sorrow which we feel at the loss of a valued friend.

Very sincerely yours
Ebn. D. Kenyon.

TELEPHONE CALLS, 1024 AND 1025 BROAD.
CABLE ADDRESS, "CLEWS," NEW YORK.

WEEKLY FINANCIAL REVIEW No. 1598.

HENRY CLEWS,
Member N. Y. Stock Exchange.
JAMES B. CLEWS,
JOHN H. CLEWS,
Member N. Y. Stock Exchange.
C. P. HOLZDERBER,
Member of N. Y. Stock Exchange.

BANKING HOUSE OF

HENRY CLEWS & Co.,

NOS. 11, 13, 15 AND 17 BROAD STREET, AND 35 WALL STREET,

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, September 28, 1907.

Gradually, but surely, the money situation is improving. This is not only true of New York, but also of Berlin, London, and Paris, the continuous liquidation of the last three months now showing beneficial results. There is less anxiety at financial centers, and money rates in consequence show a perceptible easing. At New York the banks are beginning to strengthen their position; so, too, are the great banks of Europe. Speculation is at a minimum; and, the absorption of capital for new enterprises having received a decided check, there is a slow but surer basis for restoration of credit. In this market call money rules at low rates, and time money from 5 to 6 per cent for 60 and 90 days. Commercial paper rules at about 7 per cent; but this high rate is partly cautionary, and is the result of the disposition of bankers to apply some restraint upon commercial transactions corresponding to that which has already been imposed upon the financial markets. The high rates for commercial paper are unquestionably causing some inconvenience in business circles, and it is not without significance that mercantile failures are on the increase. This, however, is to be expected and does not reflect any general unsoundness, but rather a weeding out of concerns which have been weakened by overtrading or other unsound methods. The complete restoration of confidence will no doubt require a further interval of repose and contraction. While there have been no important failures as a result of the enormous liquidation in securities, it is true that heavy losses have been sustained in some quarters, and that on account of concerns which have been saved from collapse more or less further gradual liquidation will have to be endured. This applies not only to New York, but also to other important financial centers, including London and Berlin, and as the world's money markets are now so closely related, it follows that confidence cannot be thoroughly restored until the readjustment has been more complete at each of these various points.

American credit abroad has been under severe strain, not only on account of the late reaction, but also on account of the reflections cast upon American corporate management. Happily, there is a certainty of improvement in the latter. Recent disclosures and the consequent agitation are making honest management an absolute necessity in American business affairs. There is little question about the continued material prosperity of the majority of America's leading business concerns. There is equally little doubt about the ability with which these are and have been managed. The chief doubt has been as to the integrity of the management; and with an improvement in the latter respect, it is quite certain that American securities abroad will soon recover a substantial portion of the prestige and value which have recently been lost. A notable instance of this was the free foreign buying of the recent issue of New York city bonds on London account, showing that there is still an abundance of foreign capital awaiting investment on this side of the Atlantic when the character of the security offered is beyond question. There is no doubt that for the next few years at least American corporations will be conducted on a distinctly higher moral plane, and this of itself will do much to restore confidence. It is, of course, deeply to be regretted that the recent disclosures connected with the New York traction stocks should be made at this time; but as these transactions apply to the past and are really ancient history, there is no reason why they should cause any lasting disturbing effect. One thing is certain, that it would be difficult to repeat these methods at this time, and none of our leading financiers would to-day be likely to sanction them.

Stock Exchange activity has been limited. A fair recovery from the lowest prices of August has been established, but in view of general conditions, there is neither reason nor disposition for undertaking any bull campaign. In general business the inclination towards caution is extending, especially in New York. The remarkable decline in copper is exercising a more general deterrent effect than might have been expected. It is true that the price of this article had been pushed unduly high, but the enormous accumulation of the metal and the sudden falling off in demand arrested universal attention. Much of the cessation in demand is, of course, due to the unsettlement in prices, many buyers holding off until they are satisfied the bottom has been reached. At the same time there has been a pronounced curtailment in nearly all lines of structural work. A good many contracts have been postponed, and new enterprises are being confined to absolutely necessary enlargements or improvements. This causes a material decline in the demand for all sorts of materials for constructive work, and also

WE ISSUE LETTERS OF CREDIT TO TRAVELERS, AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081866

a lessened demand for labor. The question is how far will the reaction be extended. Much depends upon the harvests. The wheat crop, as has already been stated, is a fair one in quantity and very profitable in price. A liberal corn crop had been pronounced at good prices, but unfortunately frost during the middle of the week inflicted some injury. Corn and cotton are our two heaviest crops, and as these are still exposed to more or less injury from frost, it is premature to be over-confident regarding them. Our farmers, however, are sure of a profitable season. They are out of debt and in a position to hold for good prices. Europe is likely to be a free buyer of our agricultural products, which at the current level of values will be an important factor in our international trade balance and should provide a liberal supply of commercial bills. Our working classes also with few exceptions are well employed at good wages, so that with these two favorable factors, it does not seem probable that the country will have to face this year anything more than a moderate recession in business activity. It should not be forgotten, however, that we are in a state of class prosperity, not general prosperity. Our farmers and our laborers at present are the most prosperous classes in the country, but it cannot be said that their prosperity is universal. The wealthy classes have suffered enormous losses and professional classes are suffering from high cost of living, with no chances whatever now of securing compensation through better returns for their labor. Our prosperity, therefore, is not well distributed, and this being the fact, a further readjustment must be inevitably faced; more likely by levelling down than by levelling up. Genuine prosperity consists in abundance and not in scarcity, and in advantages which can be shared by all rather than by yielding exceptional profits to favored classes.

The reaction in business, such as it is, is still confined to the East. In the West and South, there are no signs of recession beyond the caution induced by high rates of interest and the policy of restraint adopted by banking interests. Last week, for instance, the clearings at New York increased 24 per cent; at Boston 25 per cent, and at Philadelphia 6 per cent. In Chicago, they increased 14 per cent during the same period; at St. Louis 15 per cent and at New Orleans 25 per cent. Railroad earnings, however, testify to the large volume of business in all parts of the country. In the third week of September 32 roads reported gross earnings of $9,500,000, an increase of about 10 per cent over last year; and 42 roads reported earnings in the first week of September of $10,200,000, an increase of nearly 8 per cent. How much of this gain is due to the stoppage of rebates, passes, and other abuses is not known, but there is every reason to believe that the volume of traffic is fully as large, if not larger, than the enormous volume of a year ago. There is less complaint of a shortage of cars than last year, but this is probably due to the railroads having improved their facilities during the interval.

As to the future of the stock market, if no more unfavorable developments occur, the present reaction should soon reach bottom prices; but any serious injury to the crops through frosts or important recession in business or any other disturbing factors would be quickly reflected in renewed liquidation of securities. The Government is showing a less aggressive tone towards the railroads and trusts, which will encourage the restoring of confidence, at any rate it is probable that the market has received and discounted the worst shocks from this quarter. Nevertheless, it will be important to watch the political situation and the anti-corporation movements of the Government.

THE COMMERCIAL SITUATION.

WHEAT.—Cables of late have proven disappointing to the bulls, but acceptances of cash wheat for Europe have been large. The continued buying for the purpose of export, which shows no indications of abating, has materially strengthened the cash situation on the one hand, while on the other the action of the future markets suggests uneasiness of holders over the likelihood of a large movement of spring wheat in the near future. The weather has been favorable for threshing and moving the crop in the Northwest. Cable advices report the prediction of larger Russian exports than had generally been expected. The stocks of wheat at European Continental points on the 1st inst. were over 5,500,000 bushels less than a year ago. Our own country has an assured crop of large size and the question now is largely one as to the extent to which foreign purchases will be carried. Prices are admittedly high, and although the situation has a great many strong points, it seems as though very large clearances must be reported from day to day to keep up enthusiasm at the prevailing level.

CORN.—The weather map, showing more or less heavy frosts in the Northwest, with claims of killing frost at points in Iowa and lighter touches at points in Nebraska and Illinois, enabled the corn market to break away from the influence of declining wheat prices and score a sharp advance; shorts becoming nervous and fresh buying orders being induced by fear of damage to late corn. Latest reports, however, claim that in Illinois at least the touch of frost was beneficial rather than harmful. A small amount has been taken for export which at the prevailing high prices appears significant, indicating conditions abroad. The buying side presents many inducements; but until something definite is obtainable regarding frost damage, buying should not be undertaken except on fair setbacks.

COTTON.—As is natural at this level the cotton market shows more steadiness. The South spot markets held up better than futures in New York or New Orleans on an improved demand from spinners and less urgent offerings, especially from Texas, where the drouth is believed to have reduced the prospective supply. The Western part of the cotton belt is again holding for higher prices, a policy which was successfully pursued last season, although it must be remembered that prices even now are still comparatively high and bank loans are correspondingly more difficult to obtain beyond a certain limit. A steady supply of offerings may be expected on every advance in prices for some time, or until a good portion of the crop has been marketed, as the Atlantic States are practically assured of a large yield and appear to be supplying the present demand which the Southwest refuses to meet. Weather conditions remain generally favorable and every week is adding to the yield; but on account of the late season any unfavorable changes would advance prices even if only temporarily. The Southern markets will probably remain the dominating influence and much will depend upon the attitude of spinners who, sooner or later, must buy freely, as cotton goods markets are still in good shape, even allowing for a few soft spots. Liverpool and Manchester advices are more encouraging, with spinners inclined to buy, especially for distant deliveries. Considering the decline which has already taken place for the time being it would seem conservative to buy on weak spots, although, of course, if the Government report next week should be very favorable, there is still room for a further decline.

A LIST OF GOOD INVESTMENT BONDS WILL BE SENT UPON APPLICATION.

Quotations for Stocks, Grain and Cotton for week ending Sept. 27, 1907, and for month of Sept., 1906.

N. Y. STOCK EXCH.	Par Val.	Capital Stock.	Dividend Rate.	Highest and Lowest Prices each Day. Saturday, Sept. 21.	Monday, Sept. 23.	Tuesday, Sept. 24.	Wednesday, Sept. 25.	Thursday, Sept. 26.	Friday, Sept. 27.	Range for Week. High-Highest.	Range for Week. Low-Lowest.	Month of Sept, 1906. High-Highest.	Month of Sept, 1906. Low-Lowest.
Amalgamated Copper	$100	$155,000,000	Pays 8 per cent	62¾ 61¾	61¾ 59⅞	62⅛ 59⅜	61⅞ 60⅛	61⅝ 60⅜	60⅞ 57⅝	62⅝	57⅜	115¼	108⅜
Am. Car & Foundry	100	30,000,000	Pays 4 p.c. J., A., J & O.	39⅝ 38¾	39 38⅝	....	38½ 38	38 37	37¼ 36⅝	39⅝	36¾	46⅝	39¾
Am. Car & Foundry pfd.	100	30,000,000	Pays 7 p.c. F., M., A & N	94⅞ 94⅜	....	96 95	....	....	94⅜ 93	95	93	102	100
Am. Smelting & Ref.	100	50,000,000	Pays 7 per cent.	94 93⅝	93 90¾	92¾ 90¼	92¼ 90¾	91⅜ *90¾	89¼ 85⅜	94	*83½	108¼	100
Am. Smelt'g & Ref. pfd.	100	50,000,000	Pays 7 p.c. J., A., J & O.	....	97¾ 97¼	....	98 98	98¾ 98	97⅝ 96¼	98⅝	96¼	117⅜	113⅜
Am. Sugar Ref. Co. com.	100	45,000,000	Pays 7 per c. J., A., J & O.	114 113⅝	114 113½	113⅝ 113¼	112½ 112⅜	113¾ 112¾	113 111	114	111	138⅝	134
Anaconda	25	30,000,000	Pays 28 p.c. J., A., J & O.	40¾ 39¾	39¾ 38½	38⅝ 38	39 38	38⅝ 38	38 37¾	40¾	38¼	204⅜	274½
Atch., T. & S. Fe com.	100	102,000,000	Pays 6 per cent.	88⅝ 86¾	88¼ 87⅝	88⅛ 87⅛	88¼ 87⅛	87⅞ 86¾	86⅜ 80	88⅝	86	110⅜	104
Atch., T. & S. Fe pfd.	100	114,100,500	Pays 5 per cent F. & A.	89⅞ 89⅝	90 90	....	..... 89⅝	..... 89¾	....	90	89½	101½	100
Atlantic Coast Line R.R.		47,937,000	Pays 6 per cent F. & A.	....	83½ 82½	....	83 83	....	82 80	83	80	146	116½
Baltimore & Ohio com.	100	152,174,800	Pays 6 per cent M. & S.	91¼ 91⅛	91⅞ 91¼	91⅞ 91¼	92¼ 91⅞	92 91¼	91½ 91	92¼	91	125½	117¾
Baltimore & Ohio pfd.	100	50,305,900	Pays 4 per cent M. & S.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	94	91½
Brooklyn Rapid Transit.		45,000,000		48¼ 46¾	47¾ 46¼	47 45¾	47¼ 46¾	46¾ 45¾	45¾ 43¾	48¼	43¾	82¼	75
Canada Southern	100	15,000,000	Pays 2½ p. c. F. & A.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	99⅝	95½
Canadian Pacific	100	121,074,100	Pays 7 per cent A. & O.	165¼ 165	164¾ 164¾	165 165	165 164¾	165 163	163½ 162	165¼	162	183	173¾
Central Leather com.	100	37,391,000		19 19	....	....	....	17¾ 17¼	17¾ 17⅜	19	17⅜	.....	.....
Central Leather pfd.	100	20,941,000	Pays 7 p.c. J., A., J & O.	....	89 89	87¾ 87¾	....	....	92 87⅝	89	87⅝	111¾	108
Chesapeake & Ohio		62,792,700	Pays 1 p. c. November.	34¾ 34	34¾ 34¾	34⅜ 34⅛	....	....	34 33½	34¾	33½	45	42¾
Chi. & A. (new) Ry. com.	100	19,542,800										32½	29⅝
Chi. & A. (new) Ry. pfd.	100	19,564,000	Pays 4 p. c. J & J.	40 40	40¾ 40½	40¾ 40¼	40½ 40¼	40¾ 40¼	40¾ 40¼	40	40¼	75⅜	70½
Chicago Great Western		44,400,545		10¾ 10¾	10¾ 10¾	10¾ 10¾	10¾ 10¾	10¾ 10¾	10¾ 10¾	10¾	10¾	16⅜	15¾
Chi., M. & St. Paul com.	100	82,013,100	Pays 7 p. c. A & O.	122¾ 121⅝	123 120¾	121⅝ 120⅝	121¼ 120⅝	120¾ 118⅝	118⅝ 117	122¾	117	183	170
Chi., M. & St. Paul pfd.	100	49,027,400	Pays 7 p. c. A & O.	....	....	....	....	147 147	146 146	147	146	199	193
Chi. & Northwest com.	100	99,522,200	Pays 7 p. c. J & J.	147¼ 147¼	147 146	....	145¾ 145⅜	146 144¾	145 144	147¼	144	215⅜	209½
Chicago Terminal com.	100	19,000,000		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	14⅜	11
Chicago Terminal pfd.	100	17,000,000		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2¾	2¾
Cl., C., C. & St. L. com.	100	44,890,100	Pays 4 p. c. M & S.	....	....	63¼ 63	....	....	....	63¼	63	93¾	92¾
Colo. Fuel & Iron	100	34,235,500		....	....	22¾ 22¾	22½ 22	21¾ 21¾	21¾ 21	22¾	21	59¾	52
Colorado & Southern	100	31,000,000		24 23¾	23¾ 23½	23⅝ 23¼	23½ 23¼	23¼ 22¾	23¼ 22	24	22	37¾	30⅝
Col. & Southern 1st pfd.	100	8,500,000		53¾ 53	55⅝ 53¾	54 53	53⅝ 52¼	52¾ 52¾	52¾ 52¾	54	52¾	80¾	67⅜
Col. & Southern 2d pfd.	100	8,500,000		44½ 43	44¾ 43¼	....	....	42¾ 42¾	42¾ 42¾	44½	42¾	51½	49
Con. Gas of New York	100	80,000,000	Pays 4 p. c., M., J., S. & D.	....	....	104¾ 104	104 103¾	103⅝ 103⅜	103¾ 98	103¾	98	141¾	135½
Del., Lack. & Western	50	29,200,000	Pays 10p.c.&10p.c.extra	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	228½	214
Delaware & Hudson	100	41,020,000	Pays 9 p. c. M., J., S. & D.	160¾ 160¾	159 158¾	....	158¾ 158¼	....	157 156	160¾	156	545	510
Den. & Rio Grande com.	100	38,000,000		24¾ 24	24¾ 24	24¾ 23¾	....	24¼ 24	24¼ 24	24¾	24	44¾	41¾
Den. & Rio Grande pfd.	100	45,000,000	Pays 5 p. c. J. & J.	66 66	66 66	....	....	....	....	66	66	89	85
Erie common	100	172,296,500		21¾ 21¾	21¾ 21	....	....	21¼ 20¾	20¾ 20	21¾	20	40¾	35
Erie 1st preferred	100	47,802,400		....	47¾ 47¼	....	....	40¾ 40¾	45¾ 45¾	45¾	45¼	78¾	76¾
Erie 2d preferred	100	16,000,000		38 38	....	....	....	37 36¾	....	38	36	73⅜	68¾
General Electric Co.	100	64,179,100	Pays 8 p. c. J. A. J & O.	128 128	128¼ 128	....	....	....	128¾ 126¾	128¾	126¾	160	144¾
Gt. Northern pfd.	100	149,677,300	Pays 7 p. c. J., A., J. & O.	131⅝ 130¾	131¾ 129½	130¾ 129¾	130¼ 128¾	128¾ 127¾	128¾ 126¾	131¾	126¾	211	204
Illinois Central	100	95,040,000	Pays 7 p. c. M. & S.	....	....	142 142	140 140	140 138½	....	142	137	177	171½
Interboro. Met. com.	100	33,200,000		10¾ 10¼	10 9¾	9¼ 9⅛	10 8¾	9¼ 9¼	9¼ 9	10¾	8¾	30¾	30¼
Interboro. Met. pfd.	100	62,000,000	Pays 5 per cent.	28¾ 27	28¾ 28¾	....	25¼ 24	20¾ 20	26 25¼	28¾	24	70¾	70¼
Kansas City South'n com	100	30,000,000		....	27 27	....	....	....	27¾ 27¾	27	27¾	29¾	27
Kansas City South'n pfd.	100	21,000,000	Pays 4 per cent.	55¾ 55¼	....	....	....	55¾ 55¾	55⅝ 55¼	55¾	55¼	59¾	56
Louisville & Nashville	100	40,000,000	Pays 6 p. c. F. & A.	109¾ 109¾	110¾ 109¾	....	110¾ 109¾	110¾ 108¾	108¾ 108	110¾	108	152¾	145¾
Manhattan Ry (Elevated)	100	39,000,000	Pays 7 p.c. J., A., J. & O.	111 110	111 110	....	118 118	....	118 117¾	111	117¾	140	140
Mexican Central	100	59,126,100		17¾ 17¼	17¾ 17¼	17 17	....	17¼ 16¾	17¼ 16¾	17¾	16¾	21¾	20¾
Mo., Kan. & Texas com.	100	63,300,800		36¾ 36¾	36 36¾	36 35⅝	35¾ 35¼	35¾ 34¾	36¾ 34	36¾	34	37	30
Mo., Kan. & Texas pfd.	100	13,000,000	Pays 4 p. c. M. & N.	....	....	66¾ 65¾	66¾ 65¾	66¾ 65¾	65 64¾	66¾	64¾	71¾	69¾
Missouri Pacific	100	77,450,300	Pays 5 p. c. J. & J.	70¾ 70⅜	70¾ 70¼	70 70	70 69¾	69¾ 69¼	70¼ 67¾	70¾	67¾	100⅜	95¾
National Lead	100	20,713,600	Pays 6 p. c. J. A. J. & O.	52 50	50¾ 50	51¾ 49¾	50¾ 49¾	51¼ 50	50 47	52	47	70¾	65¾
New York Central	100	178,632,900	Pays 6 p. c. J. A. J. & O.	107¾ 107	107 106¾	106¾ 106¾	106¾ 106¾	106¾ 105¾	106¾ 104¼	107¾	104¼	140¾	137¾
N. Y., C. & St. Lo. com.		14,000,000		....	....	....	....	....	34¾ 34¼	34¾	34¼	49¾	46
N. Y. Ont. & Western	100	58,115,500	Paid 2 p. c. July, 1906.	34¼ 34¼	34 34	34 33½	....	34 34	34 34	34¼	34	51¾	47¾
Norfolk & Western com.	100	60,000,000	Pays 5 p. c. J. & D.	72 72	72 72	....	....	72¾ 72¾	73 71¾	72¾	71¾	97	92¾
North Amer'n Co.	100	29,700,000	Pays 5 p. c. M., J., S. & N.	....	59¾ 59¾	....	....	58¾ 57¾	59 59	59¾	59	95	91
Northern Pacific	100	155,000,000	Pays 7 p.c. F., M., A. & N.	133½ 132	133 131¾	132¾ 130¾	131¾ 130	130¾ 128¾	129¾ 127¾	133¾	127¾	219	207¾
Pacific Mail	100	29,000,000	Paid 1 per cent in 1906.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	49¾	39¾
Peo. Gas L't & C. Co. Ch.	100	32,988,700	Pays 5 p.c. F., M., A. & N.	....	89¼ 87	88¾ 87¾	87 86¾	86¾ 85¼	87¾ 85¼	89¼	85¼	91	88¼
Pennsylvania	50	311,770,800	Pays 7 p.c. M. & N.	121½ 120¾	121¾ 120¾	121 120¾	121 120¾	120¾ 119¾	120¾ 119¾	121¾	119¾	145¼	139¾
Pullman Company	100	100,000,000	Pays 8 p.c. F., M., A. & N.	....	....	....	157½ 157¼	157¾ 157¼	....	157¾	157¼	208	247
Reading common	50	69,999,000	Pays 4 p.c. F. & A.	97¾ 96¾	97⅜ 96	96 96	97 95¾	96¼ 93¾	94¼ 92¼	97⅜	92¼	154¾	139¼
Reading 1st preferred	50	28,000,000	Pays 4 p.c. M. & S.	....	....	80 80	....	....	....	80	80	90¾	89
Reading 2d preferred	50	42,000,000	Pays 4 p.c. M. & N.	....	....	....	....	76 75	75 75	76	75	100⅝	92
Republic I. & S.		27,191,000		21½ 21¼	21¾ 21¼	....	21 21	....	20¾ 20½	21¾	20½	40¾	39¾
Republic I. & S. pfd.	100	20,416,900	Pays 7 p.c. J., A., J. & O.	74 74	74 74	....	....	....	....	74	74	103¾	97
Rock Island Co.	100	88,058,400		10¼ 10¼	10¾ 10¼	10¾ 10¼	10¾ 10¼	10¼ 10	10¼ 9¾	20	18½	28¾	20¼
Rock Island pfd.	100	48,809,230	Dividend passed.	46 46	46 45½	45 45	44¾ 44¾	44¾ 44¼	44¼ 44¼	45	44¼	66¾	64½
Southern Pacific	100	197,832,100	Pays 5 per cent.	86¾ 86¼	86¾ 86¾	86¾ 85⅝	86¾ 86¼	86¾ 85¾	86¼ 84⅝	86¾	84⅝	97¾	90¾
Southern Railway com.	100	110,000,000		16 16	15¾ 15¾	15¾ 15¾	15¾ 15¾	15¾ 15¾	15¾ 15¾	16	15¾	26	25
Southern Railway pfd.	100	60,000,000	Pays 5 per cent.	54 54	54 53¾	53¾ 53¾	53¾ 53¾	53¾ 53¾	53¾ 53¾	54	53¾	100¾	97
St. L. S'western com.	100	10,500,000		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	26	23¾
St. L. S'western pfd.	100	20,000,000		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	63¾	57
Texas Pacific		38,760,000		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	36¾	34¼
Union Pacific common	100	105,149,900	Pays 10 p.c. J., A., J. & O.	133 131¾	132¾ 130¾	132 130¾	131¾ 130¾	130¾ 129¾	129¾ 126¾	133	126¾	193¾	181¾
Union Pacific preferred	100	99,500,000	Pays 4 p. c. A & O.	81¾ 81¼	81¾ 81¼	81¼ 81¼	....	82 82	....	82	81¾	95	92¾
U. S. Steel Cor. com.	100	508,405,200	Pays 2 per cent.	28¾ 28⅝	29 28¾	28¾ 28	28¼ 27¾	28¼ 27¾	27¼ 27	29¾	27	47¾	43¾
U. S. Steel Cor. pfd.	100	360,214,100	Pays 7 p.c. F., M., A. & N.	93¾ 93	93¾ 93¾	93¾ 93¼	93¼ 93¼	93¼ 90¾	90¾ 88¾	93¾	88¾	108	105
Wabash common	100	51,857,400		....	....	11¾ 11¾	11¾ 11¾	11¾ 10¾	....	11¾	10¾	20¾	19¼
Wabash preferred	100	37,837,400		....	....	20¾ 20¾	20 20	20¼ 20¼	20 19¾	20¾	19¾	40¾	42¾
Western Union	100	97,370,000	Pays 5 p.c. J., A., J. & O.	....	....	70¾ 70	....	74¾ 74¾	75 74	75¾	73	91¾	89
Wh. & Lake Erie com.	100	20,000,000		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	18¾	18
Wh. & Lake Erie 1st pfd.	100	4,986,900		....	....	....	....	....	23 22	23	22	41	39
Wh. & Lake Erie 2d pfd.	100	11,983,500		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	24¾	22¼
Wisconsin Central	100	10,147,375		....	....	....	....	15 15	....	15	15	25¼	23¾
Total Sales of Stocks				155,104	395,707	315,940	209,200	424,000	573,800	2,154,847			

* Ex Dividend.

VISIBLE SUPPLY OF WHEAT.

1906	32,118,000 Bushels.
1907	44,000,000 "

VISIBLE SUPPLY OF CORN.

1906	3,741,000 Bushels.
1907	4,100,000 "

VISIBLE SUPPLY OF OATS.

1906	4,485,000 Bushels.
1907	8,078,000 "

VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON.

1906	1,781,705 Bales.
1907	2,230,210 "

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE.													
Wheat.	September	97¼ 97	97 96¼	96¾ 95¾	96¾ 95¾	96¾ 95¾	96¾ 95¾	97⅝ 96¼	97¼ 95½				
	December	102¼ 101¼	101⅝ 100⅝	100⅝ 99¾	100⅝ 99⅛	100⅝ 99⅜	100⅝ 99⅜	101¼ 99⅜	102⅝ 99⅜	76	71¾		
	May	108¾ 107¼	107¾ 106¾	106¾ 105⅝	107⅜ 106¾	106¾ 105½	107 106¾	108¾ 105⅝	107⅝ 105¾	107⅝	75¾		
Corn..	September	68¾ 68¾	69 68	69¼ 68¾	68¾ 68¼	68¾ 68¼	68¾ 68¼	69¼ 68¼	69¼ 68¼				
	December	58⅝ 58	58¼ 57⅝	57⅝ 57⅜	57⅝ 57⅜	57⅝ 57⅜	57⅝ 57⅜	58¼ 57⅜	58¼ 57⅜	43¾	41¾		
	May	59¾ 59	59¾ 58	58¾ 57¾	60¾ 59¼	60¾ 59¼	61 59¾	61 59¾	61 59¾	44¾	42¾		
N. Y. PRODUCE EX.													
Wheat.	September	108¼ 107¾	107¾ 107¼	107¾ 106¾	107¾ 106¾	107¾ 106¾	107¾ 106¾	108¼ 106¾	80¼ 70¼				
	December	110¾ 110¼	110¾ 110¾	110¾ 109¾	110¾ 109¾	110¾ 109¾	110¾ 109¾	111¼ 109¾	110¼ 106¼	85¾	76¾		
	May	113¾ 113¼	113¾ 113¼	113¾ 112¾	113¾ 112¾	113¾ 112¾	113¾ 112¾	113¾ 112¾	85¾ 72	85¾	81¾		
Corn..	September									67¾	55¼		
	December	70¾ 70	70¾ 69¾	69¾ 68¼	70¾ 69¾	70¾ 69¾	71¾ 70¾	71¾ 69¾	52¾ 50¾	50¾	49¾		
	May												
N. Y. COTTON EX.													
October		11 15 11.04	10 96 10 78	10 81 10.65	10.87 10 75	10.87 10.71	10.79 10.56	11.15 10.56	9.27 8.69				
December		11.27 11.17	11.11 10.88	10 98 10 75	11.04 10 93	11.08 10.92	10.98 10.77	1.27 10.7	9.52 9.00				
January		11.33 11.23	11.18 10.97	11 08 10.88	11.14 11 02	11.18 11.08	11.08 10.86	11.33 10.88	9.58 9.10				
March		11.44 11.35	11.20 11.08	11.18 11 00	11.20 11.14	11.27 11.15	11.20 11.0	11.44 11 0	9.74 9.23				
May		11.50 11.47	11.36 11.17	11.26 11.08	11.34 11.20	11.37 11 23	11.20 11.1	11.50 11.08	9.80 9.31				

All securities listed at the New York Stock Exchange bought and sold for cash or on margin. Orders also executed for miscellaneous or "outside" securities and quotations furnished for same. Correspondence invited.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081867

HENRY CLEWS & Co.,

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN BANKERS.

(MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.)

11, 13, 15 and 17 Broad Street, and 35 Wall Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES, with Private Telegraph Wires to Head Office. Also, to Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington and Chicago

953 Third Avenue, corner Fifty-Seventh Street (Nineteenth Ward Bank Bldg);
1122 Broadway and 202 Fifth Avenue, corner Twenty-Fifth Street;
487 Broadway, corner Broome Street (Silk Exchange Bldg.;)
96 Warren Street, corner Greenwich Street;
16 Court Street (opposite City Hall), Brooklyn, L. I.;
708 Fourteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.;
United Bank Building, Paterson, N. J.;
1 Custom House Street, Providence, R. I

A GENERAL DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

Deposit accounts received from corporations, firms and individuals subject to cheque on demand.
Interest allowed on all daily balances and credited monthly.
Special rates of interest allowed on **time deposits,** governed by the condition of the money market.
We act as trustees for out-of-town banks and trust companies in loaning money on approved New York Stock Exchange collateral.

Collections of notes, drafts and coupons made in all parts of the world and promptly remitted for.
Parties doing business with us may telegraph orders and instructions at our expense.
Our private telegraph code, and blank cheque books, will be furnished upon application.
Coupons and interest paid over our counter; we also act as transfer and financial agents for corporations.

All investment orders from institutions, trustees of estates and capitalists, will receive special attention.

Orders executed on the New York Stock Exchange for investment or on margin.

Also on the Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago Exchanges. Private telegraph wires to each city.

We are prepared to bring out by subscription, both in this country and in Europe, high-grade Bonds, and other first-class securities.

The Banking Department of our house is conducted the same as a National bank. Our firm was organized in 1877, and the firm, also the individual members of it, are pledged under imperative copartnership obligations to take no speculative risks on their own account.

All business of whatever nature placed in our hands will be rigidly regarded by our firm as a trusteeship, and will receive accordingly our faithful protection and painstaking attention.

High-grade investment securities Bought and Sold on the most favorable terms.

WE DRAW

BILLS OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE

IN POUNDS, FRANCS AND MARKS, IN SUMS TO SUIT.

AND ISSUE

LETTERS OF CREDIT TO TRAVELERS

AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

"TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS IN WALL STREET."

By HENRY CLEWS, L.L.D.

Brought up to date, covering forty-six years. A Complete History of Wall Street and its leading magnates during that most eventful period. A comprehensive record of the great leaders and stirring events of the World of Finance; enriched by numerous personal anecdotes and reminiscences. Eighth Edition; 800 pages; 54 illustrations. Price, $1.50. Also—

"THE WALL STREET POINT OF VIEW."

By HENRY CLEWS, L.L.D.

Containing a discussion of all the live financial and political questions of the day. Price, $1.00. Both books for sale by booksellers generally, and the Irving Publishing Co., P. O. Box 1915, New York City. Orders may also be sent to Henry Clews & Co.

7565

Cornell University Library

The Hon A. D. White, Ithaca, New York, 28 Sept 1897

Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of the gift described below, which you have been kindly pleased to present to this Library. The gift and the name of the donor have been duly entered upon our records.

Yours faithfully
G. W. Harris
Librarian.

Reference catalogue of current literature. 1885
U.S. National Museum.
Proceedings. 32
Bulletin. 50 II, 58 II, 57.
Carnegie Institution
Publications 64, 68, 71, 72.
Catalogue of the library of Andrew J. Odell. Vol 2. 1897.
Outlook. 1905-06 (incomplete)
180 Miscellaneous periodicals, pamphlets and reports.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081868

address from you [illegible]
[illegible] If it be
possible that you can
[illegible], the date will be
fixed for any time conv-
enient to you in October
[illegible] You
will find a warm wel-
come and will endeavor
to make your journey
& your stay as comfortable
as possible. Trusting to
hear the honor of your
acceptance, I remain
Faithfully yours
Hon. A.D. White
Ithaca,

917 Fort St. West
Detroit, Sept 28 Oct 14 1905

Dear Doctor White

The committee of the
Univ. of Mich. Alumni
Assn of Detroit have
instructed me to request
you again to attend its
anniversary meeting.
Many of the citizens of
Detroit as well as all
of the alumni would es-
teem it a privilege to
meet you & to car[illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081869

V

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
WASHINGTON.

Sept. 28, 1907.

Andrew D. White, LL.D. Esq,
Ithica, N.Y.

My dear Ambassador White:

You will be pleased to learn that I passed the Consular examination in July & have been appointed to Bristol, England. There were forty-four candidates, of whom but thirteen succeeded. As you may remember, I wished to go to Germany, but no one was sent there this time, & my Bristol appointment seems to be one of the most attractive recently made.

It will always be a delightful contribution that you whose private & public life has

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081870

long inspired me, & must
have helped me in this
matter more than anyone
else. I cannot doubt
but your generous en-
dorsement of me & the
President & many other
excellent credentials I
presented & I shall al-
ways be grateful to you.
I am glad that I did not
fail in the test in July
& I hope later to be
advanced & transferred
to Germany while I
can continue my German
studies.

I am having a
copy of your Autobiography
sent to me by the Baker & Taylor
Co. & you & I am making
bold to ask if you
will please insert your
autograph & any word
that might serve as a
bit of advice or God-
speed on my departure.

I trust not you will
at this latest not be grieved
you. I shall be more
& I have treasure it
has your kind remembrance
publicly & respect
Believe me
me & my
do you
Sincerely,

Henry Norton

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081871

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
WINTHROP ELLSWORTH STONE, PH. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

ERVIN S. FERRY
CHARLES M. SMITH — JACOB G. KEMP
ARTHUR T. JONES — DAVID W. CORNELIUS
GUY G. BECKNELL — GLENN A. SHOOK
PAUL F. SHUEY

Family Letters

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, Sept. 29, 1907.

Dear Mr. White!—

After the apparent rally this spring in Clara's health her death was somewhat unexpected although for some time we have been prepared to learn of the exhaustion of her supply of vitality. With a clear conscience of a good life well spent, with her two sons just ripening into manhood and starting on useful careers, and with the hope of one again enjoying robust health, Clara could face death with composure. Lives such as hers, full of high thoughts acted in a heart of courtesy, make the world better and happier. In her departure I feel keenly the loss of a richly intuitive beauty of heart, mind, and person will always be cherished in loving memory. I can well understand the depth of your grief and my heart goes out to you in your bereavement. The sad thing of life is that one who lives long enough to see the fruition of his life's work, sees the friends of his youth depart one by one. This is apt to cause one to feel lonely at times, but it should also cause him to rejoice that strength has been given him to carry on his own work further than he has given to others.

Trusting that your strength, and your zest for work and relaxation may remain unabated, I am ever sincerely yours

Ervin S. Shuey.

Cornwall-on-Hudson
September 29. 1907

My dear Mr White:

It was only on Friday that I learned of dear Clara's death. I have been up here on top of the mountain visiting my niece Emmie for a week past, and we are so much out of the world that we know nothing that is happening, but on

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081872

Friday evening Emmie took up the New York Tribune and saw the notice of her death.

Poor dear girl, her life has been such a sad one for the past four years that we cannot but feel how happy it is for her to be at rest. But those who loved her, and she had many friends, will miss her sorely.

I felt that I wanted to express to you my loving sympathy in your sorrow. She was always dear to me both for her own sake and for the sake of her dear mother who was so unexpressibly dear to me.

Ever faithfully Yours
Mary E. Comer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081873

September 29th

THE HEDGES,
HOMER, N.Y.

My dear D White,

It is with
real grief for you & us that
we read the news of the
death of your daughter
Mrs Hebberg. The remembrance
of her charming & gentle
character comes before us so
vividly as we recall it in
that delightful but all too

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081874

Brief visit in 1903. We
desire that it may never
be renewed.

With the hope that
the Divine help may be
vouchsafed to you & the
countenance of our Savior Symbolic
& am with Pain but
regards from Mrs Fiske
& myself for both you & Mrs

White & yours Sincerely
Very Truly & Sincerely yours
Anna M. Fiske

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081875

Cottage Farm
Oneida, Sept 29th
1907

My dear Mr. White

How much sorrow and I wish we could say some word of comfort to you in this time of sorrow. For we have known Clara all our lives and it was to our sorrow (as we always heard) that her mother brought her for her first trip, as a child, on the cars.

What a bright, gay

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081876

fun-loving little girl she was - yes, and in all her early womanhood she seemed very happy too - I think we all find a great pleasure in remembering the happy hours that our loved ones had - especially if later we know of sorrows that tried and distressed them - Still, what we loved the very best in Clara was the dear patience and cheerfulness with which she met the trials. Please let me say that I feel that her life here though cut off, will live as an inspiration to many. She met all sorts of responsibility so firmly - borrow beyond the average so bravely though it took her whole strength — she was simply a faithful soldier and servant unto her life's end. — Louise & I remember with pleasure the little

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081877

visit we made you all at Ithaca, four years ago this summer, when at Shelldrake. That was a lonely summer for us, as we had lost our mother who seemed the mainspring of our household, and your own and Clara's very kind hospitality was very grateful to us. We have many such kindnesses of hers to remember! With regards from us both and hoping that some day it may be in the possibilities that we may welcome you at Cottage Farm

Very sincerely yours
Lily M. Higinbotham

[9-29-17]

We were both at the services Friday - at the chapel and later, - the Rector having telephoned us the hour. We reached there in time to look at dear Clara who looked very beautiful and natural — and to put a few roses near her for remembrance.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081878

Sept. 28th. 1907.

Dear Dr. White;

As chairman of the committee on the Dike Monument will you please approve the enclosed bills, and return them to me.

Very truly Yours
Chas. Babcock

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
GEORGE MYGATT FISK
PROFESSOR OF COMMERCE

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS, Sept. 30, 1907
201 SOUTH ELM STREET

My dear Mr. White—

I have been working for some time on a book — International Commercial Politics, with special reference to the United States. I have just received the final proofs. It is to be published in Macmillan's Citizen series edited by Professor Ely. I hope the work will meet with your approval when it appears. I am writing to ask if you will permit me to do myself the honor of dedicating the work to yourown dear self. It will be a pleasure to me to make a humble acknowledgment for the inspiration you have been to me during my four years stay in Berlin. I hope you will permit me this

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081879

honor. The book has no duplicate in English and
Mr. Ely thanks will be it. I was very tempted
to ask you to write an introduction for it and
my heart failed me at the last moment.
I can feel hesitance in asking to dedicate
the work to you. My sincere regard,
Mrs. White. I hope you are both well
+ obtaining the rest + enjoyment you so
richly earned.

Very sincerely
Yours
Goldwin Smith

v Ithaca
Sept 30-1907.

My dear Mr. White -

I can hardly tell you
with what horror I heard
of dear Clara's death, +
for the sake of the
past with which so
many happy memories
are linked, I just
feel that I must
send you a few

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081880

lines- to assure you
of my deepest sympathy-
As children, Clara's life
& mine ran so close to
each other; I think no
girls, ever had a happier
friendship, than ours-
& often think how
dearly I loved Clara, &
how much my love for
her influenced me-

Be united- Be a guide and a help
Clara friendship that ours-
Pour the love
We ran nursery
happy times,
and we shared
Clara's Birthday, &
Christ- Bring
Our dear Buddy

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081881

separated - living so far
apart - I dare say it's
three years ago - just
before the visit Abroad,
& I thought he then
so beautiful - & it so
hard - My heart has
ached many times for
him - for what the last
three hard years
years - but what a
comfort he says
must have been to him.

& in his last letter, he
seemed so happy with
them - Will she is at
rest now, & happy
which certainly must
be a comfort to you.
It's I know sad
sorely you will miss
him.
I did not intend to
write such a long
letter, but my heart

9-30-077

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081882

✓

September 30 '09

My dear Dr. White:

I cannot refrain from expressing to you the profound sympathy I feel for you in the great sorrow which has come to you.

I am only one of many, many friends who would spare you this added sorrow — who would shield you,

is full of sadness, that the dearest friend of my childhood - has gone - But in comforting Dick Lee back to duffer - she had more than Lee share -

With deepest sympathy

Edwin Mc Cready

Phebe L. Dick Sargent -

Wadsworth Manor
4571 Broadway Cleve

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081883

in your beautiful, glorious old age, from life's anguishes, but certainly I am one who breathes a prayer to God to stay your heart and mind, and spare you many, many years to those who revere you.

With kind regards to Mrs. White. Yours sincerely,

Cynthia Morgan St. John

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

Sept. 30, 1907

My very dear friend:

I send one little remembrance, but the other which I had expected to send with it to your wife is not yet ready.

It seemed to me that you would like this little piece, in view of its historical character.

I remain

Yours faithfully,

A.D.W.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081884

TELEPHONE 3345 HARLEM.

NEW YORK: 28 WEST 128TH STREET.

Sept. 30 07

My dear White:

While I was in Boston last week my wife discovered in the Times the obituary notice of your Clara. My heart is pained for you. You have drunk deeply of the bitter cup. This event touches me the more as she was about of my May's age, and as girls the two were once playing together in Lynn. Mrs Whitlock joins with me in profound sympathy,

affectionately and sorrowfully,

Yours as ever

James McWhitlock

The Hon Andrew D. White, D.D. LL.D.

18 Wall Street, N.Y.

September 30th, 1907.

My dear White:

I am glad to see from this morning's papers that you were at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Cathedral at Washington yesterday. You are wise and right in keeping your courage and doing your work bravely and with high faith to the end. Our hearts have sorrowed with you in the loss of your daughter.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081885

I wish I could write something that might help, but I can only tell you that my affectionate sympathy is yours.

Your Friend.

Elizabeth L. Woolford.

The Honorable
Andrew D. White. LL.D.
Ithaca.
N.Y.

CHARLES ANDREWS, President — EDWARD B. JUDSON, Vice-President — WM. BOON, Secretary and Treasurer

OAKWOOD CEMETERY

WM. BOON, GENERAL MANAGER
OFFICE AT CEMETERY

CITY OFFICE, 201 JAMES STREET

Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 1st 1907

Mr Andrew D. White.
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Mr White.

The stone slab used for covering the brick grave of Mr Newberry was taken from our stock kept on hand for such purposes. It was in the path at east of lot, and was properly placed and cemented, and grave was filled and everything in order before I left it.

Very truly.

Wm Boon.
Supt.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081886

Elmira Chamber of Commerce

Incorporated

OFFICERS
JOHN M. CONNELLY, PRES.
HOWARD E. BAKER, 1ST V. PRES.
SAMUEL [illegible] THORP, 2ND V. PRES.
ANDREW F. WERDENBERG, 3RD V. PRES.
JERVIS LANGDON, TREAS.
ROY S. SMITH, SECY.

TRUSTEES
JOHN BRAND
RAY TOMPKINS
D. M. PRATT
N. J. THOMPSON
ELMER DEAN

Elmira, N.Y. October 1, '07.

Mr. W. H. Van Duzer,
27 East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

I understand there is a position open as Secretary to Andrew D. White. Can you give me any information regarding the same? Anything you can do for me will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,
Edward Callahan
Asst. Sec'y.

O.K. W.H.V.D.

Syracuse, N. Y. Oct 1 1907

M. Hon. Andrew D. White

Bought of L. E. Marquisee,

FLORIST,

Greenhouses, 207 Delaware Street.
Both Telephones

TERMS CASH. TAKE GRACE-DUDLEY CAR.

Galax Wreath with Pink Bows	6 00	
Cycar Leaves with pink rose	5 00	
6 roses	8 00	19.00

Paid
L. E. Marquisee
Thank you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081887

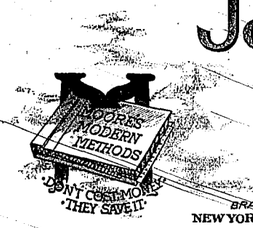
ESTABLISHED 1839
INCORPORATED 1904

ADDRESS ALL BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

HENRY J. MOORE, PRESIDENT
CHADWICK H. MOORE, VICE-PREST
ERIC C. MOORE, TREASURER
GAIUS C. MOORE, SECRETARY

JOHN C. MOORE CORPORATION

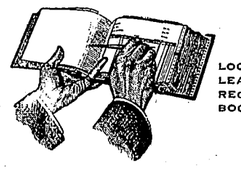
MAKERS OF
LOOSE LEAF RECORD BOOKS AND CABINETS FOR ALL OFFICE AND FACTORY RECORD-KEEPING SYSTEMS — POST AND CLUTCH BINDERS-LOOSE LEAF LEDGERS — BOUND BOOKS AND FINE PRINTING



BRANCHES
NEW YORK BUFFALO

FACTORIES AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
65-67-69-71 STONE STREET
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 1st, 1907.



LOOSE LEAF RECORD BOOKS

SECTIONAL CABINETS FOR LOOSE LEAF RECORD BOOKS

LOOSE LEAF RECORD BOOKS, POCKET SIZE FOR SALESMEN, ETC.

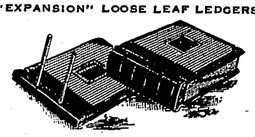
PARTIAL LIST OF PRINTED RECORD FORMS CARRIED IN STOCK IN TWO SIZES, 5 IN. BY 8 IN. AND 3 IN. BY 6¾ IN

Advertising Returns	Physicians' Records
Cost of Production	Prospective Customers' List
Dentists' Records	Price List Blanks
Freight Claims	Publishers' Subscription List
Horizontal Ruled Forms	Quadrille Ruled Forms
Household Expense Records	Quotations Given
Insurance Office Records	Quotations Received
Insurance Solicitors' Records	Real Estate Records
Lawyers' Collection Docket	Salesman's "Follow-up"
Ledger, Five Stock Forms	Stock on Hand
Orders Received Blanks	Time Sheets

CHARGING AND BILLING OUTFITS, STATEMENT LEDGERS, ORDER REGISTERS, ETC

"SECURITY" LOOSE LEAF LEDGERS

"EXPANSION" LOOSE LEAF LEDGERS



W. H. Van Duzer,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your valued letter of Sept. 30th, and in reply will say under separate cover we are sending a copy of our Catalog "Moore's Modern Methods" in which you will find illustrated and described the 40 different forms that we carry in stock in the 5X 8 size and furnish at $ 2.50 per M.

The only Ledger sheets that we carry are those similar to the enclosed samples, furnished at the same price. We would suggest that you kindly submit a rough sketch showing the arrangement you desire for keeping your records stating the size, quantity of sheets etc., and we shall be very glad to estimate on same.

On the last 6 pages of the Catalog you will find complete pricelist of our Binders, markers, sheets, special printing etc.

Thanking you for the inquiry, and awaiting your further favors, we remain,

Very truly yours,

JOHN C. MOORE CORPORATION.

BKP-AAW #75.

HALL OF THE DELTA,
GENEVA, NEW YORK,
OCTOBER, 1907.

DEAR BROTHER IN ΣΦ:—

THE DELTA OF NEW YORK OF SIGMA PHI WILL HOLD ITS ANNUAL INITIATION ON FRIDAY EVENING, OCTOBER ELEVENTH, AT NINE O'CLOCK. THE FOLLOWING MEN WILL BE INITIATED:

ALBERT WHITING WASEY, DETROIT, MICH.
BROTHER: LOUIS R. WASEY, Δ '02
WILLIAM EGERT WESTBROOK,
OGDENSBURG, N. Y.
COUSIN: STILLMAN WESTBROOK, Δ OF MASS., '05.
COUSIN: JAMES S. WESTBROOK, Δ OF MASS., '06.
THOMAS SCHUYLER OLIVER, Δ '07.
INITIATED JUNE EIGHTEENTH.

THE DELTA EXTENDS A HEARTY INVITATION TO ALL BROTHERS TO BE PRESENT AT THIS TIME.

FAITHFULLY YOURS IN THE BONDS,

J. Earle Butts

E. P. V. FOR THE DELTA.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081888

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,
HOBART COLLEGE,
GENEVA, N. Y.

Oct. 1, 1907.

Pres. Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Doctor White:

It is odd that I had it on my mind to write you today when your letter of yesterday was handed me.

Yes, we have been so fortunate as to receive from Mr. Fiske the bequest of his library. Prof. McDaniels who was an intimate friend of Mr. Fiske and who visited him last summer in Alassio is to write an article on Mr. Fiske and his library for the next bulletin of Hobart College. I shall certainly see that you receive a copy, and should you wish more you have but to ask for them.

Mr. Fiske's intention to leave his library to Hobart dates back I believe a number of years. On one occasion he came to Geneva to lecture before the College and was so much pleased with what he saw that he determined then and there to give us his books. His thought seemed to have been that a library like his would be lost or swallowed up in a great institution, and that it would do more good in a small place.

And now as to the matter upon which I intended to write you this morning. I think the design for the memorial to Pres. Hale will be ready in a very short time. The first design was not satisfactory to Dr. Hayes, neither did it please Dr. Vail nor myself. Young Mr. Nye came to see me the other day and we were able to come to a final decision. Dr. Hayes has at last written the inscription, a copy of which I enclose. As soon as the design has been accepted by the Committee, we shall have it photo-

graphed and send it to the different gentlemen who were in College during Dr. Hale's presidency. I am sorry that so much time has been taken up in the task and ~~accomplishing~~ accomplished so little, but Committees move slowly as you know.

Permit me to thank you once more for your thoughtfulness in sending me your congratulations. Please present my most cordial remembrances to Mrs. White, and with every good wishes for yourself, believe me,

Very respectfully and gratefully yours,

Langdon C. Stewardson

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081889

Oct. 1st. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew.

Your two letters of the 28th. & one of the 30th. ult. are at hand. I have sent,

Check for $1000. to First Nat. Bank. Check to Rev. Mr. Erpingham. Arrangt for the discontinuance of Clara's allowance, all as directed.

Enclosed herewith you will find monthly statement.

Faithfully yours
Andrew.

62, Ferry Street
LaFayette End
Oct. 2. 1907.

My dearest Papa,—

I received your sweet letter and hasten to answer it. I was sorry not to come to the funeral, but at the same time, I don't think I could have stood the sad journey there and and back here again, and as it is the first of the term, Irvin is so busy he could not possibly have taken the time off

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081890

to go with me, so perhaps it is just as well I did not go, but my thoughts were with you & are all the time Papa dearie, and I wish, more than ever, I were with you, to put my arms around your dear neck and comfort you. I have had such kind messages to write you from Alexey Celery, Lyon, and Albert Lockwood, whom we entertained at luncheon one day in Ithaca, after his piano recital there, and who was a guest of the Thurston's. he writes, "please tell your father how deeply I feel for him in his affliction". It is a comfort to get such letters from friends when one has such a sorrow. What a beautiful service that must have been! - Auntie wrote me, that dear Clara looked so sweet and so like dear little Mamma.
Papa dearie, Where is Mr. Burr living now?, Erwin and I want to send our present and we have no address please, when you write again send it to me.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081891

Now I must run down down town and do an errand or two, so good bye Papa dear, write soon, ever so much love from us all, to you all affectionately your daughter Ruth.

[Terry]

MATTAPOISETT
MASS

October 2, 1907.

Dear Mr.White,-

I was reading a day or two ago. your very courteous and charming letter to me. dated in May last, and I said to myself "My arm is better but I cannot write properly yet, but I must dictate a letter and send it with my apologies to President White." And then I took up the New York Times and saw what fresh trouble had come to you in the passing away of your beloved daughter,Mrs.Newberry. Accept my sincere sympathy and that of my daughters, in fact we have felt for you the most intense feeling on the subject of your sorrows,which have been a blow to all your old friends.

You speak of passing through Albany and hoping "to call" to pay your respects. I beg, dear Mr. White,that when you again come to Albany, you will bring Mrs.White and come to me, because before the end of October I expect to be settled at 13 Elk St.

I should have answered your letter sooner,before the accident I met with,to the nerve of my right arm, but for the suffering and illness of

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081892

MATTAPOISETT
MASS

my sister Mrs.Marvin, who entered upon her rest on Monday morning,July 1,1907. She was the last one of my beautiful and attractive sisters,and six years my junior. It seems so very unnatural that the younger should be taken before the elder. Out of eight children which my parents had, but two are now remaining, my brother,Gen.Parker,who is three years my junior, and myself.

You also speak in your May letter of the death of Dean Huffcut, to whom you had given letters of introduction to me. We had all become very much attached to Dean Huffcut, and his manner was so deliberate and his surroundings seemed so calm and placid and desirable, that he was the last person of whom I would have thought for a moment that so grievous an end could have come. He of course was quite out of his mind,and not responsible. He had been dining with me two or three evenings before this sad event. All I can say was the whole thing was simply ghastly. I found that Governor and Mrs. Hughes were sorely touched by it all, they loved him as if he was one of their household, Mrs.Hughes said.

MATTAPOISETT
MASS

I had hoped directly I came to Mattapoisett to be able to respond to several letters of interest, your own among them, but I have really been good for nothing all through my visit here. Apart from the distress of the arm I seem to be generally gone to pieces, as they say. Directly I came into the sea air,the run-down condition of my system seemed to manifest itself, and I suppose it was all a part of the reaction after the long strain of Mrs. Marvin's illness, which covered six months.

This is a most wonderful air to recover in, it is so soothing that it keeps you from being as energetic as you would like to be, and I suppose that is a splendid thing for most people who are of active temperament and mind.

Yes, dear Mr.White, there are many things we shall talk of when we do meet, of old friends who have entered upon their rest, and the interests which you and I have had in public matters for so many years.

I hear that you are in the prime of life and in

MATTAPOISETT
MASS

splendid health, and look quite yourself. I am afraid you will find that I have passed on very far out of such a description,when I am so fortunate as to see you again.

Mr.and Mrs.Hamlin you saw within the last year at Ithaca,when they went up to pay their respects to you, and I hope if you come down to Albany you will see my elder daughter and her very gifted and delightful husband, to say nothing of my splendid grandson,who is the image of Mr.Pruyn; he is a lad now between fourteen and fifteen, and in two years will graduate at the Academy, and Mrs.Rice and her husband are trying to settle in their minds about his college career, and also as to his going to some preparatory school,as he will be rather young to start in in college life when he is only sixteen or seventeen, in these days people go to enter the university so much older. My uncle by marriage, the late Dr.Andrew P.Peabody of Harvard,who was Plummer Professor there, was ready for college when he was ten years old, and his mother,who was a widow,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
081893

MATTAPOISETT
MASS

would not let him go until he was twelve, and then he entered the sophomore year and graduated at fourteen. As he was to study divinity, he was of course much too young to enter the Divinity School, he was to be a Unitarian divine, so he tutored at Harvard up to the time of entering the Theological Seminary. So it is hardly an advantage to get a boy ready to go at this early age out into the wicked world.

I wish you would present my compliments to Mrs.White,and tell her I am hoping some day to have the pleasure of meeting her.

Farewell,my dear friend, and God be with you.

Truly yours,

Anna Parker Draper

134 Huestis St. Ithaca, N.Y.
Oct. 2nd 1907

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:- I am Professor Willcox's fellow in statistics and economics and my thesis subject is in regard to the increase of crime in the United States. A new volume of prison statistics is now under publication by the government. Professor Willcox had some time ago secured the proofsheets of this volume and has now turned them over to me. They promise to

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081894

be of considerable value and with other material now on hand will furnish, I trust, sufficient data on which to build up a thesis.

Knowing of your interest and work along this line, I would be very much pleased if you would grant me the opportunity of talking with you on the subject. I am sure that I could greatly profit by your experience and advice. With the exception of Tuesday, I am free each afternoon of the week. If you can grant me the time, I will call at any hour which you may desire.

Respectfully yours,

Louis N. Robinson

S V

Hall of the Epsilon

OCTOBER 2, 1907.

DEAR BROTHER IN SIGMA PHI:

THE EPSILON OF NEW YORK OF SIGMA PHI WILL HOLD ITS ANNUAL INITIATION ON SATURDAY EVENING, OCTOBER THE TWELFTH, AT NINE O'CLOCK.

THE FOLLOWING MEN WILL BE INITIATED:

SEABURY SMITH GOULD, . . SENECA FALLS, N. Y.
BRO. OF N. J. GOULD, E, '99

GEORGE SANDERSON, JR., ... SCRANTON, PA.
BRO. OF J. SANDERSON, E, '94
BRO. OF E. S. SANDERSON, E, '97
BRO. OF C. H. SANDERSON, E, '95

THOMAS RIGGS COX, ... ALBANY, N. Y.
NEPHEW OF E. G. COX, A, OF MASS, '97
NEPHEW OF F. G COX, A OF MASS., '96

CLARENCE LOTHROPE TOWER, . AUBURNDALE, MASS.

WILLIAM WINTON GOODRICH ROSSITER, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

FRANCIS WALDO KULTCHAR, . . . WINNETKA, ILL.

SAMUEL KEPNER NESTER, JR., ... GENEVA, N. Y.
BRO. OF BYRON NESTER, D. '04

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO BE PRESENT. THERE WILL BE A FOOTBALL GAME WITH COLGATE IN THE AFTERNOON.

E. P. V.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081895

10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

Oct 3. 1907

Dear Mr White;

I cannot tell you how deeply Mrs Kent & I feel Clara's death, the shock and sorrow of which seems in no wise relieved by anticipation.

To you our measure of sympathy is as broad as the love and affection we feel for you and always cherished towards her;- and there is little more I can say

Devotedly Yours

Walter Kent

2880 Broadway.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White,-

I want to express to you my sympathy over the loss of your daughter, Mrs. Newberry. When I saw her last, a few weeks ago, I hoped she might improve again, as she did last spring. It was a shock to me when the news of her death came so soon.

I had grown to think a great deal of Mrs. Newberry, for

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081896

she was always so patient bright, and witty, under the most depressing conditions, and even when very ill. It was very discouraging to be able to do so little for her, but we are pretty helpless in the presence of such conditions.

Please accept the expression of my sincere sympathy and sorrow for you in your bereavement

Yours sincerely

(Sd.) Charles H. Smith.

New York. October Second. 1907

41 50000. 8 06.

KNAUTH, NACHOD & KÜHNE,

15 WILLIAM STREET,

BOND & STOCK DEPARTMENT.

NEW YORK, Oct. 3, 1907.

S/M

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

We beg to enclose a descriptive circular regarding:

BUFFALO, ROCHESTER & PITTSBURGH RAILWAY COMPANY,

4 1/2% Equipment Bonds,

which we offer subject to sale at 94 1/2 and interest, yielding over 5.35%, based on an average maturity of eight years.

The bonds are tax exempt in Pennsylvania, a feature which should insure them a ready market there at any time.

We will be pleased to hear from you before the bonds are all sold.

Yours very truly,

P. P. KNAUTH, NACHOD & KÜHNE

(Enclosure)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081897

KNAUTH, NACHOD & KÜHNE,
BANKERS,
15 WILLIAM STREET.

MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

BONDS WHICH SOLD AT LOWEST ON RECORD for year 1907, during week ending October 4, 1907.

Number	BONDS SOLD:	RAILROADS:	COMPARISON Low Price Week Ending Oct. 4, 1907.	Highest Price since January 1, 1907.
1.	$ 1,000	Atlantic Coast L. & N. coll. 4s, 1952,	78½	89½
2.	12,000	Baltimore & Ohio prior lien 3½s, 1925,	89	93½
3.	38,000	Gold 4s, 1948,	95½	102⅜
4.	1,000	P. Jun. & M. Div. 1st 3½s, 1925,	85	90
5.	28,000	Southw. Div. 1st 3½s, 1925,	85½	90¾
6.	1,000	Cent. of N. J. gen'l 5s, registered, 1987,	117⅝	126
7.	9,000	Ches. & Ohio 6s, 1911,	102	107
8.	2,000	Chic. Burl. & Quincy—Denv. Div. 4s, 1922,	96⅝	100½
9.	2,000	Chic. & E. Ill., Chic. & Ind. C. Ry. 1st 5s, 1936,	106	113½
10.	1,000	Chic. & Northw. cons. 7s, 1915,	116	121
11.	4,000	General 3½s, 1987,	92½	98
12.	2,000	Clev. Cin. C. & St. L., Peo. & East. inc. 4s, 1990,	50	72¾
13.	28,000	Erie 1st cons. gen. lien 4s, 1996,	79	88
14.	4,000	Penn. coll. tr. 4s, 1951,	80	91½
15.	5,000	50-yr. conv. 4s, A., 1953,	72	103¾
16.	10,000	Ft. Worth & Rio Gr. 1st 4s, 1928,	80¾	87
17.	2,000	Int. & Gt. North. 2nd 5s, 1909,	95	99⅝
18.	1,000	Iowa Cent. 1st 4s, 1951,	73	85
19.	3,000	Manhattan Ry. cons. 4s, 1990,	94½	100⅝
20.	77,000	Mex. Cent. 1st cons. inc. 3s, 1939,	15	27¾
21.	1,000	Mo., Kan. & Tex., Mo. Kan. & E. 1st guar. 5s, 1942,	101½	112
22.	2,000	M. K. & T. of T. 1st guar. 5s, 1942,	97	106½
23.	3,000	Tex. & Okla. 1st guar. 5s, 1943,	100⅛	107
24.	6,000	Mo. Pac., St. L. Ir. M. & S. gen. con. 5s, 1931,	107	114
25.	8,000	Nash. Chat. & St. L. 1st 7s, 1913,	112½	118⅝
26.	5,000	N. Y. Cent. & H. Riv., Lake Sh. coll. 3½s, 1998,	79	88½
27.	10,000	Mich. Cent. coll. 3½s, 1998,	79½	87¼
28.	1,000	R. W. & O. con. 1st ext, 5s, 1922,	106⅝	114
29.	3,000	Lake Shore 3½s, registered 1997,	91	94
30.	8,000	" deb. 4s, 1928,	89	99½
31.	8,000	N. Y. Chic & St. L. 1st 4s, 1937,	97⅛	103½
32.	1,000	Norf. & West., N. & W. Ry. Pocah. C. & C. joint 4s, 1941,	85	91½
33.	1,000	Scio. V. & N. E. 1st guar. 4s, 1989,	92	99½
34.	1,000	St. Paul M. & Man., Mont. ext 1st 4s, 1937,	96½	100½
35.	5,000	Sou. Pac. Co., H. & T. C. gen. 4s, 1921,	87	94⅞
36.	2,000	Southern—E. T. Va. & Ga. con. 1st 5s, 1956,	112	117¾
37.	6,000	Tol. St. L. & W. pr. lien 3½s, 1925,	82	87½
38.	3,000	50-yr. 4s, 1950,	73	82
39.	1,000	Va. & Southw. 1st. 5s, 2003,	104	111½
40.	2,000	Wabash 2nd 5s, 1939,	95	105½
41.	10,000	Debenture series B., 1939,	53	76½
42.	20,000	West. Maryland 1st 4s, 1952,	68¾	82½
43.	1,000	Wheel. & Lake Erie R. R. 1st cons. 4s, 1949,	76	87½
		MISCELLANEOUS:		
44.	$ 1,000	Brooklyn Rap. Tr. 5s, 1945,	95½	107
45.	2,000	Met. St. Ry., B'way & 7th Ave. 1st 5s, 1943,	100	113
46.	35,000	Third Ave. R. R. con. 4s, 2000,	61	89
47.	3,000	Buf. Gas. 1st 5s, 1947,	62	73½
48.	1,000	N. Y. G. E. L. H. & P., 5s, 1948,	94½	103½
49.	2,000	Col. F. & I. Co. gen. s. f. 5s, 1943,	85	100⅛
50.	20,000	Va. Iron Coal & C. 1st 5s, 1949,	85	98
51.	4,000	West. Un. coll. tr. cur. 5s, 1938,	97	103
52.	22,000	Fd. & R. E. g. 4½s, 1950,	91	100¾
53.	19,000	Am. Hide & L. 1st s. f. 6s, 1919,	85	91¼
54.	24,000	Cent. Leather 20-yr. 5s, 1925,	86¾	99
55.	16,000	Consol. Tob 50-yr. 4s, 1951,	63½	79
56.	103,000	U. S. Realty & I. conv. deb. 5s, 1924,	77	95
57.	4,000	Adams Exp. coll. tr. 4s, 1948,	88½	103
58.	22,000	Int. Merc. Mar. 4½s, 1922,	61	70⅜
59.	6,000	Prov. Sec. deb. 4s, 1957,	84½	90

Detailed descriptions of any of the above furnished on request.

FISK & ROBINSON

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF INVESTMENTS

October 1, 1907

The Present Situation. We are entering on the last quarter of 1907, and during the past nine months the way has been marked with unfulfilled predictions of disasters of various kinds. Our experience has been very much like that of the old man who, when dying, said to his son, "Your poor father has had a heap of trouble, but most of it never came."

We were to have destructive panics—to be followed by failures. We were to have bad crops with resulting pecuniary losses to the farmers, and decreases in railroad earnings. We were to have such recession in all lines of business as would produce stagnation. The agitation against corporations was to proceed indefinitely, and on an expanding scale. There was to be a continuation of the money stringency which would prohibit the starting of new enterprises, if not preventing the completion of those in progress. These and many lesser evils have been kept hanging over us like a sword of Damocles. Though largely imaginary and born of our fears, they have served the useful purpose of promoting conservatism, thus guarding against possible disasters.

As a matter of fact the enormous liquidation in securities which has taken place has been unaccompanied by panics or failures. Broadly speaking, crops are above the average. While oats are scant, wheat is up to the ten-year average and a large export will be possible. The corn yield is excellent, and the cotton crop has been surpassed but once. The railroads up to the present time show no falling off in earnings.

The readjustment of business in all lines, which has been in progress for months, goes on steadily, but at a safe pace, and if the index number of prices is to be trusted, the consumer is getting the benefit of a 3.2 per cent. reduction since March first.

We have previously called attention to the fact that liquidation is not a solitary process. Commodities and labor will undoubtedly share to some extent the fate of securities, but as it is now conceded on all sides that limited recession is likely to be wholesome, it should cause no further concern, especially in view of the generally sound underlying conditions.

As to the crusade against corporations, it is encouraging to note that the Sherman Anti-Trust Law is not held in high esteem by officials generally, and the chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commision characterizes it as the "most mischievous piece of legislation in the history of the country." The recent ill-considered State railroad laws are being tested in the courts in a manner calculated to promote confidence. Judge Shull in declaring the Pennsylvania railway law unconstitutional, describes the act as a caprice of the Legislature, "many of whose members, without rhyme or reason, facts or figures, information or reputation, were pledged to perform the act in the name of reform."

There is another factor which will make for conservatism on the part of the crusaders, and that is the fear that business recession may react politically. There is only one thing more timid than capital and that is the politician. An unemployed voter is a very unstable quantity, and there is always the possibility of murmurings on the part of followers and the final smashing of idols.

The money stringency the world over, and locally, has not increased. On the contrary, every European monetary center claims improvement and there are pronounced indications that money is accumulating both at home and abroad. In our own case, though cotton moving has hardly begun and the cereals are late, we are in better financial condition than a year ago. At the close of September the demands for money from the West were 18 millions less than at the same period last year.

We do not claim that the present condition warrants the slightest departure from that intelligent conservatism in financial and industrial circles which has characterized the transition period through which we are passing and done so much to safeguard the situation, but we do feel that there has been and is now every reason for encouragement and confidence.

The Needs of the Hour. We have had a long period of what might be called critical studies of corporate and business methods, and policies on the part of the National and State Governments. This was a plain duty which the representatives of the people owed their constituents. There has been much wholesome light thrown on the subjects studied and much good accomplished. But in order to complete their task there is a second stage—the constructive period—which the authorities should enter upon without delay. This is an obligation which they also owe the people. Involved in this question of a constructive policy are problems meriting concentrated thought and attention as little influenced as possible by partisanship. Indeed the hour was never more propitious for results. Party lines contain many gaps and if the present administration will proceed with its characteristic energy, there are possibilities of incorporating into statutes some of those fundamental principles which underlie and are essential to National success. For instance, expansion of foreign trade, so important to us at this juncture by reason of industrial recession, can be best accomplished by means of trade reciprocity between nations. Something along this line has already been achieved through the temporary commercial agreement with Germany. Why should not effort in this direction be extended as far as is possible under existing law and if necessary seek ampler powers through new statutes.

081898

It is not a fair answer to say that the eve of an election is not favorable to the consideration of the tariff question. The tariff has many aspects, especially in view of our Colonial possessions, and it is due the people that a systematic study of this subject be made by a Commission of experts pending its consideration by Congress. If it is essential to the future welfare of our artisans to secure a wider market for our manufactured products through a modification of tariff schedules and tariff rules, we should have such definite data on the subject as could be furnished by a competent body of experts.

The claim is made by intelligent observers that the vast annual output of gold is having an appreciable effect on the prices of commodities. A problem containing such possibilities is worthy of most careful investigation by trained specialists in this field.

A currency based on the best monetary experience of the whole world is none too good for the people of our country. A sound elastic currency is fundamental to a nation's best interests. Until this is recognized so generally as to make the necessary legislation possible, our citizens must continue to be hampered in their development. Never was the prospect, however, for currency legislation brighter. Prominent Treasury officials have at various times recently clearly presented the question and made valuable recommendations.

There is every reason to believe that Secretary Cortelyou with his characteristic thoroughness will give to currency reform careful consideration and press it vigorously on the attention of Congress.

The legitimate commercial and industrial activities of the country should be embarrassed no longer by such a crude and universally condemned piece of legislation as the Sherman Anti-Trust Law. Its revision is imperative.

The formulation and execution on the part of the administration of a constructive program along the lines indicated above, would be enormously helpful to future prosperity and certainly it offers even a fairer field of renown than that of the recent era of destructive criticism—brilliant as have been the results achieved.

If the present administration will now announce a tangible constructive policy, utilize to the full in its execution all existing statutes and press with its customary vigor for supplementary legislation where necessary, it will again win for itself as large a measure of praise as it has heretofore received from the people.

The Bond Market

The real incident of significance in the investment market during September was the sale by the City of New York of $40,000,000 4½ per cent. bonds at an average price for $35,000,000 due 1957 of 102.063, an income basis of 4.39 per cent., and an average price of 100.30 for $5,000,000 due 1917, an income basis of about 4.46 per cent. The total of the bids received amounted to over $205,800,000. Since the bonds were awarded, sales have occurred on the New York Stock Exchange as high as 107¾. The success attending the sale indicates conclusively that investment capital is readily available when the investment form is sufficiently attractive. The placing of this large amount by the City stimulated interest in the bond market generally, dealings on the New York Stock Exchange, while below the average for previous years, having materially increased in volume since the sale.

The developments in the money market during the month were of a favorable character. New York banks have maintained a surplus reserve of respectable proportions, as compared with previous years, while the Bank of England has built up its proportion of reserve to liabilities to 51⅝ per cent., as compared with 42⅞ per cent. for the same period in 1906, and 40 per cent. in 1905. Call money loaned during the month as low as 1 per cent., a rate not previously recorded since May 4th of the current year. The high rate for call money during the month was 6½ per cent. Time money rates are quoted 5½ per cent. for sixty days and 5¾ to 6 per cent. for three to six months.

In the early part of the month comparatively little activity was shown in the Government bond market, but the designation by the Secretary of the Treasury of a number of new Depositories caused a sharp advance in the prices of the 2s of 1930, the Panama 2s, and the 3s of 1908, consequent upon the request of the Secretary that United States bonds be lodged by the banks as security for the deposits. Subsequently this ruling was modified, and banks permitted to tender one-half in Government or Territorial issues, and the balance in securities legal for investment by savings banks in the States of New York and Massachusetts. Such bonds were in many cases borrowed by the banks, but it was not possible generally to borrow the Government issues, and the demand from this source resulted in an advance in price of 1 per cent. in 2s of 1930, ½ per cent. in Panama 2s, and ½ per cent. in 3s of 1908, which were offered at the close of the month at 106⅞ ex the October interest, 105¾ flat, and 103 flat, respectively.

The 4s of 1925 have during recent months registered a steady decline. They were offered at the close at 125½ flat. While that issue affords at present prices substantially more profit when used to secure United States deposits than any other Government issue, the banks hesitate to increase their premium accounts to the extent involved by purchase of the 4s, and usually decide in favor of one of the issues of 2s.

Since the recent sharp rise in the price of 2s, there has been a noticeable demand for 3s from banks preferring to sacrifice the profit in their deposits, rather than to take the market risk on 2s at the present level. The 3s at the present market when used as a basis for United States deposits, with money at 5 per cent., show a nominal loss, compared with a profit of approximately 1¼ per cent. from the 2s of 1930. At the close, the offered price of 3s represented the equivalent of par and interest to maturity.

LIST OF SECURITIES

The following offerings are made subject to previous sale and adjustment to the market.

Bonds Legal for Savings Banks

		Price with interest	To Yield About
$275,000	**City of New York** Tax Exempt Gold 3s, 3½s and 4s, various maturities (a)	Upon Application	4.15%
30,000	**Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway** General 4s, Interest April & October, Due October, 1995 (o)	97¼	4.10%
50,000	**Atlantic Coast Line Railroad** First 4s, Interest March & September, Due July, 1952 (m)	88¼	4.65%
15,000	**Baltimore & Ohio Railroad** Prior Lien 3½s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1952 (g)	89¼	4.00%
25,000	**Baltimore & Ohio Railroad** Southwestern Division 3½s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1925 (g)	86¼	4.65%
30,000	**Central of New Jersey Railroad** General 5s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1987 (b)	118½	4.20%
25,000	**Central Pacific Railway** First Refunding 4s, Interest February & August, Due August, 1949 (j)	92¾	4.40%
25,000	**Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad** Illinois Division 3½s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1949 (f)	88¼	4.10%
150,000	**Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad** Illinois Div. Mortgage 4s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1949 (f)	98¼	4.10%
20,000	**Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway** Chicago & Pacific West Div., First Mortgage Gold 5s, Interest Jan. & July, Due Jan., 1921 (b)	108	4.20%
60,000	**Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway** General Mortgage Gold 4s, Interest Jan. & July, Due Jan., 1988 (d)	96	4.15%
25,000	**Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway** General 4s, Interest June & Dec., Due June, 1993 (o)	95	4.20%
100,000	**Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway** 25 Year Debenture 4s, Interest May & November, Due May, 1931 (g)	88½	4.80%
20,000	**Louisville & Nashville Railroad** Unified 4s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1940 (d)	95½	4.25%
25,000	**Louisville & Nashville Railroad** Collateral Trust 4s, Interest April & October, Due April, 1923 (g)	93¼	4.60%
15,000	**Manhattan Railway** Consolidated Gold 4s, Interest April & Oct., Due April, 1990 (e)	95¼	4.20%
55,000	**New York Central & Hudson River Railroad** Gold Mortgage 3½s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1997 (l)	88¾	3.95%
20,000	**Northern Pacific Railway** Prior Lien 4s, Interest quarterly Jan., Due Jan., 1997 (m)	98¼	4.05%
10,000	**St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway** First Consolidated 6s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1933 (n)	125¾	4.35%
15,000	**Union Pacific Railroad** First Mortgage and Land Grant 4s, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1947 (k)	98¼	4.10%
39,000	**Wabash Railroad** First Mortgage Gold 5s, Interest May & Nov., Due May, 1939 (j)	105¾	4.65%

Legal investments for savings banks: (a) in New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania; (b) in Connecticut, Maine, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey and New York; (c) in New Jersey; (d) in Connecticut, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey and New York; (e) in Maine, New Jersey and New York; (f) in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire and New York; (g) in New Hampshire; (h) in Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey and New York; (i) in Maine and New Hampshire; (j) in Maine; (k) Maine, Michigan, New Hampshire and New Jersey; (l) in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey and New York; (m) in Connecticut, Michigan, New Hampshire and New Jersey; (n) in Maine, Michigan, New Hampshire and New Jersey; (o) Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey and New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081899

Railroad and Corporation Notes Desirable for Short Investments

		Price with Interest	To Yield About
$30,000	**American Telephone & Telegraph Company** Three Year 5% Notes, Interest Jan. & July, Due January, 1910	97	6.45%
30,000	**Atlantic Coast Line Railroad** Three Year 5% Notes, Interest March & Sept., Due March, 1910 (b)	97	6.20%
25,000	**Chesapeake & Ohio Railway** Collateral Trust Three Year 6% Notes, Interest Jan. & July, Due July, 1910	99½	6.20%
25,000	**Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway** Two Year 4½% Gold Notes, Secured, Interest April & Oct., Due April, 1908 (b)	99½	5.50%
25,000	**Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway** Four Year 5% Gold Notes, Interest June & Dec., Due June, 1911 (b)	98⅝	5.50%
40,000	**Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway** Three Year 5% Notes, Interest Feb. & August, Due Feb., 1910 (a)	99	5.50%
55,000	**Louisville & Nashville Railroad** Three Year 5% Notes, Interest Mar. & Sept., Due March, 1910 (b)	98½	5.70%
40,000	**Michigan Central Railroad** Three Year 5% Notes, Interest Feb. & August, Due Feb., 1910 (b)	98	5.95%
100,000	**New York Central & Hudson River Railroad** Three Year 5% Notes, Interest Feb. & August, Due Feb., 1910 (a)	99	5.50%
50,000	**New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad** Five Year 5% Notes, Interest Jan. & July 9, Due Jan. 9, 1912 (c) (Denominations of $5,000 and upwards).	101¾	4.55%
100,000	**Pennsylvania Railroad** Three Year 5% Notes, Secured, Interest Mar. & Sept. 15, Due March 15, 1910 (Denominations of $5,000 and upwards). (b)	98	5.90%
20,000	**Southern Pacific Company** Two-Five Year Collateral Trust 4%, Interest June & Dec., Due June, 1910	95¾	5.80%
30,000	**Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company** 6% Notes, Interest Feb. & August, Due August, 1910	100¼	5.90%

(a) Legal investments for savings banks in Maine and New Hampshire; (b) in New Hampshire; (c) in Maine, Massachusetts and New Hampshire.

UNITED STATES BONDS and other investment securities bought and sold at net prices.

COMMISSION ORDERS IN BONDS AND STOCKS dealt in on the New York Stock Exchange executed for cash. Telegrams covering actual orders for purchase or sale may be sent at our expense.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS from Corporations, Firms and individuals received subject to sight draft. Interest allowed on daily balances and on money deposited pending investment.

35 Cedar Street, New York
28 State Street, Boston.
135 Adams Street, Chicago
No. 775

FISK & ROBINSON
Bankers and Dealers in Investment Securities

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y. October 3, 1907

Professor Dr. E. P. Evans
and Mrs. Evans
Aibling, Germany

My dear Friends:

It is long, too long, since I have written you, but strange as it may seem, my time is perhaps as thoroly filled, what there is of it, as at any previous period in my life. My days are made shorter by the fact that I can only do work in the mornings, as a rule.

First and foremost, you will sympathize with me deeply, I know, when I tell you that my dear Clara died on September 24th at the Watkins Glen sanitarium where she has passed so much time during the last two years. The

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081900

[10-3-07]

summer she passed at Lake Placid in the Adirondacks, a most beautiful spot, equal to any of your lakes in the Tyrol. There I visited her, and the doctors, nurses, and myself fully believed that she had passed the crisis of her disease, and would now recover. She grew stronger and better, and was frequently out of doors, and even upon the lake, with her children and myself. But after her return she gradually sank away, and died at six o'clock on Tuesday evening of last week. It will interest you to know that that was the fiftieth anniversary of my wedding day, and the afternoon was passed by her bedside as she softly, painlessly, breathed forth her life. By her side, also, was her eldest son, Andrew, who, with his brother Arthur, has been a great confort to her in all her sorrows and troubles. He is now twenty four years old. Having graduated here in arts and at Columbia University from the mining school, he is now the principal chemist in the great new cement works at York, Pa. He is not only a good scholar, but a fine fellow, and an athlete. His devotion to his mother has been touching. In all her various journeys in recent years he has accompanied her and carried her like a child from train to carriage and from carriage to hotel rooms. He is a great stalwart fellow, six feet high and over, and with the kindly feeling toward the world that such strong creatures so frequently have. Arthur, the other boy, is still at school, and intends to enter here next fall.

The sweet, kindly, affectionate spirit which Clara showed in her childhood, as you so well remember, continued thruout her life, and of course her loss is to me very great, as was the loss of her brother and of my grandson.

I hope that you are both well and hearty. I continue scribbling at my writing desk, and hope to finish the last chapters in my book, which are upon Bismarck, before long. Should you happen to know of any recent striking articles on Bismarck, or anything making any revelations of importance regarding him, published in any of the lead-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081901

Oct. 3, 1907.

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

ing historical reviews, etc., in Germany, I will be greatly obliged if you will inform me regarding them.

We passed a month during the summer near Gloucester, at Bass Rocks. During my stay I made a pilgrimage, as usual, to the old hotel where we had happy hours together. You may be interested to know that across the harbor has been erected a most immense summer hotel of the very first class, exceedingly elegant in all its arrangements, and that the whole region thereabout is now filled with beautiful villas, cottages, and hotels, large and small. The trolley lines enable one to run about the peninsula, indeed, thru-

[10-3-07]

out Massachusetts, easily.

With every good wish to you both,

I remain

Yours faithfully,

Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081902

GOLD MEDAL, PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION.

A. St. J. Newberry, President & Treasurer: Cleveland, Ohio.
S. B. Newberry, Vice Pres't & Gen'l Manager: Sandusky, Ohio.
P. B. Beery, Assistant Manager: Sandusky, Ohio.
Frederick Arnold, Superintendent: York, Pa.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO. SANDUSKY, OHIO.

Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Factories: Bay Bridge (Sandusky) O. Syracuse, Ind. Dixon, Ill. and York, Pa.

Pennsylvania Works. York, Pa. Oct. 4. 1907.

Dear Grandfather:

I am sending you bill for one years subscription to the Public Ledger. Will you please send them a check for the amount.

Have been working hard trying to finish up the things which have accumulated since I have been away. The works are not yet in operation owing to mechanical difficulties. Uncle Will has been here, but goes back to Cleveland to-night.

I shall write you more fully next week.

Affectionately,

Andrew. [Newberry]

V

St. John's ~~Cathedral~~ Rectory.

Syracuse, N. Y. Oct 4 1907

Dear Honored Friend

The death

of your dear daughter illus-

trates what we are both

thinking. It brings out

a latent kindness that

would have remained without

expression. As the author

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081903

of the Sonnet was one of your ancestors it only illustrates that you come by literary tastes through heredity.

The Sonnet is indeed beautiful. It would be hard to imagine a more beautiful one & thank you very much for the book which I shall carefully read from cover to cover after all is not America great in bringing together the best of all classes and races. I would have answered before but that I was in New York. That city is becoming beautiful in the twinkle eye.

Cordially & gratefully Yours

Michael Clemens

P.S. If Andrew Carnegie

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081904

did not answer directly

he may have done so

indirectly. He sent me

from Shibo Castle a

peace pamphlet in which

he elaborates his answers

to the President's objections

me

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081905

THE PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE
318 EAST FIFTEENTH STREET
NEW YORK

CHARLES SPRAGUE SMITH, MANAGING DIRECTOR
TELEPHONE, 2411 STUYVESANT

HOWARD MANSFIELD, CHAIRMAN BOARD OF TRUSTEES
V. EVERIT MACY, TREASURER
MICHAEL M. DAVIS, JR., SECRETARY

October 4, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

Our correspondence led me to hope, last spring, that you would be with us on our platform sometime during the coming season. I suggested at the time that it might be a relief to you if you took only a portion of an evening, and that if that were the case I could assign to you the chief address at our opening meeting, Sunday, November 10th. No response to that letter has reached our office, and I presume you preferred to let the matter go over until the fall. I am now completing arrangements for the early part of our program, and will be very glad to know whether we can expect you with us on November 10th, Sunday. If not, whether you will not take a later date, either on Sunday or on one of the other days of the week.

Kindly let me have word from you at your early convenience.

Sincerely yours,

Charles Sprague Smith

Final copy of Minutes

THE HEDGES

Dear Dr. White

At a meeting of those in charge of the Friends Home at Newtown, Bucks Co., Penn. yesterday, there was a strong desire expressed to have in our library the autobiographies of Dr. White and of Dr. Seagull Both of these books would

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081906

mean much more to us
Could they come directly to
us from the writers, with
a simple inscription making
them ours.

Helen will tell you of
each of this Friends Home,
if you care to know, and
I need you ever came
south here to Bucks Co.?
and to our own home
here at the Hedges we

shall take great pleasure in
showing you what seems
to us to be this ideal
place for the homeless of
our Society —

Very Sincerely yours.
Helen's cousin, Agnes B. Williams.

New Hope Pennsylvania.
4. October 1907.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081907

their gratitude.

To all of us, this dignified clock will add value to what is already most valuable - time; and by its suggestion of the fleeting thoughtfulness on one hand, and his great achievements on the other, it will become at once a monitor and an inspiration.

With deepest gratitude,

✓

President Andrew D. White,

Dear Sir, - The women of the Alumnae House have received the beautiful and appropriate gift which your generosity prompted you to send them, and have now the pleasure of expressing

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081908

Elmira Chamber of Commerce

Incorporated

OFFICERS
JOHN M. CONNELLY, PRES.
HOWARD E. BAKER, 1ST V. PRES.
SAMUEL THORP, 2ND V. PRES.
ANDREW F. WERDENBERG, 3RD V. PRES.
JERVIS LANGDON, TREAS.
ROY S. SMITH, SECY.

TRUSTEES
JOHN BRAND
RAY TOMPKINS
D. M. PRATT
N. J. THOMPSON
ELMER DEAN

Elmira, N.Y. October 5, '07.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

I understand that your present secretary is to leave in a short time and that you are looking for a man to take his place. I have been in the employ of the Elmira Chamber of Commerce for a year and a half as assistant to Secretary Smith, and I would like to have you consider me as an applicant for the secretaryship if you have no one in view.

If there is any use of me corresponding further with you an answer will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Edward Callahan

Assistant Secretary

Elmira Chamber Commerce.

Remain,
Very truly yours
The women of the Alumnae House

Saturday, October Fifth
Nineteen Hundred and Seven.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081909

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,
HOBART COLLEGE,
GENEVA, N. Y.

Oct. 5, 1907.

Pres. Andrew D. White,
East Ave.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear President White:

Thank you very much for your letter of yesterday.

I regret that I forgot to enclose the inscription. Here it is now without fail.

With very kind regards, believe me,

Respectfully yours,

Langdon S. Stewardson

Hon. Andrew D. White—

Dear Sir:—

It was with deep regret that we learned of the death of your daughter, Mrs. Clara Nesbitt. We extend to you our sincere sympathy and wish it

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081910

our own sorrow in the loss of a faithful member of the Cayuga Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Sincerely yours.
Mrs. Chas. Victor Parsell
Cor. Sec. of D. A. R.

Ithaca, N.Y.
October the fifth 1907.

[10-5-07]

V

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,
HOBART COLLEGE,
GENEVA, N. Y.

The Reverend

BENJAMIN HALE.

M.D., S.T.D.

Third President of Hobart College.

A.D. 1836- 58

#

Through whose Service, Patience, & Selfdenial
This College was saved and renewed
For its work and fruit of later years.

"

Born Nov. 23, 1797

Entered into Rest July 15, 1863.

"

ΤΩ ΚΥΡΙΩ ΖΩΜΕΝ

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081911

✓

Dear Dr. White:-

We want to express to you our sincere sympathy in your recent bereavement. We both had a most tender feeling for your daughter. It is but well that her sad heart, and very weak body, are at rest, and we hope in eternal happiness with her beloved and beautiful mother.

With respect & sympathy

"Rock Crest"
Oct 5th, 07

Adaline E. Prentiss-Wait
Lucien Augustus Wait

✓ Oct. 5th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew,

Your letter of the third met us at home. I will see that Ruth's allowance check is made out for $150. hereafter instead of $125.

Lovingly yours
Andrew S.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081912

TELEPHONE CALLS, 1924 AND 1925 BROAD.
CABLE ADDRESS, "CLEWS," NEW YORK.

HENRY CLEWS,
Member N. Y. Stock Exchange.
JAMES B. CLEWS,

JOHN H. CLEWS,
Member N. Y. Stock Exchange.
C. P. HOLZDERBER,
Member of N. Y. Stock Exchange.

WEEKLY FINANCIAL REVIEW No. 1599.

BANKING HOUSE OF

HENRY CLEWS & CO.,

NOS. 11, 13, 15 AND 17 BROAD STREET, AND 35 WALL STREET,

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, October 5, 1907.

Once more the stock market has fallen under the domination of a stringent money market. Business in the interior is active, crop demands are asserting themselves and the autumnal demand for currency has set in with its usual vigor. Coming at a time when our bank reserves are low, and when our credit facilities abroad have been curtailed, the natural result is high rates for money, with a consequent depressing effect upon securities. Secretary Cortelyou has afforded considerable assistance, having thus far deposited about $20,000,000 with the banks within the time limit, which expired this week. Whether he will still further increase these deposits is not known; but the Treasury balance is now $65,000,000 and much depends upon the emergency. At the moment both speculative and investment buying is apparently exhausted. A fair recovery in securities has taken place from the low prices of August, and the disposition is rather to take profits than to make new commitments when money finds such profitable employment outside of the security market.

All indications point to high rates for money during the balance of the year. Credit is still much extended and bankers show a general inclination toward contraction. In previous years we have placed loans abroad to the amount of $200,000,000 to $400,000,000. This year it is doubtful if we could place more than a fraction of that sum. The export season is now on and Europe is sure to take our wheat and cotton with increasing freedom and at good prices. Under ordinary conditions we should be able to count upon a considerable influx of gold, but the great banks of Europe are almost sure to resist any important movement of the precious metal in this direction at this time. Credit in European centers is only just emerging from a period of great strain, and the desirability of building up bank reserves and restoring credit is just as great there as here. No doubt in case of emergency we could command considerable foreign gold, especially as the Bank of England has much strengthened its position, but the movement will only be made under pressure. There has been further liquidation on both domestic and foreign account for those who received assistance at the time of the August collapse, and this was an element of weakness. Foreign confidence in American securities has been unquestionably disturbed by recent disclosures in traction circles, coming so closely after other misdeeds in high financial circles; and this no doubt deprives our market of a support which it would ordinarily have in times of reaction.

President Roosevelt's several speeches this week contained little new regarding his attitude toward corporations and railroads, and they asserted nothing calculated to disturb the stockholders of honest and law-abiding corporations. One of the worst features of the situation is the unwillingness of some of the great corporation managers to obey the law. For all concerned it would be far better if our corporations would adopt compliance with rather than resistance to legal requirements Public opinion would then be pacified, just and reasonable reforms would be possible, and there would be much less hostile Federal and State activity. But so long as some of our ablest lawyers devote themselves to legal evasions, to beating the law, and corporations pay them high sums for such services, just so long will public discontent continue. Corporations have their political future very largely in their own hands, and resistance to present legal restraint is likely to result in increasing rather than diminishing Government interference.

The business situation is now becoming more of a factor in the stock market. No one anticipates any serious reaction; yet day by day it becomes more and more evident that commodity prices have reached an almost prohibitive level and any further rise must result in decreased consumption. Outside of metals there has been no decline of consequence in the commodity markets. Many articles of food are relatively scarce, or certainly not abundant, and as a result growers are in a position to exact unusually high prices. We see nothing in sight to check this tendency, except either lessened consumption or increased production. The latter will not be possible before another harvest; the former is already beginning to show itself, for the reason that large portions of the consuming classes are unable to meet the new demands and must economize. No small part of present stringency in money is due to these high commodity prices, for the reason that much larger sums are required for carrying and marketing products than ordinarily. Whether we are on the eve of a recession in prices or not, it is too early to predict; certainly the business situation would be vastly improved by a

WE ISSUE LETTERS OF CREDIT TO TRAVELERS. AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081913

return to a more normal level. Tight money will doubtless have a more or less depressing influence upon commodity values, and it is not beyond possibility that more or less embarrassment may follow where overtrading or overextensions of credit have been indulged in. Business failures are already on the increase, the bankruptcies for the first nine months of this year amounting to $116,000,000, against $84,000,000 last year, and the increase in mercantile mortality being chiefly in the manufacturing class. The check to new enterprise imposed by monetary conditions has already induced more or less depression in structural material markets, besides causing a considerable number of hands to be thrown out of employment. This is a process that, once started, is almost sure to gradually work its way to other departments of trade. Fortunately, a profitable harvest will do much to check these influences, and the good wages which a large proportion of the laboring classes are receiving will tend to delay any serious reaction in staple commodities. Nevertheless, the business situation is one which calls for strict conservatism, and this fact is being more widely recognized, not only by bankers, but by merchants and manufacturers alike.

The stock market has received its worst shocks from liquidation, and doubtless some of the better class of railroad securities have now about reached a point where they are selling below their intrinsic value. It remains to be seen, however, how the industrials will stand any business reaction. Many of these have been making abnormal profits which must shortly decrease. Dividends have been paid on securities which represent nothing but water, and when these begin to disappear the effect on market values will be anything but stimulating. Some of these corporations have wisely pursued the policy of devoting a large portion of their unusual profits to extensions and improvement of plant; to this extent giving their common stock an added value. Nevertheless, the industrials are much more likely to feel the effects of business reaction than the railroads, and as no great reaction has yet fallen upon the great industrials, their ability to meet depression is still to be demonstrated.

The increasing high cost of doing business is becoming a vital matter in net earnings and profits, for the latter are gradually, but surely, diminishing. Such a situation almost invariably marks the turn of the tide. No better indication of what increased costs mean is to be found than in the monthly statements of railroad earnings. In July the roads which furnished returns showed an increase in gross earnings of $18,500,000. Of this sum over $16,000,000 was absorbed by increased expenditures, leaving an increase in net of only $2,400,000. Figures for seven months of the year show a gain of nearly $111,000,000, of which $93,000,000 was consumed by increased expenses, leaving less than $18,000,000 increase in net. The bulk of these increased expenses went to labor in one form or another, although the higher cost of fuel and other materials contributed an important share. These increases in costs of labor and material are going to bear with particular weight upon industrial concerns, for the reason that the latter will have to face more or less curtailment in orders, while the railroads are showing little or no important loss in the volume of traffic. There is one good feature, and that is the corn crop is a good one and is now practically safe from frost.

Newyork

THE COMMERCIAL SITUATION.

WHEAT.—The situation abroad again comes forward as a most prominent factor, unfavorable cable advices from Austria and complaints of drouth in India having been received. This appears to be inspiring fresh activity among exporters, who feel much elated at finding the Liverpool market higher at this time than was the case when December wheat recently sold above the present level. This state of affairs indicates that Europe will be obliged to take practically all of the wheat which this country can supply at anything like reasonable figures. Considerable talk of an unsatisfactory nature is to be heard regarding the situation in Manitoba and the Northwest Provinces, where predictions point to a large percentage of wheat fit only for feeding purposes, good milling grades being scarce. Among other factors not so bullish may be mentioned the Argentine crop, which is coming along in a satisfactory manner with only about two months to harvest. Then again fine weather will increase the movement of our spring crop, which will be a weight on the market unless export business is continued on a very heavy scale. While the situation at the moment looks strong it appears just as well to take advantage of the spurts on which to secure profits, as such movements will naturally induce considerable selling. On the other hand, when the market becomes oversold from time to time purchases on soft spots for moderate turns appear to be in order.

CORN.—Movement of old corn continues to be largely in excess of that of a year ago. Wet weather throughout the Central West and Southwest is rather disturbing, but with the first week in October about over and no important damage by frost, the outlook cannot be called unfavorable. The export demand has picked up slightly, but is still rather slow. Weather talk still has some influence in governing the market price of corn, although it is realized that the crop is now practically out of danger and that with a large yield assured prices are high, being 15 cents above last year. During the last sixty days pork has suffered a decline of nearly $2 a barrel, and therefore there is room for some lowering in corn quotations.

COTTON.—The figures of the two Government reports were given a bearish construction by the trade, and without any new speculative buying cotton prices readily yielded on the selling pressure that followed from the South and even Europe. While the condition—67.7 per cent—shows a deterioration of about 5 per cent for the month, it is generally believed that the weather conditions so far this fall have been unusually favorable for maturing the crop. One of the peculiarities of the new season is the inactivity of the spot markets, indicating a growing belief in a large supply of good cotton from the South sooner or later. Receipts have been much lighter than expected, but this, being generally attributed to the holding policy started in the Southwest, has had no effect on sentiment or prices. Spinners here and in Europe are only moderate buyers for immediate wants, the bulk of the export business being for future shipments for which fair prices are demanded. Consumption in all probability will be less than last year, as some reaction in the dry goods trade is expected to follow the declining tendency of yarns. Business in Europe, however, is still good and manufacturers claim there are no immediate signs of a curtailment in production, as the mills are still enjoying a very profitable trade. As long as the weather in the South continues good no speculation can be attracted to the bull side of cotton, and buyers of spots will also hold off as long as possible. The chief danger, as before, in following the short side is the probability of the markets being occasionally oversold and the liability of an early frost.

A LIST OF GOOD INVESTMENT BONDS WILL BE SENT UPON APPLICATION.

Quotations for Stocks, Grain and Cotton for week ending Oct. 4, 1907, and for month of October, 1906.

N. Y. STOCK EXCH.	Par Val.	Capital Stock.	Dividend Rate.	HIGHEST AND LOWEST PRICES EACH DAY. Saturday, Sept. 28.	Monday, Sept. 30.	Tuesday, Oct. 1.	Wednesday, Oct. 2.	Thursday, Oct. 3.	Friday, Oct. 4.	Range for Week. High.	Low.	Month of Oct., 1906. High.	Low.
Amalgamated Copper	$100	$155,000,000	Pays 8 per cent	57⅝ 56¼	59⅝ 57¾	60⅛ 58¼	60⅞ 58½	60 57¾	60⅛ 59⅜	60⅞	56¼	117¾	109⅝
Am. Car & Foundry	100	30,000,000	Pays 4 p.c. J. A. J & O.	36⅛ 36⅛	....	37 36½	37 36⅝	36¾ 36	37 36½	37	36½	49¾	42¾
Am. Car & Foundry pfd.	100	30,000,000	Pays 7 p.c. F. M. A & N.	....	....	92¼ *92	94 94	92 92	92¼ 92¼	94	92	102¾	100¾
Am. Smelting & Ref.	100	50,000,000	Pays 7 per cent.	85¾ 84¾	87⅛ 84⅜	88 *85½	*86¾ 85¾	86¾ 84¾	88⅞ 87⅜	88¾	84¾	101⅝	102⅜
Am. Smelt'g & Ref. pfd.	100	50,000,000	Pays 7 p.c. J. A. J & O.	96¾ 96¾	96 95¾	96¾ *96¾	....	97 96	96¾ 96¼	97	95¾	120	119⅜
Am. Sugar Ref. Co. com.	100	45,000,000	Pays 7 p.c. J. A. J & O.	110 109¾	110¼ 109	109⅞ 109⅛	111 110¼	112⅜ 110⅜	111¾ 111	112⅜	109	137⅜	132
Anaconda	25	30,000,000	Pays 28 p.c. J. A. J & O.	37⅜ 36	38⅝ 36¾	38¾ 38	38⅜ 38	39 37⅝	*37¾ *37	39⅜	36	280½	265
Atch., T. & S. Fe com.	100	102,000,000	Pays 6 per cent.	89 85¾	86¼ 85	86¾ 85¾	86¾ 85¾	86¾ 84½	85¾ 85¾	86¾	84¼	104	99¾
Atch., T. & S. Fe pfd.	100	114,100,000	Pays 5 per cent F & A.	89 89	89 89¾	89 89	....	....	89 89	89	89	103¾	100½
Atlantic Coast Line R.R.		47,537,000	Pays 6 per cent F & A.	80 79¾	81½ 80	80¾ 80¾	80¼ 80	80 79¾	79¼ 79	81¼	79	142½	135
Baltimore & Ohio com.	100	152,174,800	Pays 6 per cent M & S.	90¾ 89¾	89½ 88¾	89¾ 88¾	90 89¼	89¼ 88¾	89⅛ 89⅝	90¼	88¼	124¾	116¾
Baltimore & Ohio pfd.	100	59,305,900	Pays 4 per cent M & S.	....	89¼ 89¼	....	....	....	....	89¼	89¼	98¼	91
Brooklyn Rapid Transit.	100	45,000,000		43 42¾	44¼ 43½	46¾ 44	48¼ 46¾	48¼ 46¾	48⅛ 47¼	48⅝	42¾	80¾	70¾
Canada Southern	100	15,000,000	Pays 2½ p. c. F & A.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	95	95
Canadian Pacific	100	121,074,100	Pays 7 per cent A & O.	161⅛ 158	171 157	170 164½	174 162¾	161⅛ 160	162¾ 162⅜	171	157	269¾	174¾
Central Leather com.	100	37,301,000		17⅜ 17	18¾	....	....	16¾ 16⅛	16⅜ 16⅛	17⅜	16¼	39	34
Central Leather pfd.	100	20,943,000	Pays 7 p.c. J. A. J & O.	82 81	80 80	80 80	80 80	80 80	80 80	82	80	104¾	102¾
Chesapeake & Ohio	100	62,793,700	Pays 1 p. c. November.	33¾ 32⅞	....	33¾ 33¾	33¾ 33¼	33⅝ 32⅝	33¼ 33	33¾	32⅝	63¾	60¾
Chi. & A. (new) Ry. com.	100	19,542,800		....	....	....	11 11	12¾ 12	....	12¾	11	35⅞	32
Chi. & A. (new) Ry. pfd.	100	19,544,000	Pays 4 p. c. J & J.	46¾ 46	46¾ 46¼	47⅜ 46¾	47⅝ 47	....	48 48	48	46	74	73¼
Chicago Great Western	100	44,404,545		9⅝ 9⅛	....	9 8¾	9 8⅞	8⅞ 8⅝	8⅝ 8⅝	9⅜	8⅝	19⅝	17⅜
Chi., M. & St. Paul com.	100	62,913,100	Pays 7 p. c. A & O.	117¾ 116⅜	117¾ 117¼	119⅜ 114⅞	119⅜ 117¼	118⅞ 116⅞	118⅜ 117⅜	119⅜	114⅝	148¾	138¾
Chi., M. & St. Paul pfd.	100	49,027,400	Pays 7 p. c. A & O.	....	146 146	....	....	....	....	146	146	196	191
Chi. & Northwest. com.	100	99,522,260	Pays 7 p. c. J & J.	143¾ 143¾	144 144	144¾ 144¼	146 144¾	143¾ 143¾	143⅜ 142¾	146	142¾	211¾	201¼
Chicago Terminal com.	100	18,000,000		....	....	20 19	....	....	....	20	19	31	31
Chicago Terminal pfd.	100	17,000,000		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	28	26
Cl., C., C. & St. L. com.	100	44,896,100	Pays 4 p. c. M & S.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	61	61
Colo. Fuel & Iron	100	34,235,500		20¼ 20	19¾ 17¾	20 19	19¾ 18¾	18¾ 18¾	18¾ 18¾	20¼	17¾	38¾	30¼
Colorado & Southern	100	31,000,000		22¾ 22¼	22¾ 22	22 21	21⅝ 21¼	21¾ 20¾	21⅜ 21	22¾	20¾	40⅞	39⅜
Col. & Southern 1st pfd.	100	8,500,000		....	52½ 52¾	53 52¾	53¼ 53	53 53	53¼ 53¼	53¾	52¾	69⅝	67¾
Col. & Southern 2d pfd.	100	8,500,000		42 42	42¾ 43	42 42	42¾ 42¾	....	42 41½	42¾	41½	63⅜	60¾
Con. Gas of New York	100	80,000,000	Pays 4 p. c. M. J. S. & D.	97 96¼	98 97	101 98	102¾ 101⅝	100⅝ 99¾	101 100⅜	102¾	99¾	143¾	137¾
Del., Lack. & Western	50	26,200,000	Pays 10p.c.&10p.c.extra							102¾	99¾	584¾	590
Delaware & Hudson	100	41,020,000	Pays 9 p. c. M., J., S. & D.	155 155	156¼ 154¾	157¾ 157	156¾ 155¾	....	156¾ 156⅛	157¾	154¾	220¾	214¾
Den. & Rio Grande com.		38,000,000		28¾ 28¼	29¾ 28¾	29¼ 28	....	22⅞ 21¾	23¼ 22¾	24¼	21¾	40¾	38
Den. & Rio Grande pfd.	100	45,000,000	Pays 5 p. c. J. & J.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	85¾	83
Erie common	100	112,368,900		20¼ 19⅝	20 19⅝	20⅜ 20	20¼ 19¾	19⅛ 19¼	19⅝ 19⅜	20⅛	18¾	39	33
Erie 1st preferred	100	47,802,400			45 45	....	....	40 40	....	40	45	77¾	70¾
Erie 2d preferred	100	16,000,000		35¾ 35¾	....	....	....	....	36 36	38	35¾	71	66¾
General Electric Co.	100	64,179,100	Pays 8 p. c. J. A. J & O.	126 126	124 123¾	124¼ 123¼	....	122 121¼	124½ 123¼	126	123¼	194	180¾
Gt. Northern pfd.	100	149,577,300	Pays 7 p. c. J. A. J & O.	126¼ 125¾	127¾ 126	129 126¼	130 127¾	127¾ 126	128¾ 127¾	130	125	168¾	164
Illinois Central	100	95,040,000	Pays 7 p. c. M. & S.	....	134¾ 133¾	134¾ 134¼	....	....	....	135¼	134¼	177	171¾
Interboro. Met. com.		92,250,000		8¾ 8¾	9 8¾	8¾ 8¾	8¾ 7¾	8¾ 8¾	9¼ 9	9¼	7¾	28¾	25¾
Interboro. Met. pfd.	100	42,000,000	Pays 5 per cent.	25¾ 25	24¼ 24	24¾ 22	23 23	23 23	20 20	26	20	78¾	75¼
Kansas City South'n com		30,000,000			26¾ 24½	25¾ 25	25 25	24¼ 24	....	25¾	24	50¾	20¾
Kansas City South'n pfd.		21,000,000	Pays 4 per cent.	55¾ 55¼	55¾ *55¾	54¾ 54	55¼ 53¾	53 53	....	55¾	53	62	57¼
Louisville & Nashville		100,000,000	Pays 6 p. c. F. & A.	107¾ 106	108¾ 106	106 104¼	106¾ 104¾	105¾ 104¼	105¾ 104¾	107¾	105¼	146¾	140¾
Manhattan Ry (Elevated)		60,000,000	Pays 7 p.c. J., A. J. & O.			117¾ 117¼	118 117¾	....	119¾ 119	119	118	146	141¾
Mexican Central		50,126,100		17 16¾	16¾ 16¼	16¾ 16	16¾ 14	17 14¾	17 16¼	17	14	24¾	20
Mo., Kan. & Texas com.		68,300,800		34¾ 33¾	34 33	33¾ 34	34 33¾	32¾ 32	32¾ 32	34¼	32	51¾	38¾
Mo., Kan. & Texas pfd.		113,000,000	Pays 4 p. c. M. & N.									73¾	68
Missouri Pacific		77,450,300	Pays 5 p. c. J. & J.	67¾ 67	67¾ 67	67¾ 67¼	67¾ 67¾	67 67	....	67¾	67	99¾	95
National Lead		20,713,600	Pays 5 p. c. J. A. J. & O.	47 47	47¾ 47	48 48	48 47½	48 48	....	48	47	80¾	73
New York Central	100	178,632,900	Pays 6 p. c. J. A. J. & O.	104¼ 103¾	102¾ *101¼	103¾ 101¼	103¾ 103¾	102¼ 101⅝	103¾ 102¼	104¼	101¼	141¾	130¾
N. Y., C. & St. Lo. com.		14,000,000								9¼	9	15	14
N. Y., Ont. & Western		58,113,900	Paid 2 p. c. July, 1906.	32¾ 32⅞	32¾ 32¼	32¾ 32¾	32¾ 32¾	32¼ 32⅛	32¼ 32¼	32¾	32⅛	49½	44¾
Norfolk & Western com.		66,000,000	Pays 8 p. c. J. & D.	70¾ 70¼	70¾ 70¾	70¾ 70¾	....	71 70¾	71 70¾	71	70¾	97⅝	92⅜
North Amer'n Co.		20,700,000	Pays 5 p. c. M. J. S. & N.	57 57	57 57	....	59 59	59 59	59 59	59	57	94¾	85
Northern Pacific		155,000,000	Pays 7 p. c. F. M. A. & N.	127¾ 126¾	128¾ 126¼	129¼ 127¾	129 127¾	128 126¾	128 127¾	129¾	126¾	215¾	206¾
Pacific Mail		20,000,000	Paid 3 per cent in 1899.	24 23¾	23¾ 23¾	23¾ 23¾	....	....	....	24	23¾	38¾	34½
Peo. Gas L't & C. Co. Ch.		32,038,700	Pays 5 p. c. F. M. A. & N.	85 85	85 85	86¼ 85¾	....	....	85¾ 85¼	86¼	85	101¾	98
Pennsylvania	50	311,776,800	Pays 7 p.c. M. & N.	119¾ 118¾	119¼ 118¾	120¾ 119	120¼ 119¾	119¾ 119¼	119¾ 119¼	120¾	118¾	148¾	139
Pullman Company	100	100,000,000	Pays 8 p.c. F. M. A. & N.					165½ 165¼		165½	165¼	264¾	255
Reading common	50	98,000,000	Pays 4 p.c. F. & A.	91¾ 90¼	93 90¼	93¾ 91¾	94¼ 93¾	94 92¼	94¼ 93¼	94¾	90¼	155¾	138
Reading 1st preferred	50	28,000,000	Pays 4 p.c. M. & S.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	91	90
Reading 2d preferred	50	42,000,000	Pays 4 p.c. M. & N.	....	75 75	....	....	....	....	75	75	100	99¾
Republic I. & S.		27,101,000		20¼ 19¾	20¼ 19¾	20¾ 19¾	....	20¼ 19¾	20 20	20¼	19¾	39¾	34¾
Republic I. & S. pfd.	100	20,416,000	Pays 7 p.c. J., A., J. & O.	....	....	72 71	73¼ 72¼	....	....	73¾	71	99	96
Rock Island Co.	100	88,658,400		18¾ 18⅜	18¾ 18¼	19 18¼	18¾ 18¾	18¼ 18¼	18⅜ 18	19	18	30¾	26¾
Rock Island pfd.		48,690,200	Dividend passed.	44¼ 43¾	....	45 45	45¾ 45	....	44¼ 44¼	45¼	43¾	69¾	64¾
Southern Pacific		197,892,100	Pays 5 per cent.	84⅝ 83¾	85¼ 83⅝	84¼ *82⅞	84 82⅞	83⅜ 82¾	83¼ 82¼	85¼	82¾	123¾	99
Southern Railway com.		110,000,000		....	15¾ 15¾	15 14¾	14 13¾	14¼ 13¾	14 13¾	15¾	13¾	37¾	33
Southern Railway pfd.		60,000,000	Pays 5 per cent.	52 52	52 52	53 53	52 51	50¾ 49	49¼ 48	53	48	97	95
St. L. S'western com.	100	16,500,000					17¼ 17¼			17¼	17¼	29¾	24½
St. L. S'western pfd.	100	20,000,000					47 46			47	46	63	57
Texas Pacific		39,760,000		26 25¾	26¾ 25¾	....	....	25¾ 25	....	26¼	25	40¼	35¾
Union Pacific common	100	195,149,900	Pays 10 p.c. J. A. J & O.	126¼ 125¾	127¾ 125¾	128¾ 126¼	129⅝ 127½	127¾ 125¾	127⅞ 126⅜	129⅞	125¾	191⅛	180¾
Union Pacific preferred		99,559,500	Pays 4 p. c. A & O.	81½ 81¼	81½ 81½	....	....	....	....	81½	81¼	93	92¾
U. S. Steel Cor. com.		508,465,200	Pays 8 per cent.	26¾ 26⅝	27⅛ 26⅝	27⅝ 26¼	27¾ 26¾	26⅞ 26¼	27⅛ 26¾	27⅝	26¼	60¼	49¾
U. S. Steel Cor. pfd.	100	360,214,100	Pays 7 p.c. F. M. A & N.	88⅝ 87⅝	89¼ 87¼	89¼ 87¾	89¾ 88¾	88¾ 87¾	88¾ 87¾	89¼	87¾	108¼	105¼
Wabash common	100	51,837,400		11 11	11¼ 10¾	....	11¼ 11¼	11 10⅜	10¾ 10¼	11¼	10¼	20⅜	18¾
Wabash preferred	100	37,837,400		19¾ 19¼	19¾ 19	20 20	....	19¼ 19	19¼ 19	20	19	46⅜	42¾
Western Union	100	97,370,000	Pays 6 p.c. J. A. J & O.	....	....	....	73½ 73½	74 74	....	74	73¾	87	86
Wh. & Lake Erie com.	100	20,000,000		....	....	....	....	....	35¾ 35¾	35¾	35¾	48⅞	46⅜
Wh. & Lake Erie 1st pfd.	100	4,980,000		....	23 21	....	....	....	20 20	20	20	40	36¼
Wh. & Lake Erie 2d pfd.	100	11,993,500		....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	24½	21¾
Wisconsin Central	100	16,147,975		....	....	....	....	16 16	14⅞ 14⅞	14⅞	14⅞	28	24¼
Total Sales of Stocks				871,850	578,819	498,344	444,500	572,300	265,800	2,781,613			

* Ex Dividend.

VISIBLE SUPPLY OF WHEAT.

1906	33,352,000 Bushels.
1907	43,750,000 "

VISIBLE SUPPLY OF CORN.

1906	4,178,000 Bushels.
1907	3,799,000 "

VISIBLE SUPPLY OF OATS.

1906	8,833,000 Bushels.
1907	5,507,000 "

VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON.

1906	1,048,793 Bales.
1907	2,314,413 "

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE.

Wheat.	December	100⅝	99¼	99¼	97⅞	98¾	97⅞	100	99	101½	99⅜	101⅜	100¼	101⅜	97⅞	76¼	72⅜
	May	106¾	105⅜	105¼	104	104⅞	103⅜	106¼	105¼	107⅝	105¼	107⅝	106¼	107⅝	103⅜	80⅜	77¼
	July	101¼	101	101⅜	100	101⅛	100	103¼	101½	103¾	102	103⅝	102¾	103⅝	100	43¼	41¾
Corn.	December	59¾	58¼	60	58¾	58⅝	57¾	58¾	57¼	58¼	57⅝	58⅝	57¾	58⅝	57¼	43¼	41¾
	May	60⅝	59½	60	59¼	59½	58¾	59⅝	58¾	59¼	58½	59⅝	58¾	59⅝	58¼	44¼	42¾
	July																

N. Y. PRODUCE EX.

Wheat.	December	109¾	108¾	109	107¾	108¼	107¾	109¾	108¾	111	109¾	111¾	110¼	111¾	107¾	83¾	81
	May	113¾	111¾	111¼	110¼	111¾	110¼	112¾	111¾	113⅞	112¾	114¾	113⅝	114¾	110¼	86¼	83½
	July																
Corn.	December	71¾	71	.....	.....	69¾	69¾	70	69½	70	69¼	.....	.....	71¾	69¼	55¼	51¾
	May	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69¾	69¾	53¾	49¾
	July	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

N. Y. COTTON EX.

October	10 98	10 78	11 05	10 86	11 01	10 91	10 90	10 83	10 70	10 62	10 88	10 70	11 05	10 62	11 30	9 45
December	11 16	10 96	11 24	11 05	11 16	11 05	11 04	10 76	10 89	10 76	10 97	10 88	11 24	10 76	11 30	9 70
January	11 24	11 11	11 32	11 15	11 23	11 13	11 13	10 85	10 98	10 85	11 05	10 95	11 32	10 83	11 31	9 79
March	11 35	11 23	11 42	11 24	11 33	11 23	11 22	10 96	11 04	10 95	11 17	11 05	11 42	10 95	11 48	9 94
May	11 43	11 33	11 49	11 34	11 40	11 31	11 30	11 02	11 09	11 04	11 22	11 16	11 49	11 02	11 54	10 06
July	11 45	11 38	11 46	11 39	11 46	11 40	11 36	11 19	11 16	11 11	11 25	11 22	11 46	11 11	11 62	10 18

All securities listed at the New York Stock Exchange bought and sold for cash or on margin. Orders also executed for miscellaneous or 'outside" securities and quotations furnished for same. Correspondence invited.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081914

HENRY CLEWS & Co.,

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN BANKERS.

(MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.)

11, 13, 15 and 17 Broad Street, and 35 Wall Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES, with Private Telegraph Wires to Head Office. Also, to Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington and Chicago.

953 Third Avenue, corner Fifty-Seventh Street (Nineteenth Ward Bank Bldg);
1122 Broadway and 202 Fifth Avenue, corner Twenty-Fifth Street;
487 Broadway, corner Broome Street (Silk Exchange Bldg.;)
96 Warren Street, corner Greenwich Street;
16 Court Street (opposite City Hall), Brooklyn, L. I.;
708 Fourteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.;
United Bank Building, Paterson, N. J.;
1 Custom House Street, Providence, R. I

A GENERAL DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

Deposit accounts received from corporations, firms and individuals subject to cheque on demand.
Interest allowed on all daily balances and credited monthly.
Special rates of interest allowed on **time deposits,** governed by the condition of the money market.
We act as trustees for out-of-town banks and trust companies in loaning money on approved New York Stock Exchange collateral.

Collections of notes, drafts and coupons made in all parts of the world and promptly remitted for.
Parties doing business with us may telegraph orders and instructions at our expense.
Our private telegraph code, and blank cheque books, will be furnished upon application.
Coupons and interest paid over our counter; we also act as transfer and financial agents for corporations.

All investment orders from institutions, trustees of estates and capitalists, will receive special attention.

Orders executed on the New York Stock Exchange for investment or on margin.

Also on the Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago Exchanges. Private telegraph wires to each city.

We are prepared to bring out by subscription, both in this country and in Europe, high-grade Bonds and other first-class securities.

The Banking Department of our house is conducted the same as a National bank. Our firm was organized in 1877, and the firm, also the individual members of it, are pledged under imperative copartnership obligations to take no speculative risks on their own account.

All business of whatever nature placed in our hands will be rigidly regarded by our firm as a trusteeship, and will receive accordingly our faithful protection and painstaking attention.

High-grade investment securities Bought and Sold on the most favorable terms.

WE DRAW

BILLS OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE

IN POUNDS, FRANCS AND MARKS, IN SUMS TO SUIT.

AND ISSUE

LETTERS OF CREDIT TO TRAVELERS

AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

"TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS IN WALL STREET."

By HENRY CLEWS, L.L.D.

Brought up to date, covering forty-six years. A Complete History of Wall Street and its leading magnates during that most eventful period. A comprehensive record of the great leaders and stirring events of the World of Finance; enriched by numerous personal anecdotes and reminiscences. Eighth Edition; 800 pages; 54 illustrations. Price, $1.50. Also—

"THE WALL STREET POINT OF VIEW."

By HENRY CLEWS, L.L.D.

Containing a discussion of all the live financial and political questions of the day. Price, $1.00. Both books for sale by booksellers generally, and the Irving Publishing Co., P. O. Box 1915, New York City. Orders may also be sent to Henry Clews & Co.

√ Sunday.

80 MADISON AVENUE

My dear Dr White,

I enclose the sketch you requested, I found the General Electric Review had a very accurate account and have copied it, -

I have no power of expression equal to telling you how grateful I am dear Dr White for what

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081915

you are doing,-

If I could only hope that I might have an opportunity of being of help and comfort to you, as you have been to me,— it would be my greatest pride and joy.—

Always gratefully, devotedly Yours,
Virginia Kent Magee.

[13-6-07]

Fayetteville
Elm Street

My dear Dr. White-

I am sure that within the past week you must have been overwhelmed with letters but I just want this little note from me to tell you how much Evelina and I both Clara and her deeply grieved we are in her death.

After we had the

time has her brave, courageous spirit been the greatest possible help to me. I need to say that to me she was a mental tonic; and surely such a quiet life as hers has not been lived in vain. I like to think of her now as being with her Mother and Fred, for both of whom she grieved so deeply. If I had such a long, bright, cheery letter from her in August, that the news of her death came as a great shock - I know what she would be hoped that she was feeling much better and stronger.

Our friendship has been such an unbroken one for although there were several years in which we did not meet, when we finally came together again we took up the threads just where we had dropped them. We found each unchanged and she seemed to step back into the same and in the end for years we had had many happy times together which we cherished fondly. Once a little girl with Miss Underdue we went to the Vanderbilt's to see Clara's little maid he had had many letters from her since Clara has been also Watkins and Clara was so attached to her that he felt it-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081917

how dear things to some dear God for her that she is where she can have real and peace, and that she is where she can see more perfectly, that in spite of all the errors and cruelties of this life, things shall eventually come out right - and as she must have them - The freeing lines of Psalms very clearly bring my thought in regard to Clara -

"The clouds come nightly to the sky
The tidal wave finds the sea
The highest, most depths in time, no space
Shall keep mine own from me"

Clara was so brave and pure and true - Many and many a

would be something of a comfort to help & field him. I hope that he might have seen her, & his Victorian mind also thought for would be glad to do & feel that for must be suffering his deeply to care to see anyone - Clara surely was to his mind - speaking of her, or although it is so many, many years since we have met I cannot realize that it is so long a time - Her love for her always seemed to me such a beautiful thing, a much greater

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081918

Hartford.

October 6th

My dear Andrew: —

I was just going to write you, when this moment your dear letter was handed me. I heard only yesterday of our dear Clara's death by a letter from her

and mine sacred thing than the love of many daughters for their Fathers.

My wife joins me in affectionate sympathy for you. It will be a pleasure to you to know how very dearly we loved Clara and cherish love for until we meet her again. I think almost everyone found her attractive and fascinating but our friendship went far deeper than that.

Very sincerely
Yours
Adam D. Peck

October 6th 1904

son Andrew. - It was a great shock to me as I had not even heard of her illness. I had been feeling so happy about her [illegible] last four years. going back to her old home, living with you all - and having two

husband's brothers by her side. - I feel sure Mary Ould has left this life for a better one. - and that she is [illegible] Heaven. - Poor dear Andrew I feel for you in your sorrow. - Ethel joins me in love to you all. - Affectionately yours - Wm D. White. [illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081920

in having them young spirits about us, with their enthusiasms and such impulses. — And then the little (the big) daughter that I've never seen since she was a baby. Hm I wish when you are in New York. You would run up & see Mrs. White & [illegible]

home is working to do — less than three hours. It's a pity in the "wilderness of this world" we should not see more of those we love. — about dear Fanny Hearn. You had not heard of her death while recently last June. — She had become

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081921

Ithaca, N. Y. Oct. 7. 1905.

Hon Andrew D. White.

My dear Friend:-

While sending you my word of hearty good will on your 75th birthday, I want you to know what an inspiration you have been to me in all the years since my student days, increasingly so, I think, as the years go by. You have broadened my horizon. More, it seems to me than any other man, you have said things that have

demented for the last two or three months and died at a Sanitarium - but surrounded with every comfort. - tho' away from his family. - Tom Hapgood - his niece has written me from time to time of his condition, and his death at last was a blessed

Dear Mr. White.

Kindly pardon the delay in sending you the photograph. Enclosed please find the photograph. Yours truly, [illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081922

influenced my life, on its intellectual and practical side. You have a way of saying things that makes a deep impression upon a kindred soul.

I think I have already told you of my appreciation of your autobiography, and how among other things the incidental remark so simply expressed, in substance, that the world was progressing in the way of liberal thought quite as rapidly as was desirable, brought peace to my soul, which had softened at the narrowness of the traditionalists.

Years ago, you said in a lecture, "Inside the existing organization is the sphere of influence". Thoughts which that almost chance remark suggested have influenced my whole course of action in church, in politics and elsewhere, and have made me I am sure a much more useful man, than I otherwise would have been.

There are mere incidents in a long life that has been a constant source of intellectual and (in its true sense) spiritual stimulus to me, and to hosts of others.

One of the privileges that I most value in coming into the Board of Trustees

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081923

at this time, is that I may have part in its deliberations while such men as you and Henry B. Ford are still active.

I congratulate you not so much over the number of years you have lived as on what you can see and feel that you have accomplished, and what you have been and are to the men about you.

Sincerely and respectfully yours,

Jared T. Newman.

THE PRESIDENT WHITE LIBRARY
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N. Y.

GEORGE LINCOLN BURR
LIBRARIAN
(AND PROFESSOR OF MEDIÆVAL HISTORY)

8 Oct. 1907.

Dear Mr. White,

The address of Mr. and Mrs. Meidel Rosenbaum — the Russians whom I mentioned to you as possible interpreters of the German script on Your Bismarck MSS. — is 232 Hazen St. On Mr. Rosenbaum's exploits and experiences in Russia see Free Russia for Nov. and Dec. 1900 and Jan. and Feb. 1901 — in the President White Library.

Yours faithfully,

George L. Burr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081924

White

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 8, 1907.

Mrs. Louis J. Magee,
No. 80, Madison Avenue,
New York City, N. Y.

Dear Mrs. Magee:

I send the "Introductory Word," which I have dictated this morning. That it is utterly inadequate, ~~that~~ I feel deeply, and I shall harbor not the slightest feeling of disappointment or regret if you shall agree with me ~~think so~~ and dispense with the use of it. Indeed, I shall have a feeling of relief if you decide to do so. A man near the close of his seventy-fifth year, whose thoughts, such as they are, have always been expressed in prose,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081925

is hardly likely to
~~cannot, I think~~, offer any competent criticism of verse.

My theory in writing has been that to the readers of the little book must be left the appreciation of it,- that what ~~was~~ is needed in the introductory word ~~was~~ is to give them some little knowledge of the personality of its author, ~~and perhaps~~ perhaps, thus securing a kindly attitude of their minds toward him.

Regretting that I cannot send you something more worthy, I remain,

Most respectfully and sincerely yours,

622 Ferry Street
Lafayette Ind.
Oct. 9th 1907.

My dear Papa, -

I am all alone this evening as everyone is out, and perhaps it is as good a time as any, to write and thank you for wishing to raise my allowance to twenty five dollars more, and I assure you it will be greatly appreciated & put to very good use.

We have bought the young sister a bed made for the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081926

-tiful brown coats of red astrachan cloth, and Ervin has written to his sister to send on some red hats or caps to go with them. As soon as it is real cold weather, we will take them out dressed up in their coats caps and leggings and have their photographs taken, and if the photos are successful we'll send some to you all for Christmas.

By the way, that reminds me, of something of which you shall know Christmas.

I am reading the Collier de la Reine by Alexandre Dumas, in French. They have over at the Purdue Library quite a number of foreign books. One of Ervin's assistants, is going to lend me his copy of "Lettres de Mon Moulin," by Daudet, with translations by this young man, and I shall enjoy reading them, and it will be interesting to read the translations.

Ervin and Papa dear, I decided to send a piece of cut glass to Mr. Bunn, I think that will be as acceptable as anything. And for fear of its being

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081927

bother in sending from time,
I am sending some money
to Cecilia Law, asking her to
please buy for me a present
for Professor Burr.

Now Papa dear, I can think of
anything more to write about,
so good night, with ever so much
love from us all to you, Helen
and Karin - and hoping you
will write soon.

Ever your affectionate daughter

Ruth - [Ferry]

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

35 AND 37 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

October 9, 1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your favor of recent date we are pleased to send you under another cover a folder containing the sailings and rates of passage for both our North-Atlantic and Mediterranean services.

Our great flyer, the "DEUTSCHLAND", holding the record across the Atlantic of five days, seven hours and thirty-eight minutes, will appeal to those desiring a quick passage with all the comforts of a modern hotel. The ship is so well known that it seems unnecessary to enlarge upon the special features it offers for a quick and comfortable voyage. In addition to her luxurious suites, consisting of parlor, bedroom, bath and toilet, there are a large number of "Pullman" rooms and single cabins. Many of her regular staterooms are exceptionally large. The commodious airy Grill Room, located on the boat deck, is very much patronized by fastidious diners and gives the passenger the choice between a full course table d'hote, dinner, or luncheon, and a limited a-la-carte selection. It has almost become an indispensable feature on an ocean liner. In fact throughout the "DEUTSCHLAND" is one of the most superbly equipped vessels afloat.

The "AMERIKA" and the "KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA" have not been built for excessive speed, but they offer a degree of comfort hitherto unknown on ocean steamers. Their first appearance in New York Harbor created widespread interest. Besides their commodious staterooms and spacious promenade decks, these steamers offer numerous other attractions, such as a palm-garden, passsenger elevators, safe deposit vaults, florist shops, electric light baths, modern barber shops and friseur and manicure parlors. The plan of the "KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA" (of 25,000 tons gross register), which we are sending you, shows the excellent arrangement of the passenger accommodations and the many new and novel features which have made this the most popular steamer in the transatlantic trade. The "AMERIKA" is of the same type. The trip to England and France is made by these vessels in the comfortable time of seven days and to Hamburg in nine days.

The Ritz Carlton a-la-carte restaurant, an innovation introduced last season by the Hamburg-American Line on these new liners, was

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081928

hailed by our most exacting patrons as one of the greatest improvements in ocean traveling. The "KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA" and "AMERIKA" are the only vessels that have an a-la-carte restaurant in addition to the regular ship's dining room service. The restaurant is under the same management and supervision as the famous Carlton Hotel and Ritz Hotel of London and the Ritz Hotel of Paris, and the service, cuisine, etc., are equal to the best restaurants ashore. It is not merely a separate a-la-carte service in the regular dining room, giving a limited selection of dishes as introduced by some lines, but affords passengers the same choice of food and delicacies as offered at Delmonico's and Sherry's. The regular dining saloon can accommodate five hundred persons at one sitting.

For a comfortable passage at a moderate rate we can recommend our steamers "PRETORIA", "PATRICIA", "GRAF WALDERSEE" & "PENNSYLVANIA", of the twin-screw passenger service, which have gained a well-deserved reputation for their steadiness. This service will be augmented by the two new, large twin-screw liners "PRESIDENT LINCOLN" and "PRESIDENT GRANT", vessels of 18,000 tons, with most modern and comfortable accommodations. The first cabin staterooms are all comfortably large and are located exactly amidships -- far above the water line. Their enormous carrying capacity and the fact that they are provided with bilge keels make them remarkably steady. Even in the roughest seas the motion is hardly perceptible. These steamers take about ten days across the Atlantic. The twin-screw steamer "BLUECHER" will also ply in the North-Atlantic trade this year, and makes the ocean voyage in eight and one-half days.

Our Mediterranean Service to Gibraltar, Naples and Genoa, will be maintained by the steamers "MOLTKE" and "HAMBURG". These vessels are so well-known for their comfortable accommodations and excellent cuisine and service, that a further description of them seems unnecessary. Unusually large staterooms and "chambre de luxe" constitute one of the features which have no doubt largely contributed to the thorough satisfaction expressed by so many of their passengers. Among their other features are the grill room, a gymnasium with the most modern apparatus of the Swedish Zander system, and a large number of single berth rooms. The trip to Gibraltar is made in ten days and to Italy in twelve days.

Each winter the number of Americans who wend their way Egyptward increases. To afford our patrons a convenient means of reaching this wonderfully interesting country, we shall despatch our luxurious twin-screw steamer "HAMBURG" to Alexandria, via Gibraltar, Genoa and Naples, on January 4th and again on February 15th, 1908. The "DEUTSCHLAND" will make the trip to Gibraltar in six days, and to Italy in less than eight days. This is a splendid opportunity to reach Spain, the south of France, the

beautiful Riviera resorts and all parts of Continental Europe, quickly and comfortably, without enduring the rigors of a late winter passage on the North-Atlantic, or the tiresome overland journey. That portion of the traveling public which annually sojourns along the shores of the Mediterranean has learned that the trip to Italy by the flyer "DEUTSCHLAND" possesses all the charms of a trans-Atlantic voyage in mid-summer inasmuch as the ship, logging 23 knots an hour, is out of sight of land a much shorter time and reaches mild latitudes soon after departure.

Please let us know when and by which steamer you wish to sail and the kind of accommodation desired, so that we may be able to reserve comfortable rooms for you.

Our Tourist Office will upon application quote you rates for any railroad trip in Europe and furnish you with suggestions as to the best hotels, guides, etc.

Hoping to hear from you again, we are,

Yours very truly,
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.
Cabin Department.
Per G Gaede

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081929

October 9. 1907

AMERICAN LEGATION,
ATHENS.

My dear Mr. White -

Your letter of July 26 did not reach me until I was back in Europe. I spent only two weeks at home. One day I spent at Oyster Bay with the President who was very amiable, but who gave me clearly to understand that I had nothing to hope for if I did not go to Persia. As I do not care to leave the service in which I have

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081930

that the President will soon give me another post. My dream is still to be Minister at the Hague some day. In Persia we have no real interests - except missionaries who are usually very well able to take care of themselves - and there will be practically nothing for me to do. No doubt it will be interesting, and of course for the English and Russians it is a post of considerable importance. For us, however, it has usually been a first post. Several men have come to Athens from Teheran but as one yet has left her for that capital. I am very sorry that you did not make your proposed trip to Greece a year or two earlier. Mr Jackson is in Cintra at present with the Moores, but I do not know when she will decide to settle for the winter. And now I want to say just one word of your family. I knew that you had been anxious about your daughter's health for some time, so I was not wholly taken by surprise when I saw by the American

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081931

October 9, 1907

AMERICAN LEGATION,
ATHENS.

My dear Mr. White -

Your letter of July 26 did not reach me until I was back in Europe. I spent only two weeks at home. One day I spent at Oyster Bay with the President, who was very amiable, but who gave me clearly to understand that I had nothing to hope for if I did not go to Persia. As I do not care to leave the service in which I have spent most of my life, I expect to leave Athens in a few days, settle Mrs Jackson somewhere in Europe for the winter, and then, in November, start for Teheran alone. Circumstances make it impossible for Mrs Jackson to go out with me, even if I thought it wise to take her in spite of the climate altitude and unsettled political conditions. Altogether I am not feeling at all happy, but I try to be cheerful and to hope

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081932

that the President will soon give me another post. My dream is still to be Minister at the Hague some day. In Persia we have no real interests - except missionaries who are usually very well able to take care of themselves - and there will be practically nothing for me to do. No doubt it will be interesting, and of course for the English and Russians it is a post of considerable importance. For us, however, it has usually been a first post. Several men have come to Athens from Teheran but no one yet has left here for that capital. I am very sorry that you did not make your proposed trip to Greece a year or two earlier. Mr. Jackson is in Cintra at present with the Moores, but I do not know when she will decide to settle for the winter. And now I want to say just one word of your family. I knew that you had been anxious about your daughter's health for some time, so I was not wholly taken by surprise when I saw by the American

[10-9-07]

papers which I have just received, that Mrs. Newberry had left you. I am very sorry for you - Please remember me to Mr. White, give my love to Karin, and believe me

Very sincerely yours
John B. Jackson.

It was with great regret that I heard of the death of our friend Dr. Tiffany

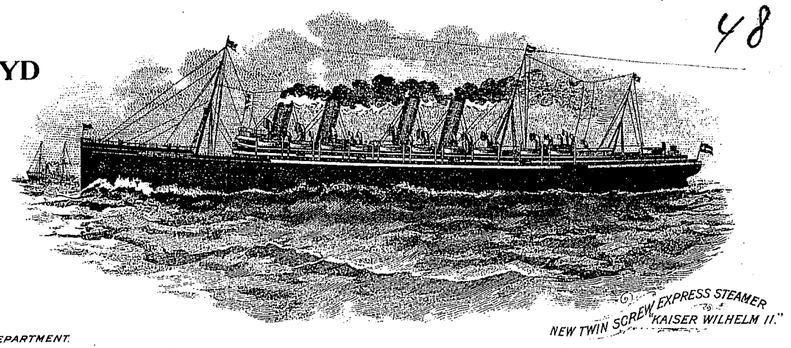
The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081933

48

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
STEAMSHIP CO.

·OELRICHS & CO·
AGENTS.
BOWLING GREEN OFFICES
5 BROADWAY.



NEW TWIN SCREW EXPRESS STEAMER "KAISER WILHELM II."

_____ DEPARTMENT.

New York, October 9th, 1907. 190

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:-

We beg leave to acknowledge receipt of your valued favor of the 8th instant, and in reply inclose our sailing list, diagrams and rate sheet showing departures and prices on our steamers to Gibralter, Naples and Genoa, and return; also pamphlet descriptive of our services.

Under separate cover we are sending you our latest booklet juse issued "To the Levant and the Land of the Pharaohs", and another descriptive of various short tours arranged by our Company to the Mediterranean and Black Sea, both of which we trust may prove of interest to you.

We would call your particular attention to our S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse", shceduled to sail from here January 18th and February 29th, 1908, for Alexandria, Egypt, via. Genoa and Naples; rate sheet quoting prices covering these two departures, and diagram of the steamer inclosed.

If you will advise us as to steame, date of sailing and location of rooms desired we shall be very happy to make you

[10-9-07] 48

#2----Andrew D. White.

suitable offer of accommodations, both outward and returning, and in this connection would say that if return tickets are taken up, prior to your departure from this side, a reduction of 10% is allowed on the return passage money.

Awaiting your further pleasure, we are, dear sir,

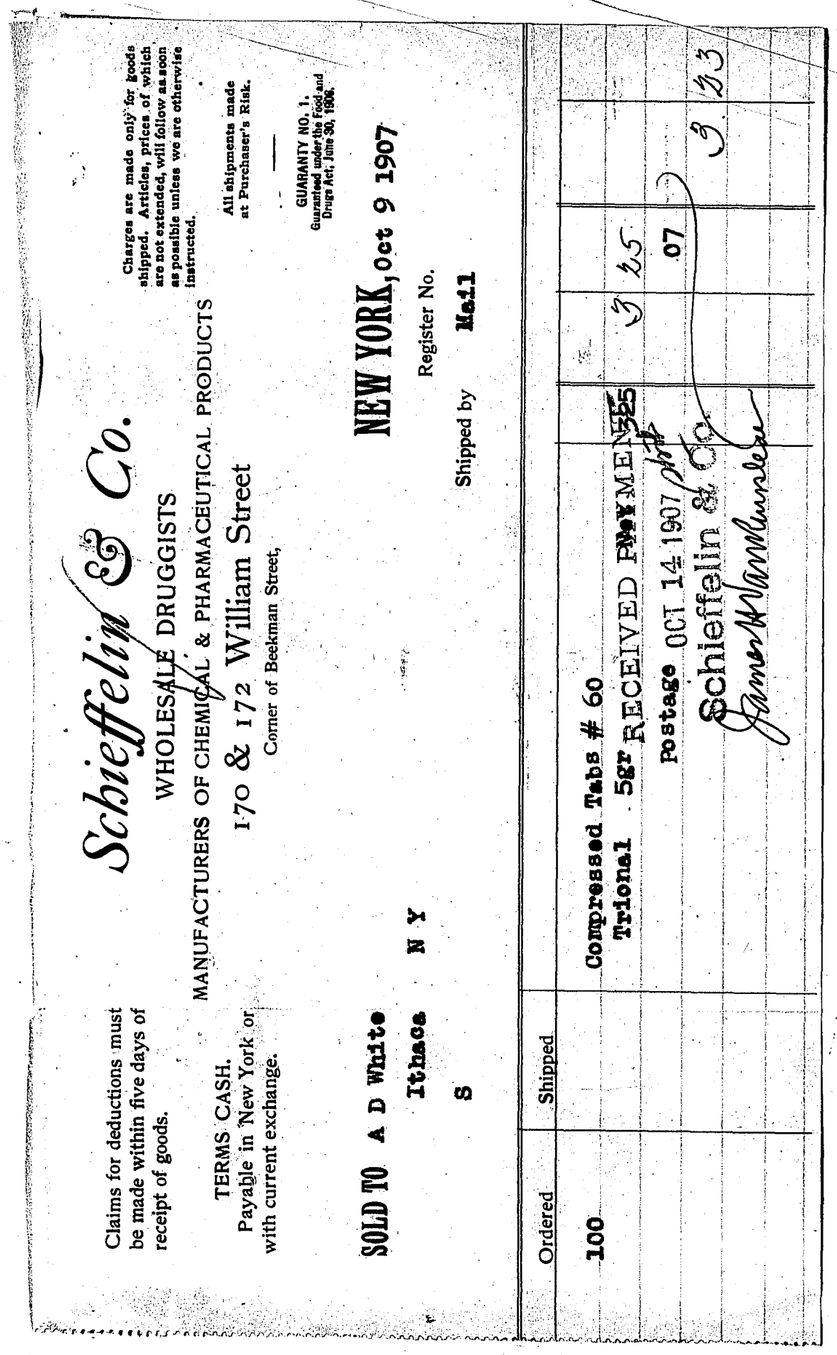
Yours very truly,

W.

(Inclosures)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081934



Schieffelin & Co.

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

170 & 172 William Street

Corner of Beekman Street,

NEW YORK, Oct 9 1907

Register No.

Shipped by Mail

Charges are made only for goods shipped. Articles, prices of which are not extended, will follow as soon as possible unless we are otherwise instructed.

All shipments made at Purchaser's Risk.

GUARANTY NO. 1. Guaranteed under the Food and Drugs Act, June 30, 1906.

Claims for deductions must be made within five days of receipt of goods.

TERMS CASH. Payable in New York or with current exchange.

SOLD TO A D White
Ithaca N Y
S

Ordered	Shipped	
100		Compressed Tabs # 60 Trional 5gr

RECEIVED PAYMENT 325 OCT 14 1907 07

Postage 23

Schieffelin & Co.
James McMullen

LELAND D. VAN RENSSELAER

FIRE INSURANCE

310 East State Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Cable address: "Rensselaer"
Western Union Code

Established 1881

Telephones
Bell 732
Ithaca 124

October 9th, 1907

Hon. A.D. White,

Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

I have just now been furnished with a memorandum indicating that you have a policy for $4000., covering your East Avenue property, written at a rate of 60 ¢ for three years, which will expire October 31st. Perhaps you have other insurance also about to expire; or it may be that, owing to increased cost of building and replacement, you may desire additional insurance. In any event, I wish you might see your way clear to favor me with a portion of your business, any amount of which I should be pleased to write at 50 ¢ for three years.

Are You Insured?

No Order too Large

I am endeavoring to build up an agency here, and I very much appreciate every addition to my business.

It would give me pleasure to show you the most liberal residence and furniture form in use in the city, whether you take any insurance with me or not. Any form will do if there is no loss, but when a fire occurs the wording of policy-forms immediately enters into the adjustment of the loss.

Very respectfully,

Leland D. Van Rensselaer

IT IS BETTER TO BE SURE THAN SORRY

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081935

Oct. 9th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:

Yours of yesterday is at hand. I regret that I will be out of town the last of this week. I should consider the advisability of the University very seriously if I were about it invest. It would have great weight with me. For my part however I see no reason for haste. I do not think that the last board is all out of our business system yet.

The democratic party of Syracuse last night nominated for Mayor the most notorious man in the community. The tool for the corrupt influences for twenty years. Ex saloon keeper, gambler & enemy of society. A demagogue without redeeming characteristics.

Father is to be at home & I will be here Wednesday of next week.

Faithfully yours.
Andrew.

State of New York,
Senate Chamber,
Albany.
Horace White. 36. District.

October 9, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Uncle Andrew:

Father tells me that you are likely to be here soon for the probate of Clara's will. There are several very important business matters I am anxious to present to you. One is an important suggestion in regard to the care of your own estate matters. I would rather not write about it.

The other is this, one of the most successful hotel men in the State with evidently a strong financial backing has been very anxious to buy or lease the Empire House property for a fine modern hotel. After giving the matter careful study it seems to me that the wisest plan would be to try and make a long term lease of the property, or so much of it as might be desired. There are great advantages in such a course and I think we could obtain a rental much beyond the present net income of the property. Our responsibility would largely be at an end then and I can see no disadvantages in such a course, provided we can get a suitable lease.

I will be here this week. On Monday next I am obliged to go to Rochester to argue two cases at the Appellate Division, and I am likely to be there two days. After that my plans are

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081936

[10-9-07]

State of New York,
Senate Chamber.
Albany.
Horace White. 35. District.

somewhat uncertain. It would be all right if you could come here this week, if not, I must arrange upon a convenient time for you when I can be here.

Kindly let me hear from you by return mail.

Affectionately yours,

Horace

Elmira Chamber of Commerce

Incorporated

OFFICERS
JOHN M. CONNELLY, Pres.
HOWARD E. BAKER, 1st V. Pres.
SAMUEL THORP, 2nd V. Pres.
ANDREW F. WERDENBERG, 3rd V. Pres.
JERVIS LANGDON, Treas.
ROY S. SMITH, Secy.

TRUSTEES
JOHN BRAND
RAY TOMPKINS
D. M. PRATT
N. J. THOMPSON
ELMER DEAN

Elmira, N.Y. Oct. 10, 1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Your favor of the 8th, received and contents carefully noted. Would say I expect to be in Ithaca Saturday October 12th, when I could see you if it is convenient for you.

I will stop at the Clinton House and if it is not too much trouble would like to have you wire me whether you will be able to see me or not. I think a personal interview would be much more satisfactory than any thing I could write you.

Yours truly,
Edward Callahan
Chamber Commerce.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081937

EDWIN GINN
G. A. PLIMPTON — FRED B. GINN
LEWIS PARKHURST — O. P. CONANT
T. W. GILSON — F. M. AMBROSE
H. H. HILTON — RICHARD S. THOMAS
C. H. THURBER

Ginn & Company, Publishers

OF

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS

BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO LONDON

Dictated by *29 Beacon Street, Boston,* Oct. 10, 1907.

Dear Sir:-

At the request of Professor Charles J. Bullock and with his compliments and our own, we have recently sent you a copy of his "Selected Readings in Economics".

Trusting that the book has reached you safely, we are,

Very truly yours,

Ginn & Company.

October 10th

80 MADISON AVENUE

Dear, dear Dr White.

I am writing you with my eyes blinded with tears, & my heart full of gratitude to you, - Your tribute to my precious boy is so simple, so beautiful

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081938

that in a few words
you have expressed
it all and I am
more than content,
Thank you, thank
you dearest Dr White,
You shall have the
first copy of the little book
and my everlasting
gratitude. —
Virginia Magee.

LOUIS J. MAGEE,
25 BROAD STREET,
NEW YORK.

CABLES: "COSINUS"
LIEBERS AND VYBO CODES
TELEPHONE: 144 BROAD.

October 11th, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir,

Since the late Mr. Louis J. Magee returned to this country four yesrs ago as representative of the Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft and until his sad death last July I had the privilege of being his confidential assistant and aiding him in his work. Mr. Magee's death is a great loss to all of us who knew him as an exceptionally brilliant gentleman and fine character. It has also naturally affected my own career. Mr. Magee often spoke about you and I trust you will not consider it an imposition if I appeal to you to assist me in shaping my future.

I should like to procure a position similar to the one I held with Mr. Magee, but I would very much prefer to obtain some U.S. Government appointment in Germany or France. Perhaps a post with an American Embassy or Consulate in Europe where my international knowledge and business experience might be valuable. I am anxious to locate in Europe for a few years in order to have an opportunity to study there.

I do not wish to burden you with my history now and will merely mention that I am 30 years old, of good family, have had ten years bsuiness experience, know German quite well and French fairly well. Mrs. Magee, of 80 Madison Avenue, New York, who knows me well will, I am sure, give any information regarding my character and my work with Mr. Magee.

I shall be very thankful indeed for anything you can do for me and beg to remain,

Yours faithfully, Maurice Moscovitz.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081939

New Haven
202 Prospect St.

Oct 11. 1907

My dear old friend

The papers again bring news of the sorrow that visits your family

Of all whom I have chanced to see in Ithaca, my recollection of her is the most vivid — her beauty & vivacity, & as years went on her increasing ministry to you in your trouble, & your labors, made an impression upon me that I have never ceased to remember & to admire. I have felt the deepest sympathy with her, but still a grateful memory of a full strong life lived even in vain but always in diminishation of — love where it was most needed.

My dear friend. I know you thank God for this child & praise him for the life

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081940

she lived as it fell to her.

I still think in the old fashioned ways, believing that the one God creates his children never in vain, & that they fill out the lives in some way of all others, & that literally all things work together for good in the strange lives that befall us.

There are numberless things for us to believe & to do, but for myself there are only one or two things ~~for which I would die~~ that I really believe in, the good God & human love.

There are times when these realities fill our souls & satisfy us.

Believe me faithfully &
Affectionately your old friend
Theodore T. Munger

Mrs. Munger begs me to send you her sympathy & regard.
And will you also assure Mrs. White of our remembrance.
Our friend Sheldon sends sympathy to you. We have talked together of you with genuine sympathy. He is today at present is very good health.

JOHN A. REA
1112 NORTH FIFTH STREET
TACOMA

Oct 11 – 07

My Dear President:

At a Cornell banquet in Seattle, last Spring, Hughes was warmly applauded as a possible candidate for President. Since that dinner he has become a serious possibility – even at this distance.

Does he look to you, or is he too independent?

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081941

If new York should adopt him, or promise to, the Taft boom would collapse.

Many serious people are sick for Taft because he is the favorite son of our President, many more I admit, because he is. The field, as well as the Ohio warrior of many campaigns, is against him. Hence the possibility of your Governor, if Knox is impossible

Pardon my interruption, but you are still our President.

Sincerely, John A. Reed, '69

√

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

October 11, 1907

Dear Doctor White:

The next meeting of the Board of Regents will be held on December third, when I hope I shall have the pleasure of seeing you.

I trust that you have continued well during the summer, and am

Very truly yours,

Charles D. Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081942

By Mr. Frederick Cal Hewitt

SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS
IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK
44 EAST 23D STREET, NEW YORK CITY

11. October. 1907.

Hon'l. Andrew D. White
Ithaca. N.Y.

My very dear Sir. The Society of Mayflower Descendants, extend to you & Mrs White. a very cordial invitation to be with them at their Annual Banquet, on Nov. 30th next, at the New Plaza Hotel. 5th Ave & 59th St. And ask that you speak unto the Pilgrims there gathered, on any subject that may seem good unto you.

We sincerely hope that you can arrange to be with us. and if so, our Committee will confer with you in good season, as to such arrangements as may suit you.

Yours very sincerely
James LaBaron Wilbur
Chairman Banquet Com.

For Mr. VanDuzer's books.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct. 12th. 1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of 9th. inst. was duly received, and I note contents thereof. I take pleasure in giving you herewith list of names of tenants occupying E. Fayette St. and So. Clinton St. properties, and amounts paid by each.

E. Fayette St.

John Gosau,	one year lease,	expires May 1st. '08	per mo. $45.00
Peter N. Shew	" "	" " " " " " "	" " 57.33
H. J. Tipper	no lease		" " 13.00

South Clinton St. property.

Fisk Rubber Co.	5 yr. lease	expires May 1st. 1911	per mo. $70.
Potter Co.	5 " "	" " " "	" " 40.00
David Richards	3 " "	" " 1908	" " 20.
Samuel Elman	3 " "	" " 1910	" " 16.66

About November 1st. P. N. Shew is to be released from his lease, and Mr. John Gosau will take a lease of the entire property for three years paying $1400 per year and all repairs. This is an increase as the repairs are very heavy on this property being old and in bad condition.

Trusting I have answered your request to your satisfaction, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,
Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081943

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

October 11th, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Dr. White:

Replying to your letter of the 9th inst., I beg to state that the date for the next meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Institution is Tuesday, December 10th.

I beg to make use of this occasion to assure you of the pleasure and instruction I have derived from reading your reminiscences during the past summer. I have had the two volumes at my summer home in the Blue Ridge, to which I have been able to take week-end journeys. I have read the volumes with the liveliest interest and shall commend them to my sons.

I was naturally much interested in your account of your early experiences at Cornell University in dealing with the great number of exceptional men and women who presented themselves for work and instruction at the University. My experience during the past three years has been in many respects quite similar to yours at the time in question. I think, however, that the number of "exceptional men" who encumber the correspondence and draw on the energies of the Institution quite surpasses the number you had to deal with at Cornell University. Is there not some way to treat these people, who have little to communicate to the world, with all due courtesy, and at the same time prevent them from interfering with the progress of those who can contribute something to the world's good?

Sincerely yours,

R. S. Woodward
President.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081944

OFFICE
EAST 233 RD. STREET
WOODLAWN

WORKS
WOODLAWN
NEW YORK CITY

LAZZARI & BARTON COMPANY
ARTISTS IN STONE
NEW YORK

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

If it is your intention to erect a Memorial to the memory of the late Clara W. Newberry, we invite you to correspond with us, or if you desire a personal interview, our representative will call when next in your vicinity.

We are one of the foremost firms dealing in Monumental Art, and our thirty years experience, together with our original ideas and numerous designs, we will gladly place at your command.

An illustrated booklet containing our references will be mailed to you upon request. Trusting to be favored with your patronage, we are

Yours very truly

LAZZARI AND BARTON CO.
H. W. Barton Pres.

October 12, 1907.
Dic. H. W. B.

wants 1000.00 V E

Rome 12 Oct 1907

To the Hon President Andrew D. White

My dear Friend

I am indeed very much grieved to hear of the sudden death of your dear daughter Mrs Newberry, and Mrs de Bois who met her at the Studio when she was here with us in Rome, and who was at lunch here to day begs me to add her

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081945

Dear and Adolfo's sincere condolences for the sorrow which has fallen upon you all. She was a bright lovely pure womanly character - full of the highest aspirations, and the appreciation of everything noble and beautiful in Art, and in Nature - and it must be some comfort to you - and to her dear Son Andrew to cherish such a memory as this in your heart of hearts. I am at least also consoled to know that she passed on to a continued and higher life without suffering. The statue of his first is progressing rapidly, I have 2 men constantly blocking it out of the marble, which is as pure as the driven snow. and I hope to finish the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081946

work itself, in my studio so as to be able to read it to you in the early spring. and as under our agreement I should receive $100 when the work on the marble is begun and I would be glad to have that amount, as my expenses are considerable and I need it as soon as you can have it sent to me.

I am very glad to hear that you and Mrs White are going to favour me with a visit next Spring, and I send you both, and Harry and Andrew my love — and am always

Yours faithfully, M. Brackett

State of New York,
Senate Chamber,
Albany.
Horace White. 36. District.

October 12, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Uncle Andrew:

Your note dated October 10th has this moment reached me. It is uncertain about me being in Syracuse next week. I am obliged to go to Rochester to argue two cases in the Appellate Division on Monday and may be detained there until Wednesday evening. Thursday I am likely to go away again. However, if you are here I will try to see you. I am sorry you could not have been here this week.

I have not been able to find father to-day, but I am sure it would be convenient for you to come to him next week.

You can rely upon this as I know he partially expects you.

With love to all, I am,

Affectionately yours,

Horace

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081947

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct. 14th. 1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White;-

Your instructions to prepare a list of stocks and bonds which I consider a good investment at this time has been continually in my thoughts for some few weeks; but, owing to the continual slump which the market has been taking since the time you instructed me, has deferred my doing anything in connection with this matter, as I did not consider it a favorable time to buy. I think now the market has reached it's lowest level and will from now on retract, although perhaps slowly.

Without doubt general business as a whole is slowing down; and, taking the iron and steel business as a barometer, it is apparent that we are entering an era which will mark a new epoch in finance. This is caused by the attacks of the governments on capital and more especially here in our country. There is a spirit of righteousness sweeping over the country, and a great many wrongs committed by corporations are being brought to light. This, together with the money stringency which is usually prevalent at this time of the year caused by the harvesting and moving of our western crops, has forced the market to this unprecedented condition in such times as we are now enjoying. With the money market relieved about January first by returns from shipment of crops the market will have an upward tendency. It is very doubtful if prices will assume their former high figure as regards stocks and bonds. It is now said that orders for steel are forty per cent lower than at this time last year, and many of the subsidiary plants are closing down. It is difficult to predict to what extent the business depression will go or how long it will last; but it will have atleast one good effect, that a considerable amount of water will be squeezed out and stocks and bonds will find their more intrinsic values. For this reason it is advisable to avoid all speculation at this time, and to invest in only the best securities at present prices for a long pull, probably a year or eighteen months. The market may go a few points lower than at present, but when it starts to retract, the rise may be a little sudden, and probably we could invest at as low a figure now as a little later. I beg to submit herewith a list of what just at this time appear to be good investments, and also respectfully refer you to the list submitted a few months ago, as it contained some choice investments which ought to hold good today.

I trust you may be able to select something from the list herewith enclosed, and that I may be of service to you in placing your order.

Hoping you are enjoying your usual good health, and awaiting the pleasure of your further commands, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barrett

October 14th. 1907.

List of stocks and bonds which appear as favorable investments at this time, which together with list submitted a few months ago I think offer a fair list to choose from.

Bonds.

		cost	yield
Southern Pacific of Arizona 6s	1910	105	5-344
Atlanta, Knoxville & Cumberland 4s	1955	[illegible]	4.70
Lake Shore Debentures 1931 4s		89	4.75
Atlantic Coast Line 1st. Cons. 4s.		88	4.60
Norfolk & Western 4s.		93	4.80
Rock Island Refunding 4s.			4.875
Rapid Transit Co. of Syracuse 1st. mortg. 5s.		98	
Great Northern,(Chic. Bur. & Q. coll 4s.)		93	
United States Steel L.T. 5s sink'g fund		93	

Stocks. Union Pacific com.		120	10% last div.
Southern Pacific com.		75 1-2	6.25
Southern Pacific pfd.	Guaranteed 7%	108	6.36
Allegheny & Western Gtd. 6% (by Buffalo, Roch. & Pittsburgh)			4.50
Pennsylvania R.R.	7%	117	7%
Amalgamated Copper		54	
United States Steel com.		24.	

Pensylvania R. R. stock at 117 paying 7% appears to be good ~~the two cent rate being declared illegal~~, and the future this road has with it's entrance into the New England States.

The Pacifics , Union paying 8% at 120, and Southern paying 6.25 at 75 1-2 may appear to be speculative, but they have the earning power and are under good management, and would be good stocks for a long hold.

Allegheny & Western is exempt from all taxes and is serviceable as government bonds

Rapid Transit 1st. 5s. is a safe investment. Syracuse is a thriving, growing city and the mortgage is sound. can be bought for 97

Amalgamated Copper is purely speculative now paying 8% but will not pay more than 4% inside of six months, with a business depression would undoubtedly discontinue paying. United States Steel com. at 24. also rather seductive and in same class, but both might be good for a speculation at their respective prices for a long hold.

*Ask about this

The Andrew Dickson White

081948

KNAUTH, NACHOD & KÜHNE.
BANKERS,
15 WILLIAM STREET.
MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

BONDS WHICH SOLD AT LOWEST ON RECORD
for year 1907, during week ending October 11, 1907.

Number	BONDS SOLD:	RAILROADS:	COMPARISON Low Price Week Ending Oct. 11, 1907.	Highest Price since January 1, 1907.
1.	$76,000	Atch., T. & Santa Fe adj. 4s, stamped, 1995,	83	92⅞
2.	5,000	Balt. & Ohio pr. lien 3½s, registered. 1925,	88⅞	92½
3.	5,000	P. Jun. & M. Div. 1st 3½s, 1925,	85	90
4.	2,000	Cent. R. R. & B. of Ga. col. 5s, 1937,	95	108
5.	15,000	Cent. of N. J. gen'l. 5s, reg., 1987,	117⅝	126
6.	6,000	Ches. & Ohio 6s, ser. A., 1908,	99½	105
7.	7,000	Chic. & Alton Ry. 1st lien 3½s, 1950,	63	76⅝
8.	21,000	Chic. Bur. & Quincy, Nebraska Ext. 4s, 1927,	98½	102
9.	2,000	Chic., In. & Louisville ref. 6s, 1947,	120⅛	126½
10.	2,000	Chic. & Northwestern sink. fund 5s, 1879-29,	104½	107
11.	1,000	Chic. St. P., M. & O., St. P. & S. City 1st 6s, 1919,	110	120⅝
12.	2,000	Clev. Cin. C. & St. L., St. L. Div. 1st col. tr. 4s, reg, 1990,	91	97
13.	4,000	Peo & East. 1st cons. 4s, 1940,	88¼	95
14.	2,000	" inc. 4s, 1990,	50	72¾
15.	4,000	Erie 1st cons. gen. lien 4s, 1996,	79	88
16.	2,000	Penn. coll. tr. 4s, 1951,	79	91½
17.	12,000	50-yr. conv. 4s, A., 1953,	70	103¾
18.	1,000	Mid. R. R. of N. J., 1st 6s, 1910,	100½	104⅝
19.	3,000	Evans & T. H. 1st gen. 5s, 1942,	100	106⅝
20.	1,000	Ft. Worth & Rio Gr., 1st 4s, 1928,	80½	87
21.	1,000	Illinois Central, St. Louis Div. & Term. 3½s, 1951,	82½	89
22.	4,000	Int. & Gt. Northern 3rd 4s, 1921,	60	79
23.	10,000	Louisv. & Nash. 5-20-yr. col. tr. deed 4s, 1923,	90¾	98
24.	10,000	Mo. Kan. & Tex., St. L. Div. 1st ref. 4s, 2001,	82	87
25.	8,000	Mo. Pac., St. L. Ir. M., & S. gen. con. 5s, 1931,	107	114
26.	3,000	N. Y. Cent. & Hud. Riv., Lake Shore col. 3½s, 1998,	79	88½
27.	11,000	Mich. Cent. coll. 3½s, 1998,	78¾	87¼
28.	13,000	N. Y., Chic. & St. L., 1st 4s, 1937,	97⅛	103½
29.	21,000	Norf. & West, N. & W. Ry. 1st cons. 4s, 1996,	92½	99¾
30.	1,000	Reading Co. Jersey Cent. coll. 4s, 1951,	89	96½
31.	2,000	St. Louis & San Francisco, K. C. Ft. S. & M. Ry., ref. 4s, 1936,	72	82¾
32.	2,000	St. L. S. W. 1st 4s, 1989,	88½	95
33.	3,000	2nd 4s inc. 1989,	71	83
34.	16,000	cons. 4s, 1932,	70	79
35.	7,000	Seaboard Air Line 4s, 1950,	65	82¾
36.	11,000	Southern Pacific Co., Cent. Pac. Mort. guar. 3½s, 1929,	82	86
37.	9,000	Southern 1st cons. 5s, 1994,	100	113¾
38.	2,000	E. T. Va. & Ga. Div. con. 1st 5s, 1956,	112	117¾
39.	4,000	Rich. & Dan. deb. 5s, stamped, 1927,	99½	103
40.	1,000	Tol. & O. C., Kan. & M. 1st 4s, 1990,	87¾	97
41.	2,000	Tol. St. L. & W., 50-yr. 4s, 1950,	70½	82
42.	12,000	Wabash 2nd 5s, 1939,	94	105½
43.	93,000	1st ref. & Ext. 4s, 1956,	50	67½
44.	95,000	Wabash Pitts, Term. 2nd. 4s, 1954,	19	32½
45.	2,000	West Maryland 1st 4s, 1952,	68	82½
46.	11,000	gen. & conv. 4s, 1952,	50	68
47.	8,000	Wisconsin Cent. 1st gen. 4s, 1931,	89	96
		MISCELLANEOUS:		
48.	$ 1,000	Bklyn. Rap. Tr. 5s, 1945,	95½	107
49.	3,000	Brooklyn Rap. Tr., Bklyn. Un. El 1st 4-5s, 1950,	98	108
50.	9,000	Met. St. Ry., B'way & 7th Ave. 1st 5s, 1943,	100	113
51.	1,000	Col. & 9th Ave. 1st gu. 5s, 1993,	103	113⅛
52.	4,000	Brooklyn Un. Gas 1st con. 5s. 1945,	101	107⅛
53.	4,000	Buffalo Gas 1st 5s, 1947,	60	73½
54.	271,000	Consol. Gas conv. deb. 6s, 1909,	104	139¾
55.	75,000	Col. Indu. 1st & coll. 5s, 1934,	48	76¼
56.	6,000	Va. Iron Coal & Co. 1st 5s, 1949,	85	98
57.	12,000	Am. Hide & Leather 1st s. f. 6s, 1919,	85	91¼
58.	2,000	Amer. Spirits Mfg. 1st 6s, 1915,	96	103½
59.	2,000	Amer. Thread 1st coll. tr. 4s, 1919,	86½	93
60.	72,000	Amer. Tob. 40-yr. 4s, 1951,	61	79½
61.	29,000	Centr. Leather 20-yr. 5s, 1925,	86	99
62.	1,000	Consol. Tob. 50-yr. 4s, 1951,	63	79
63.	6,000	Repub. I. & S. 1st & coll. 5s, 1934,	90	97
64.	14,000	U. S. Realty & I. conv. deb. 5s, 1924,	76	95
65.	7,000	Westinghouse E. & M. s. f. 5s, 1931,	85	97½
66.	20,000	Adams Ex. coll. tr. 4s, 1948,	88½	103
67.	122,000	Int. Mercan. Marine 4½s, 1922,	54	70⅜

Detailed descriptions of any of the above furnished on request.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
081949

CIVIL SERVICE REFORM ASSOCIATION

OFFICES, 79 WALL STREET.

TELEPHONE, 4955 BROAD

SILAS W. BURT PRESIDENT

VICE-PRESIDENTS

WILLIAM G. LOW — ELIHU ROOT
LEVI P. MORTON — EDWARD M. SHEPARD
ALEXANDER E. ORR — ANSON PHELPS STOKES
THEODORE ROOSEVELT — OSCAR S. STRAUS
EVERETT P. WHEELER

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

SAMUEL H. ORDWAY, CHAIRMAN

R. ROSS APPLETON — HORACE E. DEMING — JOHN G. MILBURN
HENRY DE FOREST BALDWIN — SAMUEL B. DONNELLY — GEORGE FOSTER PEABODY
THEODORE M. BANTA — HOMER FOLKS — WILLIAM JAY SCHIEFFELIN
GEORGE R. BISHOP — J. WARREN GREENE — HENRY SANGER SNOW
CHARLES G. BURLINGHAM — GEORGE J. GREENFIELD — NELSON S. SPENCER
EDWARD CARY — A. JACOBI — WILLIAM H. THOMSON
LEANDER T. CHAMBERLAIN — JACOB W. MACK — CHARLES W. WATSON
CHARLES COLLINS — GEORGE MCANENY

ELLIOT H. GOODWIN, SECRETARY — A. S. FRISSELL, TREASURER — ALBERT DE ROODE, ASST. SEC'Y

NEW YORK

October 14, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

The National Civil Service Reform League will hold its Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting in Buffalo, N. Y. on Thursday and Friday, November 7 and 8, at the invitation of the Civil Service Reform Association of Buffalo. The public sessions will begin on Thursday afternoon, continuing Thursday evening and throughout Friday. The meeting will close with a banquet on Friday evening. I enclose a copy of the program herewith.

The Executive Committee of the New York Association has instructed me to send this invitation to members and to express its desire that a large and representative delegation to attend the meeting can be secured. The committee hopes that you will be able to attend as a delegate some, if not all, of the sessions.

Asking the favor of a reply, in case you are able to attend, before November 1, I remain,

Respectfully yours,

Elliot H. Goodwin

Secretary.

COSMOS CLUB

The Regular Monthly Meeting for the Election of Members will be held Monday evening, October 14, 1907, at 8.30 P.M.

The names of the following candidates for membership have been passed by the Committee on Admissions and will come before the Club for action:

RESIDENT:

ALBERT M. READ
THE MENDOTA

DR. ATHERTON SEIDELL
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH AND M. H. SERVICE

L. M. PRINDLE
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

EDWARD T. SANFORD
U. S. ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

HOWARD H. COOK
U. S. BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081950

NON-RESIDENT:

G. W. J. ANGELL
14 WEST 12th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHARLES HARTZELL
SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

ALFRED L. M. GOTTSCHALK
U. S. CONSUL GENERAL, CITY OF MEXICO

CAPTAIN JOHN STEPHEN SEWELL, U.S.A.
GANTTS QUARRY, ALABAMA

The following may come before the Committee on Admissions at its next regular meeting:

RESIDENT:

ROBERT COE
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

JAMES C. HOOE
2228 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE

LOUIS W. AUSTIN
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

JAMES THOMAS WILLIAMS, JR.
2121 N STREET

F. R. HOLT, U. S. N.
FLORENCE COURT

PAUL N. PECK
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

ALBERT C. MUHSE
U. S. BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS

M. G. BEAMAN
THE CORDOVA

F. G. MUNSON
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WILLIAM H. HERRON
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

J. C. WELLIVER
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BUILDING

MORTON E. CRANE
IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

JOHN N. COBB
U. S. BUREAU OF FISHERIES

DR. SHEPHERD T. FRANZ
GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR INSANE

F. W. MCREYNOLDS
COLORADO BUILDING

CHARLES W. OKER
1103 P STREET

B. H. RANSOM
U. S. BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

W. J. SPILLMAN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PROF. GEORGE B. MERRIMAN
THE ROCHAMBEAU

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081951

NON-RESIDENT:

DANIEL L. D. GRANGER
1405 21st STREET, PROVIDENCE,
RHODE ISLAND

WALTER GEORGE SMITH
RITTENHOUSE CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

L. O. HOWARD,
Secretary

COSMOS CLUB

The House Committee begs to make the following announcements:

1. A fully equipped Barber Shop is now at the service of the members.

   Hours:
   Week Days: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 to 8 p.m.
   Sundays: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.
   Personal outfits will be cared for by the barber.

2. The table is served with pure fresh milk and cream from tuberculin tested cows. These products are handled in the most modem sanitary manner, and are guaranteed to contain less than 100,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter.

3. Both salted and colored and unsalted and uncolored butter are served to the patrons of the dining room. The fresh butter is made tri-weekly from fresh sanitary cream and is at once delivered to the Club.

4. A pure California Red Wine, bottled in the Club, made from the Cabernet Grape is supplied to the patrons of the dining room at 25 cents the full bottle, and 15 cents the half bottle.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081952

CABLE ADDRESS "TRANSOM"

TELEPHONE CALL 355 FRANKLIN.

GOLD MEDAL PARIS 1900 EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE INTERNATIONALE

AWARDED TO

OLD CROW RYE.

H. B. Kirk & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

156 Franklin Street,

New York, Oct. 14, 1907.

Straight Scotch Whiskies
Souvenir of Scotland
Bonnie Brier Bush
Not Vatted or Blended

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir;-

We are shipping your order to-day without the Ginger Brandy. We do not handle this article now, in fact have not for some time, for the reason that there is a very slow sale for it, and, again, it appears to change in its character. At least, that has been our experience. Of course if you insist upon it, we will get some for you, but we had thought best to explain our reason for not sending it.

Yours very truly,

H. B. Kirk & Co.,

W. D. Moore

Vice Pres.

This "brandy" is made either from the Jamaica or African Ginger root - not from the "Canton" - and the flavor is rather of a musty character - hence the slow sale -

162 Jenny Street
Lafayette Ind.
Oct. 14. 1907.

My dear Papa;-

This is to tell you that we all are flourishing, except for colds, but the youngsters are out every day in spite of it.

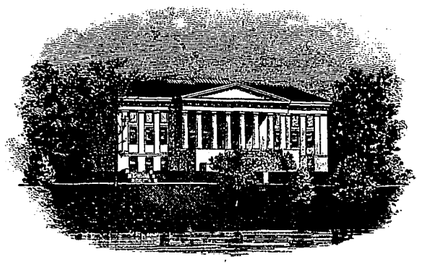
Little Helen's & my birthday passed off most pleasantly. I invited three children about

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081953

Mary Us and Helen's age, to spend the afternoon, and they all seemed to enjoy themselves greatly. I had a birthday-cake with 4 candles, and some ice-cream + for favors, I had little boxes of candy tied with pretty ribbons. We had a peanut hunt, and they had great fun over that. My birthday was more sedate, we had a lady + her daughter for dinner + had a very pleasant time. Lillie made me a birthday-cake but I had mine all cut up, I did not cut it up myself.

Well Papa dear, I must go and make up my beds, + do some mending so good bye Write soon, to Yours. affly. Ruth.



HISTORICAL BUILDING, DELAWARE PARK, BUFFALO.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

ANDREW LANGDON, President.
HENRY W. HILL, Vice President.
FRANK H. SEVERANCE, Secretary-Treasurer.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

October 14, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

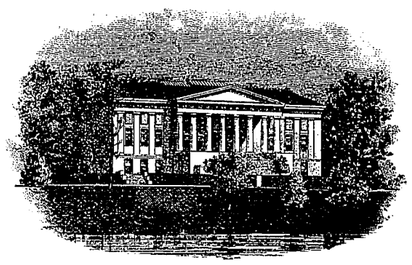
Dear President White:

My friend Doctor William Elliot Griffis of Ithaca suggests that I write you in regard to some work I have in hand. I have undertaken to compile for publication by this Society the miscellaneous speeches and correspondence of Millard Fillmore. Doctor Griffis in conversation with me recently, alluded to an incident which occurred in Paris, when Horace Greeley was imprisoned for debt, and stated that Mr. Fillmore, who was in Paris at the time, supplied the funds for his release. I do not find the incident referred to in any book, but Doctor Griffis was of impression that you were his source of information in the matter. If so, can you kindly confirm it or refer me to any published record of the affair ?

May I further ask, as I am asking many friends, if you know of letters by Millard Fillmore in any hands, from which I could obtain them for this publication? I have already secured much interesting material of this sort from a

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081954



HISTORICAL BUILDING, DELAWARE PARK, BUFFALO.

[10-14-07]

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

ANDREW LANGDON, President.
HENRY W. HILL, Vice President.
FRANK H. SEVERANCE, Secretary-Treasurer.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

number of sources, including, especially, the family of Thurlow Weed, General James Grant Wilson, of New York, and the family of the Honorable George W. Patterson, of Westfield.

The collection of Fillmore writings which I have thus far brought together will make at least two octavo volumes, published in our regular series of historical publications. I hope to have them through the press by the end of the year and should the matter prove of any interest to you, would take great pleasure in sending you a copy.

With sincere regards, I remain

Your student of years ago,

Frank H. Severance

Secretary

534 OAK ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A. BRANCH: 44 HANOVER ST., BOSTON MASS.

FRED'K WILL, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.
PHILIP WILL, Supt.
B. M. ROSS, Sales Mgr.
GEO. KOCH, Sec'y and Treas.
FRED'K WILL, JR. Adv. Mgr.

SILL STOVE WORKS

"A Poor Stove is Not Cheap at Any Price"

MANUFACTURERS OF

STOVES AND RANGES

Rochester, N. Y., OCT. 14/7.

Mr Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr White;-

At the Sig banquet the other night I was delighted to hear you speak as you did concerning the establishment of new chapters, particularly shapters in our great we stern universities.

This came right home to me since to me has falled the work of securing support for the Alpha of Wisconsin.

I am very sorry to say that I find it hard sledding in some quarters since movst of the Sigs still entertain the remains of the prejudice against the establishment of new chapters and are not yet in sympathy with the movement.

Your talk as given at this banquest to our Sigs hereabouts would assist us greatly in the work and I am therefore taking the liberty of asking if you would be willing to write a letter expressing your views which I might use here abouts in behalf of the new chapter.

Very sincerely yours in Sigma Phi,

Epsilon '96.

STERLING RANGE
"HAS NO EQUAL"

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081955

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct. 15th. 1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White,

Enclosed you will please find two checks on First National Bank, which account as you know belongs to the Trust Est. The check for Garretts is for a small set of books to be separately kept for the the Trust Estate. The check made to your order is for interest on the account and which should be drawed and placed to your credit at Trust & Deposit Co. of Onon., being the earning power of trust fund. This is up to last semi-annul payment of interest.

As this bank will honor but your signature, you will kindly sign these checks and return here for payment and deposit.

Yours very truly,
Frank J. Barrett

R.F.D. 34. Trumansburg.
Oct. 15th 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White.
Dear Sir,

For your very kind response to my letter, which, to my extreme regret, must have arrived at the time of your great affliction, permit me to thank you; and if I, a stranger, may do so, would also say that my heart went out in sincere

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081956

sympathy, when you were passing through the "deep waters".

Your words, in praise of my kinsman, W. D. Strail, I value very much, and will surely pass them on to other relatives of the same name, both in this country and in England.

Very much I appreciate your kindness and

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081957

amount of good you have done in this state of existance, will surely entitle you to do still more, in another and higher sphere of this wonderful Universe of the Great All-Father. Some time in the near future; it may be on a Saturday, I shall be calling at Sage College, before I go to spend the winter, with my daughter, who is the Teacher of French at the High School Niagara Falls.

[10-15-07]

Several of her boys have been, and some are now students at Cornell. She tells me she has six classes at present, in that Language.

I may state here, that in my own early years, I was Superintendent of the Governess, Junior Dept. of the Mansion School, Leatherhead, Surrey, England, a Large Establishment for boys of the upper Middle class; the Proprietor and Head

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081958

Master Goodrich, was the late Joseph Payne, Vice-President of the College of Preceptors, and the first to hold the Chair of the "Art and Science of Education" in the London University. Mr. & Mrs. Payne were very sincere friends, and I have letters from them, testifying to the value of my services when so employed.

I trust you will pardon the length of this letter, and again thanking you for yours,

I am dear Sir,
Yours with respect
Georgiana Campbell.

V

H. L. DAVIS
REPRESENTATIVE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

October 15th. 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y ..

Dear Sir;-

If it should be your purpose to erect a memorial at the grave of your deceased daughter, Mrs. Clara White Newberry, I should feel honored in being permitted to submit plans for your consideration without expense or obligation.

The writer erected the cross at the grave of the Late Hamilton Salisbury White, and also is at this time constructing a Celtic Cross for the Late Andrew Dickson White II.

I shall be in the city of Ithaca at an early date, and would like to confer with you if possible, or meet you when you are in Syracuse at any time.

Thanking you in anticipation of your kind reply, I beg to remain, with much respect,

Very truly yours,

H L Davis

Representative.

HARRISON GRANITE COMPANY
FORTY-FOUR EAST TWENTY-THIRD STREET
NEW YORK CITY

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081959

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

THE WORLD'S WORK
DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & COMPANY-PUBLISHERS
133-137 EAST SIXTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK

WALTER H. PAGE, EDITOR

October 15, 1907.

My dear Dr. White:

I try to put into the December number of the World's Work a brief summary of the most important things that have occurred during the year. I take the liberty to ask, therefore, if you will be kind enough to write for that number a brief explanation of the Hague Conference--the main purpose, of course, being to show the advance that the Conference itself made, or that its debates and the comment that it provoked shows has been made, in public opinion.

I shall expect, of course, to send you as an honorarium any reasonable price that you yourself shall set. I do not expect any elaborate article, but rather a summary as brief as you can make it to give it fullness and to give the whole subject its proper setting. For use in the December number we have a bare fortnight.

Sincerely hoping for your consent to do this great service for us and for our readers, I am

Very cordially yours,

Walter H. Page

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081960

To meet

The Right Reverend, The Lord Bishop of London

The Pilgrims of the United States

request the pleasure of

Hon. Andrew D. White's

company at dinner

on the evening of Tuesday, the fifteenth of October

at seven o'clock

at The Plaza Hotel

Please send reply to
Mr. George T. Wilson, Secretary, 120 Broadway

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081961

Executive Committee
Hon. Stewart L. Woodford, Chairman

Hon. Hugo Baring
Admiral Lord Charles Beresford G.C.V.O., K.C.B.
Hon. Joseph H. Choate
Lieut. Gen. H. C. Corbin, U.S.A.
E. F. Darrell
William Curtis Demorest
W. Butler Duncan
R. H. Ewart
Lawrence L. Gillespie
Hon. John W. Griggs
Colonel George Harvey
Morris K. Jesup
Hamilton W. Mabie
Rev. Donald Sage Mackay, D.D.
John J. McCook
Herbert Noble
Robert C. Ogden
F. Cunliffe-Owen
Sir Percy Sanderson, K.C.M.G.
R. A. C. Smith
James Speyer
George Gray Ward
Frederick W. Whitridge
Cassius M. Wicker
George T. Wilson
Ralph M. Stuart Wortley
Hunter Wykes

Oct . 16, 190 7.

Andrew D . White, Esq.,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

I take the liberty to write you again to let you know that I will be in Ithaca for the balance of the week. If you wish me to do any more work for you, you can either reach me by phone or letter at the Clinton House.

Can you kindly let me know by Saturday what decision you reach in regard to your secretaryship, if you see fit to hire me I can give you my entire attention.

Hoping I am not encroaching too much on your valuable time, I remain,

Very sincerely yours,
Edward Callahan
Clinton House,
Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081962

Oct. 16. 1907.

Aibling, Bavaria, Germany.

Hon. A. D. White,

My dear Friend:

It was a great pleasure to hear from you again, but a painful surprise to receive the sad intelligence of Clara's death. We supposed that she was much better and looked to her complete recovery. Her decease is a grief to us both and must be a severe affliction to you. My wife especially has delightful memories of her infancy and of the development of her fine qualities as she grew to womanhood. It is a consolation to know that she was such a lovable and noble character, but this knowledge, too, makes her loss more deeply felt. I am glad to learn that your book containing biographies of distinguished men is nearly completed. The only recent thing about Bismarck published in the papers was an account of Lambetta's interviews with him soon after the Franco-German war of 18-70. It was stated that the interview took place at Bismarck's home, and some particulars of the conversation were given. It was soon shown, however, that the whole story was a fiction and that such an interview never took place. If I find anything new about Bismarck I will let you know without delay. Not long ago Prof. Horatio S. White now of Harvard University wrote me that a "Memorial" of Willard Fiske was to be published and asked me to contribute an account of the Rhaeto-Romanic Collection which he gave to Cornell University and which I assisted him in making during a summer in the Engadine especially at Zuoz and St. Moritz. I complied with his request and sent him an article on Rhaeto-Romanic literature as well as on the Essay on Rhaeto-Romanic people, language and history of the Rhaeto-Romanic people, with a brief account of the making of the collection. The whole subject presents a rather puzzling linguistic

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081963

and ethnological problem or rather series of problems somewhat difficult to solve. Cf my Zimmern book "Beiträge zur Indischen Litteratur- und Kulturgeschichte" I have about 100 copies which I would like to present to public libraries in the United States. The difficulty is that in the first place I do not know where these libraries are and in the second place I cannot afford to send them at my own Expense. If our government would distribute them I should be glad and would willingly furnish the copies. I requested the publisher of my book "The Criminal Prosecution and Capital Punishment of Animals" to send you a copy of it and I hope you have received it. The book is published by William Heinemann in London but is on sale by E. P. Dutton & Co. in New York, who sent it to you or at least were requested to do so. The book has been very favorably noticed by the German press and a quarterly review in Leipsic says that "it ought to be translated immediately into German." I should think it ought to have a good sale in England and America.

I am now very busy with my "History of German Literature", which, according to my original plan, was to be completed in five volumes. The first two volumes will be finished before long and will be published at once and I hope to live long enough to finish the other three which will include the literature of the present day. The first and second volumes come down to the century. The work is delayed by the necessity of writing for the press in order to realize my income, which otherwise would be very small. Expenses I should have nothing to complain of if I could only get my money promptly. Everything is dear, rents, provisions, taxes, etc. I do not know how I could live if I had to support a family, and I hope I shall never be obliged to do so. My friends all say that I do not work enough and I trust the same may be said of you when you read this letter. At the same time old age makes itself unpleasantly felt in one way or another and I gradually diminish the ability to work.

I mention this because some may think I have nothing to complain of.

E. P. Dutton & Co. were requested also to send a copy of my book to Count G. B. Grant Judge of the Supreme Court of Michigan. Should you not have received it and would you like to review it in a Michigan paper, I enclose herewith a copy which must have been sent to you under wrapper. If you will kindly let me know that you have received it and would

P.S. I have thought lately of returning to America and spending the remnant of my days there. In that case it would be necessary to live near a large library containing sources for the continuation of my "History of German Literature." American public and university libraries are certainly much richer than they were when I came to Europe in 1870. If I can have such advantages for literary work, I greatly prefer to live in my native land.

S.P.E.

Hôhling / Bavaria, Germany.
Oct. 16, 1887.

Hon. A. D. White:

My dear Friend, At first we were very glad to see your name on the letter, as it was so long since we had heard from you; but your sad news was a great shock and grief to us. We had been hoping that Clara was really better and might in time recover her health in good degree; your last report was encouraging; but it seems that her sensitive nature could not longer bear the strain. That she died on the anniversary of your marriage must have added to the intensity of your feelings during that sorrowful watch!

Fifty years ago! Those were the days when I first knew you, shortly before Clara's birth and again shortly after she was born. I first saw her in her cradle and I have loved her ever since.

You speak truly of her "sweet, Kindly, affectionate spirit" which she showed in all the relations of life. I remember when she was a little girl I heard her in the front yard at Syracuse speak to a poor beggar woman so politely that I praised her for it. As she grew up she never seemed to feel any envy or jealousy of her girl-friends — she used to quote "Fanny Gott" as though she were an oracle and she rejoiced in Ruth's fondness for music. I never saw her with her

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081965

children, but I can easily imagine that their devotion to her was a deserved recognition of her devotion to them. She is at rest, and rest must have been welcome to her. Mrs. H. White ("Fanny Gott") told me when she was here that Clara was very unhappy. It could not be otherwise.

Do you remember my once asking you whether you believed in a future life? I do believe in it — as much as any one can believe in what one knows nothing about. And I believe that what we miss or lose here will be granted there, wherever it may be in the universe, or whenever it may be in eternity.

You seem to be at home again and engaged in your usual occupations. We hope that Mrs. White and Karin are well, also Miss Emily Outwater. I suppose you hear often from Ruth and her family. I do not know her address, or I should write to her. Perhaps you will mention her address when you write and also give her our affectionate remembrances when you write to her. I hope you will not work too hard at your literary undertakings. If we find anything about Bismarck we will let you know at once. My husband is busy at his History of German Literature (in English) and will soon have the first two volumes ready for publication. What you say of Clara's son Andrew is very interesting. I suppose his position as Chemist does not expose him to any danger. My nephew's only son, Harry Thompson, who had an important position in a great Pennsylvania Quarry, died recently from the effects of an accident which occurred there. Your mention of Columbia University reminds me that a relative of mine a granddaughter of my Castine Uncle H. Williams, Miss Lucia Dement of Chicago, is a graduate this year of Columbia University in the Art Department. The picture (in oils) which she painted for the closing exhibition was placed by the Director on his own easel, which was a great honor. Her work was considered very successful. Another relative of mine, Roy Henry is a student at Cornell University. We see in the papers comments on Catholic intrigues respecting Cornell. President Schurman appears to be equal to the emergency and I doubt not that you are in accord with all he does and says. It is undeniable that the Catholics will bear watching." Let us hope that the Public School Money will remain intact!

I have mentioned a variety of things in this letter, but I am thinking all the time about Clara, and the sorrow which her death has caused. When she and Fred were little I used often to look at them and wonder whether such fortunate children could be kept happy and prosperous through a long life! Certainly, the prospect seemed then entirely fair, and in Clara's disposition there was an independence of spirit, a calm self-reliance, which seemed to promise ability to meet and endure successfully "the changes and chances of this mortal life". Remembering that trait in her character, I felt hope in a final favorable outcome of her long protracted malady, which was probably more mental than physical, from the first. But for mind and body both there are limits to endurance!

As I write, my memory is full of incidents belonging to the past, as connected with her and with Fred. I often think too of Fred's widow and her affliction in the tragical death of husband and son.

I hope you will write again. You have our deep sympathy in the sorrow.

With all good wishes for you and yours,

Sincerely your friend,

Elizabeth E. Evans.

I have written this letter on a portfolio given me by Clara in Berlin.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081966

P.S. Do you know where Mrs. Warner is now? We have not heard from her for a long time. She did not answer our last letters. We hope she is well. This will grieve over Clara's death. E.E.E.

CAPITAL $250.000. No6. SURPLUS $250.000.

The First National Bank,
Syracuse, N.Y.

E.B.JUDSON, Pres't. E.S.TEFFT, Cashier.
C.W.SNOW, Vice-Pres't. J.W.WALTER, Ass't.Cashier.
F.W.BARKER, 2nd.Vice-Pres't.

October I6, I907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:

We inclose herewith a list of bonds legal for Savings Banks and Trust Funds, which we trust will be of interest to you.

Yours truly,
MANAGER BOND DEPARTMENT.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081967

OFFICE
EAST 233 RD. STREET
WOODLAWN

WORKS
WOODLAWN
NEW YORK CITY

LAZZARI & BARTON COMPANY
ARTISTS IN STONE
NEW YORK

Oct. 17, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your esteemed favor of the 14th. inst. in regard to designs of Memorial crosses in White granite for the grave of Mrs. Newberry in lot at Syracuse N. Y.

Before sending you the designs we would much prefer to have our representative, who will visit Syracuse within the next two or three weeks, go to the lot and inspect the crosses that are now there and submit you designs that will be in harmony with the rest of the work. Will you kindly inform us if the lot you speak of is in the Oakwood Cemetery at Syracuse and if not, give us the name of the Cemetery so our representative may be able to fine it. As soon as he has made an inspection of the designs now on the lot, we will submit you designs and figures that we would suggest to be in keeping with the others.

Thanking you for the inquiry, we are

Yours very truly
LAZZARI AND BARTON CO.
Per H. Barton

Dic. H. W. B.

Oct-17-1907

150 Woodworth Ave.

Hon. Andrew D. White Yonkers, N. Y.

Dear sir:-

As Chairman of the Committee on Lectures of the National Consumer's League I wish to ask your aid and seek your interest in their work.

Our League is active in bettering the condition of the workers in the shops and factories, in suppressing the abuses of Child Labor, in securing Pure Food and the hygienic quality of all goods sold to the public. It is one of the best of modern philanthropies. It is more than a remedy for existing evils. It is preventive of their origin and rise, and instead of arraying class against class, it unites all for the common good. I send you by the same mail a package of recent reports and hope you will carefully read them.

May we have not merely your general interest but your kind permission to enter your name in the list of those men and women of distinction whose helpful spirit makes them willing to address the public in behalf of their work, when called upon with due notice beforehand, and when other engagements do not prevent.

Yours sincerely,

James S. Bixby

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081968

LOUIS J. MAGEE,
25 BROAD STREET,
NEW YORK.

CABLES: "COSINUS"
LIEBERS AND VYRO CODES
TELEPHONE: 144 BROAD.

October 17th, 1907.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir,

I wish to thank you for your very kind letter of October 14th. I am, of course sorry that your stand must be a negative one but I fully appreciate the justness of your remarks. I also feel that my claims -if any- upon your time and kindness are quite remote and would not have troubled you at all had not the sad and unexpected death of Mr. Magee put me in a very awkward position. Mr. Magee was good enough to take a personal interest in me and was doing very much to further my career. Only three days before his death he sent me a handwritten letter to Europe, where I then was, promising to send me various letters of recommendation soon as he would be strong enough to dictate such letters.

Unfortunately I have no friends nor political influence and know no Representative or Senator who could aid me in obtaining a Government post. Also I cannot, morally, apply to Messrs. Westinghouse or Kerr, because I was, through Mr. Magee, connected with interests which are antagonistic to those of Westinghouse.

I trust you will not consider me insistent or lacking in tact in writing to you again. I am merely doing so in the hope that you may, perhaps later on, do something for me, if it is not too much trouble for you.

At any rate be assured that I fully appreciate your kindness and the impossibility of your satisfying the many demands which must be made upon you.

Yours faithfully, Maurice Moscovitz.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081969

SIMPLIFIED SPELLING BOARD

E. BENJAMIN ANDREWS
WILLIAM ARCHER, LONDON, ENG.
O. C. BLACKMER
HENRY BRADLEY, OXFORD, ENG.
DAVID J. BREWER
JAMES W. BRIGHT
ANDREW CARNEGIE
CLARENCE G. CHILD
SAMUEL L. CLEMENS
MELVIL DEWEY
OLIVER F. EMERSON
ISAAC K. FUNK
FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, LONDON, ENG.
LYMAN J. GAGE
RICHARD WATSON GILDER
CHARLES H. GRANDGENT
WILLIAM T. HARRIS
GEORGE HEMPL
THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON
HENRY HOLT
WILLIAM JAMES
DAVID STARR JORDAN
THOMAS R. LOUNSBURY, PRESIDENT
ALEXANDER H. MACKAY, HALIFAX, N.S.
WILLIAM F. MACLEAN, TORONTO, ONT.
FRANCIS A. MARCH
BRANDER MATTHEWS
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL
WILLIAM W. MORROW
JAMES A. H. MURRAY, OXFORD, ENG.
THEODORE ROOSEVELT
CHARLES P. G. SCOTT, SECRETARY
HOMER H. SHERLEY
WALTER W. SKEAT, CAMBRIDGE, ENG.
BENJAMIN E. SMITH
CHARLES E. SPRAGUE, TREASURER
CALVIN THOMAS, CHAIRMAN OF EXEC. COM.
E. O. VAILE
WILLIAM HAYES WARD
ANDREW D. WHITE
ROBERT S. WOODWARD
JOSEPH WRIGHT, OXFORD, ENG.

1 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

October 17, 1907.

To the members of the Simplified Spelling Board:

Gentlemen: I have the honor to inform you, by direction of the Executiv Committee, that by a vote of the Board, taken pursuant to the notice of nomination, dated June 10, 1907, the following named gentlemen have been unanimously elected members of the Board. The election was completed early in the summer, but the announcement was deferred until the Fall.

Prof. CLARENCE G. CHILD, of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Penn.

Prof. OLIVER FARRAR EMERSON, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Prof. CHARLES H.GRANDGENT, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

A memorandum of the names and the professional and official status of these gentlemen, taken from the original nomination blanks, is inclosed. The Board now has forty-two members. Two other members, Dr. T. W. Edgeworth David, of New South Wales, and Sir Robert Stout, of New Zealand, have been elected, but notice of their acceptance has not yet been received.

Yours respectfully,

C P G Scott
Secretary.

CLARENCE G. CHILD, A.M., L.H.D., Professor of English and Dean of the Graduate School in the University of Pennsylvania; graduate of Trinity College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; member of the Modern Language Association, and of the American Dialect Society; author, editor and translator in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English philology, etc.; lecturer on English literature, etc.

OLIVER FARRAR EMERSON, Ph.D., Professor of English in Western Reserve University; author of a History of the English language, Middle English Reader, etc.; President of the American Dialect Society; member of the Modern Language Association, and Chairman of its committee on spelling reform; member of the joint committee of the National Education Association, the American Philological Association, and the Modern Language Association upon a phonetic alphabet for use in dictionaries and text-books.

CHARLES H. GRANDGENT, Professor of Romance languages, and Chairman of the Romance department in Harvard University; author of Italian and French grammars, and of works on English and German phonology, and Provençal and Latin historical grammar; member of the Société de Linguistique de Paris; member of the American Dialect Society; member of the Modern Language Association, secretary since 1902, and editor of its Publications; lecturer on Italian and French literature, pedagogy, simplified spelling, etc.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081970

[10-18-07]

The following is a list of the gentlemen who are invited to organize the Committee:

Adams, Edward D.
Adler, Felix
Boas, Emil L.
Carnegie, Andrew
Carpenter, William H.
Cillis, Hubert
Cleveland, Hon. Grover
Cutting, R. Fulton
Gilder, Richard Watson
Harvey, George
Hepburn, A. B.
Holt, Henry
Howells, William D.
Huntington, Archer M.
Jacobi, A.
Kudlich, Hermann C.
Low, Seth
McAneny, George
Morgan, J. Pierpont
Page, Walter H.
Potter, Henry C.
Ridder, Hermann
Reisinger, Hugo
Schieffelin, William Jay
Schiff, Jacob H.
Schwab, Gustav H.
Seligman, Isaac N.
Shaw, Albert
Shepard, Edward M.
Sloane, William M.
Smith, Charles Stewart
Stone, Melville
Straus, Hon. Oscar S.
Villard, Oswald Garrison
Wheeler, Everett P.
White, Andrew D.
White, Horace

New York, October 18,1907.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Cornell University, Ithaca,N.Y.

Sir:-

You are cordially invited to join in the formation of a Committee of Representative Citizens for the purpose of arranging a banquet or reception in order to extend a welcome to

Prof. Rudolf Leonhard,

the Kaiser Wilhelm Professor in Columbia University for 1907/8, and to

Prof. John W. Burgess,

the Roosevelt Professor in the University of Berlin for 1906/7, who has returned to this country.

Thinking it appropriate that an appreciative response should be given by America to the cordial reception accorded in Germany to the first incumbent of the Roosevelt professorship, the German-American Peace Society has taken the initiative in sending out this invitation; but it is our opinion that such a testimonial should not be given under the auspices of any sin-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081971

gle society but of a committee truly representative of our fellow-citizens.

The organization meeting will be held at the

City Club, 31 West 44th St.
Thursday, October 24, at 4:30 P.M.

Respectfully,

Theodore Meyer

Secretary, G.A.P.S.
444 Broome St.,
New York City.

Franklin Giddings

President, G.A.P.S.
Box 15 Hm
Columbia University.

R.S.V.P.

THE AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY

PRESIDENT:
LESTER F. WARD, WASHINGTON, D. C.
VICE-PRESIDENTS:
WILLIAM G. SUMNER, YALE UNIVERSITY
FRANKLIN H. GIDDINGS, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
SECRETARY AND TREASURER:
C. W. A. VEDITZ, GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:
(IN ADDITION TO THE OFFICERS)
GRAHAM TAYLOR, CHICAGO COMMONS
CHARLES H. COOLEY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
EDWARD A. ROSS, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
WALTER F. WILLCOX, CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ALBION W. SMALL, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
S. M. LINDSAY, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

October 18, 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York:

My dear Sir:

At the approaching annual meeting of the American Sociological Society, which is to be held at Wisconsin during Xmas week, in conjunction with the meetings of the Historical, Economic, and Political Science Associations, Professor Giddings of Columbia University has consented to prepare a paper on the following subject: "Are Contradictions of Ideas and Beliefs Likely to Play an Important Group-Making Role in the Future?". Professor Giddings, I believe, will discuss principally political and religious beliefs and their group-making significance.

I am instructed by the program committee of the Society respectfully to invite you to participate in the discussion of Professor Giddings's paper, and to permit us to place your name on the program to this effect. Inasmuch as it is likely that you will attend the meeting of the Historical Association anyway, we very sincerely trust that you may consent to be with us and to cooperate with us in this connection.

Very respectfully yours,

Giddings

C. W. Veditz

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081972

✓ Oct. 18th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Under Andrew,

Father Elmer was in yesterday to ask for you. He wants to see you when you are here next.

I hope you have not invested yet.

Trusting that this finds you all as well as it leaves me I remain,

Affectionately yours
Andrew S.

File under S.

In re Secretary

Elmira Chamber of Commerce

Incorporated

OFFICERS
JOHN M. CONNELLY, PRES.
HOWARD E. BAKER, 1ST V. PRES.
SAMUEL THORP, 2ND V. PRES.
ANDREW F. WERDENBERG, 3RD V. PRES.
JERVIS LANGDON, TREAS.
ROY S. SMITH, SECY.

TRUSTEES
JOHN BRAND
RAY TOMPKINS
D. M. PRATT
N. J. THOMPSON
ELMER DEAN

Elmira, N. Y. Oct. 19, 1907.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Since returning to Elmira I have secured a new typewriter, which is one of the latest designs out and is the kind of a machine I have been used to using and on which I could turn out very satisfactory work. I could bring this machine with me to Ithaca if you think you need someone who can give you their entire attention.

I believe this position with you would be an education for any young man and for that reason if you can see your way clear at any time to hire me I would be willing to give you my entire attention for $50 a month.

I am very anxious to secure a position that will give me a better education and if I should secure your secretaryship I could study during the evenings. I do not mean by this to take any course in Cornell but just put in the time educating myself.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081973

[10-19-07]

A. D. W.#2.

I will again be in Ithaca on the 19th, and if you can write me as to what you think about the matter I will be very grateful to you.

Thanking you for the many courtesies you have extended to me, I remain,

Respectfully yours,

Edward Callahan

Chamber of Commerce,

Elmira, N. Y.

Boardman Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.,

October 19, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

You have asked my opinion as to the construction and effect of certain provisions in the enclosed marriage settlement. My regular law school duties, combined with certain extra work that I am at present doing for the State, have demanded so much of my time of late that I have not been able to give to the instrument the consideration that is commensurate with its importance. The somewhat casual study which I have, however, been able to give to it has resulted in my forming the following conclusions.

I. A careful reading of the entire instrument in the endeavor to determine from the face of the instrument itself the legal effect of its provisions leads me to believe that immediately upon its execution and delivery an undivided absolute equitable interest in the property described in clause two passed to Frederick D. White and Clara W. Newbury, and that it was only the enjoyment and possession by them of their shares that was postponed until your death - in short, that in equity they became at once the absolute owners of their respective shares, which together with other property to which they held the legal as well as equitable title, formed a part of their estate upon their death.

II. Assuming that the above is the correct construction of the instrument, then we have the following results:

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081974

[10-19-07]

1. As to Frederick D. White's share.

Upon his death, if he left a will disposing of his share, it, of course, passed under the will; if he died intestate as to this particular property, and left him surviving his widow and one son, then either

a. His widow took 1/3 and his son 2/3, or

b. His son took the entire interest.

If, as I understand it, his son subsequently died, leaving no brothers or sisters, but simply his mother, and leaving no will, it is immaterial whether "a" or "b" is true, for whatever interest his son had in the property would pass under the above circumstances, upon his death, to his mother, so that in either case the mother would now own Frederick D. White's share the same as he did in his lifetime; and upon her death it will pass either under her will or as intestate property to her next of kin.

2. Clara W. Newbury's share would be governed by the same principles.

III. The other possible construction of the instrument is that upon its execution and delivery only a life interest passed to Frederick D. White and Clara W. Newbury, but much to my regret I cannot help feeling that the whole purpose and spirit of the instrument is against this construction.

At least, I fear that the construction of the instrument is <u>doubtful</u> enough to warrant those who would become entitled to the property if "I." above is correct, to litigate the matter in the

[10-19-07]

courts, and they would probably be acting reasonably in not being satisfied until the construction of the instrument had been squarely passed upon by the Court of Appeals.

My study of the matter has necessarily been hasty, and therefore not satisfactory even to me, and I take the liberty of suggesting that you submit the instrument to some one else. If Judge Andrews' mind is still clear and his intellect vigorous, I know no better man than he to consult.

Allow me to ask you if you and Dean Huffcut had this marriage settlement clearly in mind when Dean Huffcut last drafted your will. If it was not carefully considered at that time, and the will drafted in the light of its existence, then the will ought to be re-read.

Respectfully yours,

Frederick D. Colson.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081975

V

My dear Dr. White,

I should esteem it an honor as well as a very great pleasure, if you would dine with me Friday, the twenty-fifth, to meet Professor Flexiden, of Berlin. On account of the lecture in the evening, the dinner will be at six o'clock.

Very sincerely Yours,
Nathaniel Schmidt

President Andrew D. White, LL.D.

159 Valentine Place,
October, the nineteenth.

V

Davis & Eickemeyer
SUCCESSORS TO
Davis & Sanford
ARTIST - PHOTOGRAPHERS
FIFTH AVENUE AND 28TH ST. NEW YORK

Oct 19, 1907

My dear Sir:-

I am presuming on my slight acquaintence to ask you a question, and trust you may find time to give me a reply.

I am to be married, and possibly abroad, My fiancé, who lives in Dresden, Germany, says that weddings there are very troublesome things on account of the laws re publication licenses, etc.

I desire to ascertain if, she being an American girl, can be married at an American legation, without notice or a foreign license. It seems to me that as the legation, or Embassy is U.S. territory it would not

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081976

be necessary to conform to foreign laws.

I know of no one who is as well qualified to answer this with authority, as yourself, and a reply would be greatly appreciated,

Sincerely,
Your admirer,
C. H. Davis.

Hon A. D. White

√ Oct. 19, 1907.

9, Avenue du Trocadéro

Dear President White:

The enclosed document partially explains itself. It is the result of my two sojourns in the Kappa Alpha Lodge during the past collegiate year. I was much disappointed in what I saw of the Cornell

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081977

fraternity system"; & I think reform or suppression should be the policy adopted. The former is easier than the latter, so I propose a reform. I have communicated copies of this document to President Schurman, Judge Hiscock & Miss Ruth Putnam, & I have talked it all

over with Professor Van Cleef, as I did with Jameson & Tuttle. These people are familiar with the subject & will help us if we need help. If you approve of my plan, just say so & I will submit it to Mr. Schurman & Miss Putnam & modify it as they suggest. I will submit the final memorandum to you before it goes out.

Very truly & sincerely yours,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081978

4.

& pleasant crossing on the Kaiser Wilhelm II & are now settled in Paris for the winter. My son's eye is improving, & I suppose he will be back in Ithaca next April for his degree.

With kindest regards to Mrs. White, I am

Yours Very truly,

Theodore Stanton.

Stanton Theodore / Nov 3rd 1907

10-19-51

First Draft of a Plan for the Establishment at Cornell University of a Kappa Alpha Fellowship.

xxxxxxxxxxxxx

I. President Schurman's consent should be obtained for the insertion in the Register, in the part devoted to Fellowships and Scholarships, of some such paragraph as this:

> "Kappa Alpha Fellowship. Board and lodging at the Kappa Alpha House, with an annual stipend of five hundred dollars. Open to graduate members of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity from any institution where the Fraternity has chapters. For further particulars, apply to the President of the Kappa Alpha Association, Ithaca, New York."

II. The Selection of the Fellow.

The graduate members of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity residing in Ithaca and the Kappa Alpha members of the University instructing body might compose a Committee on Selection. When a vacancy occurs and a candidate applies, the Committee would first make enquiry if this is considered necessary, from the faculty of the institution where the candidate graduated, concerning his intellectual and moral standing, and if these reports were satisfactory, the Committee would request a personal interview with the candidate at Ithaca. If the candidate is acceptable, he is appointed to the Fellowship for one collegiate year, subject to re-appointment. It might be well to have the selection of the Committee approved by the President of the University. This would associate the Fellowship more closely with the University.

III. Perquisites of the Fellowship.

The Fellowship should carry with it board and residence at the Lodge, where there should be eventually provided for the Fellow a suitable suite of rooms. This could be secured as the Lodge stands to-day by a slight modification of the south west corner of the ground floor. The objection that might be advanced that this would crowd out some undergraduate should not be considered, for the main purpose of the Lodge is to advance the best interests of the Society as a whole and not simply to supply lodgings to undergraduates

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081979

IV. The Fellowship Fund.

The Fund for the establishment of the Fellowship should consist of at least ten thousand dollars, which might, perhaps, be handed over to the University treasury with the understanding that the treasurer of the University would pay annually to the treasurer of the Kappa Alpha Association five hundred dollars, whatever might be the sum that the fund would really bring to the University treasury. The University might be led to accept this proposal in view of the general benefits that would accrue from such a Fellowship, especially if similar foundations were instituted by the other Cornell Fraternities, which would eventually unquestionably be the case, and which would thus add over a score of notable Fellows to the graduate body of the University.

V. Duties of the Fellow.

1.The Fellow would see that certain house-rules, carefully drawn up by the Alumni Association, were observed. As the undergraduates are a continually changing body, these rules are to-day either a dead letter or quite unknown. If the upper-classmen happen to be few or weak, disorder, and occassionally something worse, reigns in the Lodge. It would take too much space to state here ~~the~~ the defects, some great and some small, which are continually obtruded on a regular sojourner at the Lodge, because of the absence of any clear and systematically enforced set of house-rules. This is unquestionably one of the crying evils of the present system, or, rather, lack of system.

2.The undergraduates would grow to feel that the Fellow is a sort of tutor and adviser, to whom they may turn for help or counsel in their studies and in other matters, and who, in cases where the student is in trouble with the Faculty, might play a most useful part as a link between the student and the professors. One is especially struck, during a stay at the Lodge, with the possibilities of this part of the duties of the proposed Fellow.

3.The Fellow, who would be elder and of larger experience than the undergraduates, could do much to elevate the intellectual and social level of the chapter. If the Cosmopolitan Club is, perhaps, the most interesting and use-

ful student organization in the University, this is mainly due to the presence and dominant influence therein of the graduate members, who, in some cases, are men who have taken two and three degrees, who are, occassionally, assistants to some of the professors, and who know how to plan and carry ~~th~~ through "evenings", which are often real events in University life. If this proposed Fellowship idea became general in the Fraternities of Cornell, it would bring to Ithaca a score or two of this class of men and would necessarily make the Fraternities a much more important element in the general life of the whole institution.

4.The Fellow should be a continual check on certain abuses, great and small, which exist in one form or another in the Fraternities, but which are not detected by outsiders. The list of these shortcomings is long and some of them are, at times, grave. Too much stress cannot be laid on this defect. The eradicating, or rather, the prevention, of these imperfections would be one of the most natural duties of the Fellow.

VI. Some General Reflections.

The Fellow need not be necessarily a young graduate studying for a degree; in fact, it would be better, when this is possible, that he be as old as possible. The Fellow might some times be a mature man engaged in literary labor or in scientific research work, who would like to spend a year or two in a great literary and scientific center, where are libraries and laboratories. He might even be a man in the decline of life, who would rejoice at such an opportunity to influence young men and pass his time in congenial society. The immense influence for good which such a Fellow would exercise on the chapter cannot be over-estimated, and if only one were found in a generation, it would more than fulfill all the expectations of the proposed innovation.

The Fellow might, under certain circumstances, be also closely associated with the University. If a young man, he might become an assistant or instructor in the teaching body. If an older man, he might become a lectur-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081980

[10-19-07]

er or even a professor. In such cases, the Fraternities would become still more closely connected with the University, which could only redound to the the advantage of the former.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

October 19, 1907.

S i r:

In response to a general demand for information relating to the Smithsonian Institution, the accompanying brief statement has been prepared.

The Secretary's report on the operations of the Institution and its branches for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1907, will be printed and a copy sent to you in November.

Very respectfully yours,

Chas D Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca,
New York.

H

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081981

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 18, 1907.

Mr. B. Seeber,

Libreria,

Via Tornabuoni, 20,

Dear Mr. Seeber:

I enclose payment Postal Order for the enclosed bill, which please receipt and return. (5 Lire + 15 Centesimi)

I expect to send you, within a day or two, an order for another book but, unfortunately, cannot do so just now for the reason that I have mislaid it.

With all good wishes, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Andrew D. White

CARTOLINA POSTALE.

B. SEEBER succ. di LOESCHER & SEEBER

Libraio delle L. L. M. M. il Re e la Regina d'Italia

20, Via Tornabuoni - FIRENZE Palazzo Corsi.

Sig.on Mo. Andrew D. White

President of Cornell University

Stati Uniti d'America Ithaca N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081982

XXX 93

B. SEEBER

Succ. di LOESCHER & SEEBER Firenze, li 24/9 1907

Libraio delle L. L. M. M. il Re e la Regina d'Italia. Via Tornabuoni, 20.

1907			
Febbraio	1 Hoare Tuscan		
	2 Volpicino Etre	2	-
	1 Botarelli Florence	2	50
	Porto		165
	Lire	5	15

T. 902. 5000.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Ithaca, N. Y. № 11394

The ADVICE sent to Exchange Office at New York

Stamp of Issuing Office.	Country of Payment.	Amount in U.S. Money	
		Dollars.	Cents.
ITHACA, N.Y. OCT 19 1907	Italy (Write above "Russia," or "Italy," etc.)	$ 1	#

INTERNATIONAL

MONEY ORDER IN FOREIGN MONEY Fr. 5.15

MANDAT DE POSTE INTERNATIONAL.

The Postmaster at / *L'Agent des Postes à* Florence

(Country) *Pays* Italy

Pay to the person named in my Advice of this number, the sum of
Payez à la personne nommée dans mon avis de ce numéro, la somme de

Five Francs and

Remitter should compare amount in order and receipt.

Fifteen Centimes

L. H. Van Kirk
Postmaster.

10-19 1907 (Date of Issue.)

INSTRUCTIONS TO REMITTERS.

If payable in France, Algeria, Great Britain, or a British Colony, send this order to payee, who should present it for payment at office drawn on.

If payable in any other country, the amount will be paid on another form, issued by the country of payment.

Received the amount of the above Order.
Reçu le montant du mandat ci-dessus.

Stamp of paying office.
Timbre du bureau payeur.

DETACH HERE if THIS ORDER IS TO BE GIVEN THE PURCHASER.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081983

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

Important. Oct 1907

Note: After having money-order made out to Seeber (as enclosed), Mr. White decided not to send it, having some doubt in the matter. This was before my time as secretary. I brought the matter up later, on discovering the papers, but nothing was done. F. Cochran

√

29 RESERVOIR STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Oct. 19, 1907.

Dear Mr. White,

My wife and I have heard with great sorrow of the death of Mrs Newbury. She was one of my wife's oldest and dearest friends, and we were attached to her by countless ties

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081984

of a common home, of mutual friends, and many happy joint experiences. So we venture to send a word of sympathy to you in a grief which alas is added to what must seem already an almost overpowering burden of affliction.

We are glad that Andrew remains, to be a consolation, — such a fine staunch young fellow.

The contribution to the Fiske memorial is not urgent, except to have it out of your way. Any time this winter will answer. I hardly know what to add by way of suggestion to what I have already intimated;

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081985

but I think that no one could speak so authoritatively as yourself, particularly as regards the nature of Mr. Fiske's services to the cause during the earlier years of the University.

With reference to the will suit, would it not be proper for me to quote your judicious account in your Autobiography?

II

29 RESERVOIR STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

That is a work to which I am frequently turning for refreshment and stimulus. There cannot be many readers to whom the work will more appeal from so many points of view and through its familiar environment.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081986

622, Ferry Street
Lafayette, Ind.
Oct. 20. 1907.

Friend

My dear Papa;—

There is not very much to write about except that we all are well and busy. I am practicing all I can, as I am apt to be called upon for some piece and must be prepared, and I am reading the "Collier de la Reine," and have finished all but the last volume, and I think

As for the length of the communication, I wish that you could give me at least half-a-dozen printed pages, as in deed as much more as might occur to you.

With friendly remembrance to Mrs White from us both.

Sincerely Yours.

Horatio S. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081987

I can finish that soon, I hope so, for I have some more books I want to read. Irvin has a delightful book on France by Joel Cook, and we are already half through the first volume.

How are Helen & Karin? and has K. a governess yet, or is she to go to school? Did Helen get that Miss Jones for K.? I think she is one of the most attractive girls, and Karin would have a charming companion if she had Miss Jones.

Well, I can't think of anything more of interest to write about so good night With so much love for you dear Papa from us all.

Affectionately yours

daughter Ruth - [Ferry]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081988

New York, Oct, 20th. 1907.

My dear Mr. White:

It breaks my heart that pain and suffering should come into your noble, beneficent life, so devoted to the happiness of the individual and the good of the world. It was said of Dr. Arnold that he made the England of his generation through his influence at Rugby. Your influence has created an institution that will educate and civilize the whole country for all time. And more than this, your work abroad has carried through

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081989

the world the honor and dignity of the United States, and made known to all peoples the strength and help of a great Republic. Who can measure such benefits as these? Take comfort, take comfort, the great heart, the wise mind, the steadfast soul, walking hand in hand with God, is most sensitive to suffering, feels most acutely the anguish and the joy of living.

"Heated hot with burning fears,
and bathed in baths of hissing tears,
and battered by the strokes of doom
— To shape and use!" for
this life and the other times,
God loving and helping us.

I am very glad you are interested in the young medical student, and I hope that interest will help to make him a greatly useful man by and by. I wish he could be under your influence for a while. I send you two of his letters. You will see that the "Inscriber in modo" needs to be created in him; but I think the "fortiter in re" is his birthright, and needs only cultivation. You will see that he has no time for sleep. We all say, with Sancho, "Blessed be the man who invented sleep!"

"Of all the thoughts of God that are

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081990

Borne inward, unto souls afar
Along the Balmoth music deep,
Now tell me if there any is
For gift or grace surpassing this—
"He giveth His beloved sleep"?

Mr. Conlon said to me last night, "I will try to pass the State Board Examinations in the first two years' subjects, next Feb. 1908. If I get a clear ticket from Long Island for the third year, can I be excused from the examinations required of students from other colleges, entering the Senior year at Cornell, in the Fall of 1908? Can the 4th years tuition fees be excused me, so that I should not have to work all through my senior year, thus giving sufficient time for study?"

With admiration and affection
Yours,
Francis LeBaron.
120 Lexington Ave.

[encl. 10-20-07]

CHARLES A. B. PRATT, CHAIRMAN — NOAH C. ROGERS, TREASURER — HENRY D. DICKSON, SECRETARY

TWENTY-THIRD STREET BRANCH
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

10/18/07-11PM

WILLIAM A. CALDWELL,
[redacted] GOLDMAN,
SOCIAL SECRETARY

TELEPHONE 1984 CHELSEA

215 WEST 23D STREET

Box 26

Mr. Frank Le Baron,
120 Lexington Ave.

Dear Friend:

Replying to your kind favor of 16th inst. let me congratulate you on having a friend of International Fame, and let me thank you for interesting Dr. White in so insignificant a creature as I am, by comparison with him. It would be quite a treat to meet him, even tho he took no interest in me, and I am sure you would like to arrange it for my benefit, as much as I should like to enjoy it. To get to the point at once, my present greatest difficulty is getting sleep so that my mind will be clear enough to get the meat out of the lectures daily attended.

In February I shall try the State Board Examinations in the subjects that Junior Students, having Clear tickets for Sophomore and Freshman years, are allowed to take. This will mean extra work added to my regular class work and the Book-keeping I do on Saturday P.M's and Sundays for my Cousin in order to increase my income. I paid Long Island College $85 this week, and shall have $75 more to pay in February, and several more books to buy.

My present hopes are to pass off this year with a Clear Ticket, working every night from 10 to 8 AM as at present, thus keeping down my debts, and being able to maintain my Life Insurance and Lodge sick benefits, as well as do my College work.

If I can do this, pass off my State Board in June, and then take some of the 3rd. year Exams and pass most of them at Cornell in May, perhaps Ex-ambassador White will be good enough to let the Secretary arrange to have me enter and finish the Senior year at Cornell.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081991

[10-18-07]

CHARLES A. B. PRATT, Chairman NOAH C. ROGERS, Treasurer HENRY D. DICKSON, Secretary

TWENTY-THIRD STREET BRANCH

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

WILLIAM A. CALDWELL,
[redacted],
* Social Secretary

Telephone 1984 Chelsea 215 West 23d Street

2.

Another handicap my lack of funds imposes on me is the necessity I am under of working all Summer vacation when other fellows of independent means are getting Hospital experience as Relief men, or Assistants. However "True merit does not consist in holding a good hand in life; but in playing a poor hand well" so I am trying to cultivate the Philosophical spirit of the "Man worth while is the fellow who can smile when everything goes dead wrong."

Of course all through my course the work I have been able to do has been necessarily of lower grade than what I should have done had I none of the financial worries during vacations and semesters that I had, and shall have this and next year.

My experience in the Gold mines in Colorado however just tells me to dig and dig right along; for like the miners who are yearly killed by the falling rock which with no warning drops from the inky darkness of the stopes above on the plucky head miner below, I know not when, nor how, nor where my finis will be, so with a laugh on my lips I dig on.

As my Mother was carried off by Bright's disease just after getting up from lunch with a joke on her lips which she turned to the prayer "My God, Agnes, what is this strange feeling coming over me"; so I may go with my boots on and it is the best way after all, no trial to one's self, no nuisance to others.

To conclude, do not worry one whit over this, for you may after all be disappointed and perhaps my young elastic spirit can endure it best, so you just let it.

Gratefully Yours
Wm A Coulter

[encl. 10-20-07]

10/16/07 - 10 35 P.M.

Dear Friend Le Baron:

Your kind note with Dr. White's letter inclosed received. His letter states he can help me at Ithaca but there one can only take the first two years, and as I am through with them, his kindly offices will come too late.

In addition he says I could learn nothing there which of course means a lot to me, as I shall have [illegible] to pay back next.

For myself I can report that I have now no conditions against me and, if I can get that 25th extra, I shall try to pass off the first part of the State Board of Regents Examination in January, in which case Cornell would be obliged to give me credit for anything I had passed at Albany. We have over a dozen Illinois men in our class from Cornell, my present room mate being one of them. He is a big six footer, rather Sporty, and a fine musician. My alarm clock refused to work tonight so that at 9 20, as my landlady had not seen me go out she awoke me. I had to run all the way to the Ferry but got here at 10 02

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081992

Church Glass and Decorating Company of New York

American Mosaic Glass Windows * Memorial Tablets

Ecclesiastical Furnishings * English Stained Glass Windows

Number 28 West Thirtieth Street, New York

Telephone 670=Madison Square. Cable Address: Devotional.

October 21st, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Hon. and Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your esteemed favor of the 18th, and desire to say that we hope the fact of having sent a duplicate bill did not annoy you, as we did not send it at all in that spirit. We understand perfectly that the bill was not paid because we had not fulfilled our part of the contract.

Trusting everything is to your satisfaction, we remain,

Very respectfully,

CHURCH GLASS & DECORATING COMPANY OF NEW YORK

By Russell S. Frost

F

Address all Letters and make all Checks payable to the Company.

HUEBSCH'S
YEAR BOOK
A DIARY

Books by
Edward Howard Griggs

B. W. HUEBSCH
PUBLISHER
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE
4486 BEEKMAN
CABLE ADDRESS
"YEARBOOK, NEWYORK"

October 21 1907

Dr Andrew D White
Ithaca New York

Dear Sir,

At the request of Professor Pfleiderer I am sending you by express a copy of his latest book, "Religion and Historic Faiths," which I have just published.

Trusting that you will find pleasure in reading the book, I am,

Very truly yours,

B W Huebsch
ag

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081993

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

October 21, 1907

Dear Sir :

I have already sent you a copy of my Report for the year closing September 30th, 1907. It is longer than usual, covering nearly 80 pages; but on the other hand it presents an unusually full view of the work and condition of the University and of the problems which are now confronting us. In case you should not have time to read the whole of the Report before the meeting of the Board I write to express the hope that you may be able to read at least the sections (pp. 58-59) in which it is suggested that work in the College of Arts, from a minimum of one year upwards, should be required in the near future of candidates who desire to enter our professional courses,- Law, Medicine, Pedagogy, Engineering, Architecture. Before bringing this matter before the Faculties, who are the <u>educational</u> authorities, I desire on Saturday next to bring it before the Trustees with a view to ascertaining whether they would object to it on financial or other grounds.

Looking forward to the pleasure of seeing you on Saturday, I remain

Very sincerely yours,

Jacob Gould Schurman

The Hon. Andtew D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

Department of Commerce and Labor
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
Washington

(Personal) October 21, 1907.

My dear friend:

I have not had the pleasure of seeing you in a long time, though Mrs. Straus and I keep you in warm remembrance. My purpose in writing today is to invite you and Mrs. White to come and visit us. We have a large and commodious house, and can make you very comfortable, and would enjoy very much having you with us. I trust that you both and the little daughter are well, and that you have had a pleasant summer. Should you come, as I hope you will, do bring the little daughter with you.

We have had a very pleasant summer, mixing pleasure with work, and extended our travels as far as Honolulu, where we remained eleven days, and enjoyed our stay immensely. There is no place in the world which has a more attractive climate and where one can get a more soothing rest.

Mrs. Straus joins me in cordial regards.

Very truly yours,

Oscar S. Straus

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081994

V

Harvard Graduates' Magazine,

FOUNDED 1892.

WILLIAM R. THAYER, '81,
EDITOR,
8 BERKELEY STREET

R. B. MERRIMAN, '96,
UNIVERSITY EDITOR,
26 QUINCY STREET

Cambridge, Mass.,

Oct. 21, 1907

Dear Mr. White:

Many thanks for your note, which I did not intend to draw from you. Of course, J.J. Walsh and all his clan have mortgaged their veracity & immortal souls to promote the interests of Jesuitry. I have been getting on intimate terms with them during the past two months, in trying to describe Pio Nono's policy after 1849. Non ragionam di' lor – if we could only say that once for all in this battle of the worlds!

I write today as Editor to ask you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081995

whether it may not be agreeable to you to join in the following plan: Professor Norton's 80th birthday falls on Nov. 16th and as we do not wish it to pass unobserved, I hope to get from five or six persons of eminence, who know his work and life, and value it, some brief appreciations of him. Whether one agrees or not with Mr. Norton's opinions on this question or that, his general influence has been so wide & wholesome, he has stood for fifty years for the highest intellectual and civic ideals, and has helped so generously and unflaggingly so many men and causes, that I feel that this occasion to honor

[10-21-07]

Harvard Graduates' Magazine,

FOUNDED 1892.

WILLIAM R. THAYER, '81,
EDITOR,
8 BERKELEY STREET

R. B. MERRIMAN, '96,
UNIVERSITY EDITOR,
26 QUINCY STREET

Cambridge, Mass.,

him is a privilege. If you feel in sympathy, dear Mr. White, and care to write a page or two, I shall be very grateful. I am asking only five or six – Mr. Bryce, Mr. Howells, Goldwin Smith, and two or three others. 'Copy' would be due by Oct. 31st.

As we wish the remembrance to be a surprise, please keep our plan private.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081996

Please do not forget that, if I can give you any points about Lisle (which seems improbable) if you decide to go, I shall be glad indeed to do so.

Mrs. Phelps joins me in cordial regards.

Ever faithfully yours,

W. R. Thayer

To the
Hon. A. D. White.

NEW YORK STATE CONFERENCE OF RELIGION.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JAMES M. WHITON, PH.D., CHAIRMAN, 28 WEST 128TH STREET, NEW YORK.

SAMUEL T. CARTER, D.D.
CHARLES P. FAGNANI, D.D.
REV. WILLIAM C. GANNETT
CHARLES L. GOODELL, D.D.
REV. PERCY S. GRANT
FRANK O. HALL, D.D.
MAURICE H. HARRIS, PH.D.
HENRY MOTTET, D.D.
ISMAR J. PERITZ, PH.D.
J. HERMAN RANDALL, D.D.
REV. THOMAS R. SLICER
JOSIAH STRONG, D.D.
JOHN G. VAN SLYKE, D.D.
LEIGHTON WILLIAMS, D.D.

MR. THOMAS WHITTAKER, TREASURER,
2 AND 3 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.

REV. WILLIAM B. ALLIS,
GENERAL SECRETARY AND ASSISTANT TREASURER,
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

Oct. 21/07

My dear White:

Cotton Mather advised treating controversialists of a certain breed "cum generoso silentio et pio contemptu". I think your R. C. "pettifogger" is of that breed. I have not read the Brief but while I know that, were I in your place, I should feel a strong temptation to stick the fellow through. I should realize the futility of the attempt to reduce him to silence. He would certainly so exhaust my time as to secure the closing word. Your Silence now, leaves the matter, so far as you are concerned, to the choice of the reading public between you and the ecclesiastics as authorities, and this is about like the issue that Scipio Africanus was content to refer to the Roman public, between his word

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081997

and that of the demagogical tribune whom he refused to controvert an argument.

I read only the Saturday issues of the Post for the College news and Church news. So I have had to answer on general principles. I should guess that the people who are taking your view and replying to the clergymen might be trusted to make good their contention. If you should discover in their part any serious defect, perhaps a friendly note from you, supplying the necessary piece of information as ammunition, would be quite enough encouragement to your champion. But I wouldn't fight with anybody who won't fight fairly.

Sincerely yours

James McKeen Cattell

The Hon Andrew D. White, LL.D.
Ithaca.

L. R. HAMERSLY & CO.,
PUBLISHERS OF
"WHO'S WHO IN NEW YORK CITY AND STATE."
"WHO'S WHO IN PENNSYLVANIA."

TELEPHONE, 1516 38TH STREET.

No. 1 WEST 34TH STREET,
OPPOSITE WALDORF-ASTORIA.

NEW YORK, October 22,1907

Andrew D. White Esq.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 21st instant is here. Permit me to say that we have endeavored (presumably without success) to make it absolutely clear in our circulars that a subscription is not binding in order to get into the book. In sending circulars to men of prominence like yourself, we feel that the book is helped by inserting correct life records and we feel that you are doing us a favor in making the necessary corrections. So far as the subscription goes, you may please yourself. If the book seems worthy of a place in your library, we would be glad to have you buy it, but not otherwise.

I am dear sir, with great respect,
Yours very truly,

L R Hamersly

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081998

Washington DC
1632 K-St N.W.
Oct 22nd 1907

Dear Dr White,

Is there any
probability that you
may be on here this
month. You know I
am anxious you should

thank you many times - Yours truly
Ward - Your friend
Vienna Regis Hoyt

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

081999

see my model of
Ezra Cornell before it
is transfered from
the clay to plaster and
although it was in
good condition when
I returned from my
outing in the West, of
course it will be more
safe in plaster, and
even in that material
I could make slight
changes if you felt
they would improve it.
I am having a little
hurried by Gov Cummins
of Iowa about the
statue of Gov Kirkwood
I am to make for Iowa
to send to the National

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082000

Capitol, and I feel that I should see the Cornell thing cast in bronze before putting the Kirkwood up.

If there is no probability of your coming on soon, do you think it would be better for me to go ahead and transfer the model from the clay to the plaster? Roping all is well with you and that you will write me when you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082001

NEWMAN & STAGG
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW
FIRST FLOOR SAVINGS BANK BUILDING
ITHACA, N.Y.
JARED T NEWMAN C. TRACEY STAGG

October 22, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir :

We enclose a copy of letter we are sending to-day to Andrew W. Newberry in reference to the appraisal of Mrs. Newberry's estate for the purpose of determining the amount of the inheritance tax.

If it is convenient, we would like to have you call at the office some time to talk the matter over, to determine just what proof we are going to require.

Yours very truly,

Newman & Stagg

Enc.

NEWMAN & STAGG
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW
FIRST FLOOR SAVINGS BANK BUILDING
ITHACA, N.Y.
JARED T. NEWMAN C. TRACEY STAGG

October 22, 1907.

Andrew W. Newberry, Esq.,
c/o Sandusky Portland Cement Co.,
Y o r k, Pa.

Dear Mr. Newberry :

The will of your mother was duly admitted to probate yesterday and letters testamentary issued to you as the executor named in the will. We enclose to you herewith the original letters testamentary, together with three certified copies thereof. These copies are for use whenever you are required to file certified copies of your letters testamentary.

Now in reference to the appraisal for the purpose of determining the amount of the inheritance tax, we are in hopes of being able to carry the matter through without the necessity of your coming here.

Mr. Bool can testify as to the value of the furniture, and Mr. Brown as to the value of the jewelry. We assume that President White can give a pretty fair estimate of the real property.

There remains the silver-plate and securities. You stated to us that the value of the silver-plate was about $500. If you will communicate this statement to President White, so that he will get an idea from you as to what the plate consists of and its approximate value, we think that he will be able to testify in reference to the plate.

Now, as to the securities and whatever money there was, if President White is not familiar with these things himself, perhaps if you furnish him with a correct list of all the securities and a statement of the cash, he will be able to help us through on this part of the case. You had better send to President White a statement concerning the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082002

[10-22-07]

A.W.N., 2.

property of the estate for him to examine prior to the hearing before the appraiser.

We will send a copy of this letter to President White, so that he will understand just what is wanted.

If we find that we cannot get along without your testimony, we will have the appraisal adjourned and advise you.

Yours very truly,

Newman K Stagg.
S.

Oct. 22. 1907.
Tentative Investment List.

Outside the "Trust" (General Fund)

By Cash		say 24,000.00
To 10 U.S. Steel Sinking Fund Bonds 5 p.c. @ 90	[redacted] 9000	
" 10 N.Y.N.H. & Hartford @ 139.	13,900	
	22900	23,900.00
By Cash for "the Trust"		say 21,000.00
To 100 Reading 1st Preferred Stock @ 77	7,700.00	
" 10 Delaware & Hudson Convertible 4 p.c. bonds @ 95	9.500	
" 4 Union Pacific 4 p.c. bonds Convertible @ 86	3,440	
	20640	

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082003

[10-22-07]

Cash "Outside of The Trust Fund" for Investment

By cash in Metropolitan Trust Co N.Y. say	726.00
" " " Mercantile " " " " "	3.228.00
" " " United States " " " "	10,000.00
" " " Trust & Deposit Co of Onondaga "	10,000 00
(Interest & fractions not added)	
Total outside of Trust for investment	23,954.00

Inside "The Trust" for Investment

" " " First National Bank of Syracuse 21,000.

Interest & fractions of a dollar not added to above.

[10-22-07]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

80 Sh N.Y. N.H. & H. @ 140 — 11200
20 Sh " " " " 125 — 2500
10 U.S. Steel S.F. Bonds @ 40 — 13700
9000
21,700

Reject. Good 4% rail

10 Mo Pacy 4s @ 86 @ 84½ Com Rep — 8600
10 Del & H 4s @ 93 Reg? — 9300
17,900

for Atchison Stock — 74

10 Mo Pacy 4s @ 86 — 8600
100 sh Atchison Pfd 74 — 7400
Atchison Pf. —
16,000

100 Sh Mo Pacy @ 108 = 10,800
10 Del & Hudson 4s @ 93 — 9300
20100

100 Atchison Pf — 84½ 5/c Com 149 — 8500
10 Mo Pacy 4s — 88 93 — 8800
16.800

~~100 Atchison~~

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082004

STERLING RANGE
"HAS NO EQUAL."

FREDK. WILL, Prest. & Gen. Manager. | ROCHESTER.
GEORGE KOCH, Secretary & Treas. |
CHICAGO STOVE & RANGE CO. | CHICAGO.
237-245 E. 26TH ST. |
SILL STOVE WORKS. | BOSTON.
44 HANOVER ST. |

FOUNDRIES,
ROCHESTER, N.Y. U.S.A.
OFFICE 524 OAK ST.

ROCHESTER, N.Y. U.S.A.

OCT. 22/7.

Dr Andrew D. White,
Cornell Universi ty,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr White;-

I am very glad to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th in reply to mine and I thank you for giving this matter your attention.

Faithfully yours in Sigma Phi,
Philip Will.

Church of St. John the Evangelist

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Oct 23 190

Dear Honored Friend

I have strengthened the article in four particulars marked in enclosed copy A. B. C. D.

I have a very interesting letter from Charles R Lowd which I shall show you if you come to Syracuse soon or enclose to you if you are not soon coming

Gratefully & Cordially Yours Charles Crowell

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082005

Other copies found in Cy files Nov 1907 HPW

Clune Rev. Ms. Oct 23 07

[10-23-07]

1

A few objections to Universal Peace are hereby answered. Some of the answers are trite and familiar, others less evident.

Objection.- As war always was, so it always will be.

Answer.- Not necessarily. Slavery and polygamy always were, but in Christendom they have ceased to be.

Objection._ Peace is not the highest condition.

Answer.- Real peace is a perfect union of love and wisdom. It is the highest condition either attainable or conceivable by men. A little reflection will make this axiomatic to Christians.

a. Peace was the last gift of Christ to his disciples before his crucifixion and his first to them after his resurrection. If there was a higher blessing he would doubtless have invoked it.

Objection.- Strength should dominate weakness.

Answer._ Only in justice. Lions and tigers should not be let ravage cows and sheep.

Objection. - The cessation of war is inconsistent with human passions.

Answer.- It is the next step in human development. Civilization progressed as large political bodies prevented smaller ones from fighting. It will be crowned when mankind prevents the largest political bodies from fighting.

Objection.- War calls out the highest talents.

Answer._ Physically the Assuan Dam, and the Brooklyn Bridge; intellectually the trial of Warren Hastings called out higher talents than did all the wars of history.

B. Objection.- War calls out what is highest in courage.

Answer.- A higher courage is often needed to condone an insult than to avenge it. The bravest men are more afraid to kill than they are to die. The noblest man would rather suffer pain than inflict it.

Objection.- War is useful in killing off the surplus population.

Answer.- A simple and obvious fact makes it unnecessary to discuss the morality of the objection. Machinery, mines and railroads kill all too many of the people.

[10-23-07]

2

Objection.- It would not be wise to check increased efficiency in armament.

Answer.- Efficiency in quality? No. In quantity? Yes. Improved quality makes for peace.

Objection.- There is no mechanism to avert war.

Answer.- The U. S. Supreme Court setting aside laws of States and Nations furnishes a model. Moral and political sanctions might be united in the more general court.

Objection.- The Court's decision could not be enforced.

Answer.- The Court need decide only between the Nations establishing it. The power, prestige and economy resulting from the new order would induce all wise Nations to join it. The late Algeciras Convention shows the trend of governments.

Objection.- The grouping of great states with little ones,

b. of strong states with weak ones, makes the problem of a universal court or parliament too difficult to be solved.

Answer.- The efforts to solve the difficulty will open up new prospects of peace and union. Let a population of ten millions be the basis for one representative; let a population of fifty millions be the basis for one judge, the weak and sparsely settled nations will unite to obtain the power and prestige coming from representative and judge.

Objection.- Inventions and discoveries are concomitants of war.

D. Answer.- The discovery of America, of printing, of gravitation, of the true astronomy, of steam, of electrical possibilities, was made possible by peace.

Objection.- Cessation of war would take away possibilities of self-denial.

Answer.- Self-denial on a higher plane than war's is manifesting itself constantly. Three instances will show this.

082006

[10-23-07]

3

A Mississippi steamboat took fire. The man at the wheel, by immolating himself, could save the five hundred passengers. His clothing caught fire. His eyebrows burned off. As the saved passengers were alighting he fell dead.

A bridge-tender in New Jersey saw his little child drop into the river as he was turning the draw for the approaching express. He saved the train, while his child drowned.

Two boiler-makers went into a large boiler to fix flues. By a fatal accident the steam was prematurely turned on. There was not a second to lose. The younger man reached the ladder, paused, and said: "You first, Jim. You're married". He never spoke again, but with choking voice Jim told the story to tear-stained companions. Compared to these heroes Napoleon was contemptible.

Objection.- The body will die in any event.

Answer.- The scaffolding used in erecting an arched bridge is only temporary. It might be calamitous to destroy the scaffolding before the keystone is placed in position. The body will indeed be dissolved, but antecedently it has august functions to discharge. The ear will grow deaf to the voice of friendship, but if it has done its work well it will have helped the soul to hear the eternal harmonies.

The eye will grow too dim to recognize a beloved face, but if it has seen to good purpose it will have helped the soul to penetrate the veil and to behold the glittering realities beyond.

The heart will cease to beat, but if it has beaten wisely it will have aided the soul in reaching disinterested love.

The body protests against war as prematurely destroying its fine mechanism and as casting a possible shadow into eternity.

1

102 Fort Greene Place,

Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Dr. White:

It is with pleasure that I comply with your request for copies of the journals, and I am now sending you, by this mail, the publications you ask for. I have not seen the copy of the "Evening Post" containing the letter to which you refer but I will procure a copy if you will be good enough to let me know the date of its issue. However, I am not surprised at the attitude assumed by Dr. Wal[illegible], and no unreasonable assertion coming from his pen will astonish me. He should be thoroughly squelched. In the face of his recent published utterances perhaps you might feel like reconsidering your decision regarding a reply to his article, as set forth in your last letter to me. I am still of the opinion that his reply to our joint article should not be allowed to stand as it now stands. You will readily see how thoroughly he distorts the real facts when you come to re-examine his reply.

Believe me, honored Sir, with great respect,

Yours very truly,

William J. Chichester

e Papers, Cornell University

082007

√ The Hodges,
Homer, N. Y.
Oct. 23rd 1907.

My dear Dr White,
The rare privilege
of the delightful hours
spent with you Saturday
in your home and
in your large and
interesting University
has filled me

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082008

I do not know how to
express to you my
thanks for your
kindness
and
attention to me
and
family
during
my
illness.
Believe me
Yours truly
Mary Schurman Tompkins.

A few letters may
be my life and
wish to thank you
for your sympathy
and kindness.
I tried to find
me of your pictures
in the town,
but failing to do

My dear Mr. White.
Yours with us by mail from
New York & found [illegible] Jan 28th
and received the awaiting me
& have looked the title over and
it is quite right. The Cooks &
Fred Jr Jr and the [illegible]
Rices Jr Andrew and Arthur—

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082009

University of Vermont
President's Office

Burlington, Vt., Oct. 24 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D:

My dear Dr. White:

Our annual "Conference of the Teachers of the State of Vermont with the University of Vermont" has grown to be a gathering in which a good deal of power is generated for distribution among the Colleges and Schools of the State. At a recent meting of the Committee of Arrangements for the next meeting, which will

and with the Lodge that all are glad to anticipate a visit from Dr. White.

Very Sincerely
Lida Rose Bruce

October 24. 1907.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082010

be on March 6th, a unanimous and very strong desire was expressed that you should give the leading address, bringing to us the inspiration and wisdom gathered from your long interest and experience in educational matters. The Legislature will be here in Burlington when you are warmly remembered by some of us older heads - and hearts - and your Address will be in the Billings Library, itself an inspiration.

Your expenses and

the Trustees would be provided - and whatever may seem good to you to ask.

Very sincerely Yours,

Ad. D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082011

Church of St. John the Evangelist

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Oct 24 1907

Dear Ambassador

That I profited by your suggestions of last night will appear in the changed plan for a parliament the autonomy of the States, as well as their population, is considered. Bryce did well in writing of America because he consulted eminent Americans. I enclose improved copy. I shall send printed copies later after it has appeared in a great daily the Essay on Atheism in the Record volume of my Bacon, number sixteen, is the one with the reference to the dog. On page 308 of your Record volume I reread your letter to Von Bulow. It was most opportune & influential Gratefully Yr Friend

The Graduate Club of Cornell University invites Dr. and Mrs. White to be present at the first meeting of this year, in Barnes Hall, Thursday evening, October the twenty-fourth, at eight o'clock.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082012

Berlin, Oct. 24. 07.

Hon. Mr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr. White,

Presuming that this letter will reach you about Nov. 7th: on which day you will celebrate your 75th. birthday, I hope you will kindly accept my heartfelt good wishes for the day and for your continuous good health for many many years to come. Das walte Gott! Amen! Your humble servant

Victor Rassmuss

over!

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082013

My dear Mr. White.

Two days ago I met Mr. Heyn, whom you will remember as newspaper correspondent and he told me that he had been informed of your daughters Mrs. Newberry's death. Dear Mr. White sorrow has indeed not been spared to you. I am very very sorry for you! Mrs. Newberry was a charming lady, whom everyone liked that came in contact with her. I learned to love her during our journeys in Germany and Switzerland.

I hope you will if you write to Andrew and Arthur, convey to them my most sincere sympathy.

Your last letter, wherein you informed me of dear Pr. Tiffany's death was also a great shock to me! A dear old gentleman he was indeed, whom I shall always keep in memory. I fully know how much you thought of him, and he often spoke to me of his great friendship for you and the past associations with you and your family. —

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082014

I am still deviding my time between Berlin and the Spreewald, my old grandmother is growing very feeble and I have grave apprehensions for the coming winter.
After a most miserable summer Berlin is having for the last 6 weeks the finest autumn weather, so much so, that 2 days ago, on the birthday of the Empress, straw hats were still in evidence.
I took a party of Britishers through the castles of Potsdam as guide on that day

and there the Emperor the Empress and the entire imperial family came out from Berlin in 5 open automobiles. I take charge of excursions to the environs of Berlin now and then until something better offers itself. You will perhaps know that Secretary of War Taft is expected here the later part of November. I intend to write to him, when he reaches St. Petersburg, offering my services as courier during his stay in Europe.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082015

Of course you know that Ambassador Tower has officially announced his resignation for next spring. There is a rumor that Mr. Hill will perhaps be named as his successor. As I remember is Mr. Hill a friend of yours, and should his appointment to Berlin take form, so it is my intention to make an early application for the position as "Kanzlerssecretär", may in that case I count upon a few lines in my behalf from you to him?

Now I must not tire you with too long a letter. I enclose 2 portraits of the Emperor and one of the Empress. All 3 are very good likenesses, as they look at present, and I thought would interest you and Mrs. White.

Kindly remember me respectfully to Mrs. White and Miss Horne, and should you carry out your plans next February about Travelling in Europe, then I hope

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082016

you will let me take care
of you and your family, the
same as in former days.
My permanent address is in care
of Wilhelm Kuoth, American Embassy,
W. d. Linden Berlin
And now in conclusion again
my congratulations for your
75. birthday and all good
wishes, dear Mr. White
from
Theodor Haasmueller

World's Student Christian Federation

Officers of the Federation

American and Canadian Student Young Men's Christian Association
Australasian Student Christian Union
Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland
Student Young Men's Christian Association of China, Korea, and Hongkong
Student Christian Movements of Belgium, France, Holland, and Switzerland
German Christian Students' Alliance

KARL FRIES, CHAIRMAN, SCANDINAVIA
YOITSU HONDA, VICE-CHAIRMAN, JAPAN
GARFIELD WILLIAMS, TREASURER, GREAT BRITAIN
JOHN R. MOTT, GENERAL SECRETARY
3 WEST 29TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A.

Work Among Women Students

MISS LILAVATI SINGH, INDIA, CHAIRMAN CO-OPERATING COMMITTEE
MISS RUTH ROUSE, TRAVELLING SECRETARY
44 ARUNDEL GARDENS, LONDON, W., ENGLAND

Intercollegiate Young Men's Christian Association of India and Ceylon
Student Young Men's Christian Association Union of Japan
Scandinavian University Christian Movement
Students' Christian Association of South Africa
Student Christian Movement in Lands without National Organizations

October 24, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, New York.

Dear Dr. White:

I take pleasure in sending you under separate cover a copy of a new edition of Hon. John Foster's essay on "Decision of Character" which our Student Movement have recently issued. I shall never cease to be grateful to you for bringing this essay to my attention during my undergraduate days. You will see that I have referred to the fact in an introductory note.

Very sincerely yours,

JRMott

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082017

Oct 24 1907

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

United States Trust Co of My. 10,000
Interest to Nov 1st 1907 450
10450.

Metropolitan Trust Co 726.08
Interest 68.69 drawn Oct 24
7947 + Dr Nov.
In Trust +
Dr Nov Co of Onon
Mga

Mercantile Trust Co 3228.96
Interest 106.68
3335.64
13 24.44
3011.20

Soon drawn Oct 24.
+ deposited in Trust
+ Dr Nov Co of Onondaga

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct 24 1907
6 P.M.

United States Trust Co of My. 10450. } Outside of Trust
Mercantile - - - - 11.20 } Outside of Trust
Trust & Deposit Co of Onon. 6662.48 } 17123.68
First National Bank of Syracuse 737.45 - Trust

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082018

Trust Cos in N.Y.
Statement of
principal &
interest in
them.
Oct 24 '07

Funds available
in N.Y. & Syracuse
Oct 24 6 P.M.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082019

[10-24-07]

Trust Fund

In First Natnl Bank of Syracuse 20,393, + interest

? 2 U.S. Smelting Refining Common @ 37

Amal. Copper @ 58+

2 U.S. Steel bonds about 95½

5

General Fund

U.S. Trust Co N.Y. City 10,000 + interest

Mercantile " " 3228 " "

Metropolitan " " say 700 " "

Trust & Deposit Co of Onondaga, Syracuse " 10,000

23928

say 20,000

Del + Hud Con Convertible 55½ pay 4,70

Penn Convertibles

[10-24-07]

CAPITAL $250.000. No6. SURPLUS $500.000

The First National Bank.
Syracuse, N.Y.

E. B JUDSON. Prest. E. S. TEFFT. Cashier.
C. W SNOW. Vice Prest J. W. WALTER Asst Cashier
F. W. BARKER. 2nd Vice-Prest

By bal in 1st Natl Bk 21,000

" " Trust & Dep Co of Onon Co 18 000

40 000

To 1st Purchase Penn 1st Natnl Bk 18.810

To 2nd " " " " " say 18 000

36,810

Bal 96.810

3,190

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082020

New Haven, Conn. Oct. 24-1902.

My dear President White:

I have but just heard that you have lost your dear Clara and tho' I know only too well how unavailing words are at such a time, I wish you to know that I am thinking of you with affectionate sympathy and wishing I could do something for you. I recall now very thankfully the half hour that I spent with her when my daughter and I were in Ithaca nearly two years ago. She seemed to me so brave and buoyant, and her allusions to her father were very tender and filial.

I wonder if you know certain passages in my Roman authors which in times of grievous loss have helped to steady and comfort me, — as the letters in Cicero (ad Familiares, IV. 5 and 6) brought out by his Tullia's death, the remarkable Proœmium to Quintilian's Sixth Books, and the younger Pliny's (Epistles, V. 16) obituary notice of Maesta.

Last evening I met Dr. Munger who spoke of you with beautiful admiration and affection.

I have recently come back from three months in Italy. Hesitated about going alone, but am now thankful

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082021

that I decided to shorten the summer in that country. I was a month in Rome, and a month in Siena, and a month in several small places. In Siena I became much interested in the writings of its three great worthies, the letters of St. Catherine, the sermons of St. Bernardino, and the commentarii of Pius II. And as I had been reading a good deal in Poliziano's Latin and Italian poetry, I shortly enjoyed an excursion to Monte Pulciano and to Fiesole. Very grateful, too, were two days with the Benedictines at Monte Cassino, and another day in and about the Benedictine monasteries at Subiaco. Bogazzano's "Il Santo" gives an added interest to the last locality.

But I had not thought of writing so much; I desired only to assure you that your loss is sorely regretted and shared by your friends.

Very truly Yours.
Tracy Peck.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082022

The First National Bank, Ithaca, N. Y.

SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENT

2	D. & H. Converstible	1	95 1/2	190
1	Un Pacific	"	87 1/2	5
	Un Pac & Un Haven stock	3	141 1/8	8 1/2 c
3	Com Convertibles		90	5
	St Northern Preferred		128	

FROM

Wells Fargo & Co Express
25 Jan 1904 Insd Val. 10[illegible]

Pazzani & Barton Company
EAST 233 RD. ST.
Woodlawn, New York

10/24/7

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca N. Y.

Dear Sir: Our Mr Barton handed me your letter of Oct 14th = also his reply to same.

I will be in Syracuse in about two weeks or a little more and will look over your lot, I presume in Oakwoods Cemetery, after which I will submit idea's which I would think would go well with the balance of the Gothic work therein. = If this is delaying matters too much for you - please notify me and I will endeavor to attend to this at an earlier date

Very truly Yours.
F. E. York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082023

GOLD MEDAL ... EXPOSITION.

A. St. J. Newberry, President & Treasurer: Cleveland, Ohio. S. B. Newberry, Vice Pres't & Gen'l Manager: Sandusky, Ohio. P. B. Beery, Assistant Manager: Sandusky, Ohio. Frederick Arnold, Superintendent: York, Pa.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO. SANDUSKY, OHIO.

Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Factories: Bay Bridge (Sandusky) O., Syracuse, Ind., Dixon, Ill., and York, Pa.

Pennsylvania Works. York, Pa. Oct. 25, 07

Dear Grandfather:

Your good letter of the 18th received. I can not very well come to Ithaca. Just now I am needed here every day. Mr. Newman has written concerning the probate of Mother's will and the only thing remaining is appraising all property and fixing inheritance tax. Mr. Newman says he sent you a copy of the letter he wrote me. As nearly as I can remember the articles in silver trunk are:

1 dozen knives
1 " forks
1 " spoons
1 " coffee spoons
1 silver bowl (Russian)
1 silver teapot, bowl, cream pitcher &
1 " water pitcher
2 necklaces; pins, bracelets etc.

total value about $500. at the outside.

I am sending you a ~~copy~~ list of securities deposited in New York. There is between five and six hundred dollars besides in the Lincoln Trust Co.

Hoping that this will give you all the information that the appraiser wants, -

Affectionately,
Andrew.

[10-25-07] [2]

GOLD MEDAL ... EXPOSITION.

A. St. J. Newberry, President & Treasurer: Cleveland, Ohio. S. B. Newberry, Vice Pres't & Gen'l Manager: Sandusky, Ohio. P. B. Beery, Assistant Manager: Sandusky, Ohio. Frederick Arnold, Superintendent: York, Pa.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO. SANDUSKY, OHIO.

Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Factories: Bay Bridge (Sandusky) O., Syracuse, Ind., Dixon, Ill., and York, Pa.

Pennsylvania Works. York, Pa.

Am sorry I can not be on hand to help, but we are making the first white portland cement ever produced and as I am the only chemist, I've got to be here all the time.

Q.W.N.

There is about $3000 in the Society for Savings in Cleveland, and deducting $1000 for funeral expenses which I have not yet paid, this leaves about $2000. I haven't the book and so do not know the exact figures.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082024

THE CENTURY CO.
UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

October 26th, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:--

We have now returned from our summer vacations and have had an opportunity to consider your proposed new volume, as outlined in your letter of July 22d, and I write now to say that we shall be delighted to arrange with you for its publication.

The details as to form and size can be adjusted as soon as we know more exactly the number of words contained in the book.

As to title, we decidedly favor some such general title as that suggested by you, "The Warfare of Humanity with Reason, as Shown in the Biographies of Seven Statesmen", as this seems to bind the chapters together and give the book more unity.

As to terms, we would be glad to pay the same royalty as on the Autobiography, namely, 10% on the first 1000 copies and 20% thereafter, which we trust would be satisfactory. We could begin the work of setting the book at any time, so as to be ready for publication in the spring or next autumn, as might be decided hereafter.

10 & 20

We shall be glad to hear from you further at your early convenience with a view to concluding mutually satisfactory arrangements for the publication of the volume.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

Ransom Scott

President.

How many words, approximately will the volume contain?

622, Ferry Street
Lafayette, Ind.
Oct. 27. 1907.

My dear Papa; -

There is nothing much to write about except that we all are as well as usually. I want to tell you, that there is a young man coming from Lafayette to see you about some paper on Ethics and Moral philosophy or some such thing, it is in connection with the ~~of~~ papers. To give a better tone to them, and Lee asked me for a

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082025

letter to you, so I gave him one, and you have him or not as you choose.

Oh, I must not forget to tell you that little Mary H. is learning to spell & to read out of her Brownie primmer. She has five words to spell each day, and as she learns them, she prints them on paper. We are having quite a cold snap, but in spite of it the tots get out everyday, except when it rains. Then they stay in the house, and play games and have their circus out to play with. Little Mary H. walks over to Purdue with Irvin. and me today fine morning, then she and I ride back to town. Next Sunday, I'll take her to Church, as I want to go myself; I go to prayer-meeting Thursday nights, but seldom get to Church, and she is always so good it is a pleasure to take her.

Now it is nearly time to put the chicks to bed, so good night Papa dear, Write soon, love from us all, to you, Helen & Karin

Affectionately Your daughter

Ruth — [Ferry]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082026

THOMAS R. PROCTOR,
UTICA, NEW YORK.

V

Sunday, October 27/07

My dear Doctor:

I had a good visit with you & am glad we were so fortunate as to be your guests.

Kindly give my greetings & good wishes to Mrs. White & Miss Karin. Mrs. Woodford joins me in these & I am,

As always,

Your Friend,

Edward B. Woodford

The Honorable Andrew D. White
Ithaca.

P.S. This letter was found in my drawer, just now when ready to mail the one of this date. — H.

The Victoria, Washington,
Oct. 28, 1907.

My dear Ambassador:

Since my letter of the 26th, there has come to the thought, event, of a possible union of institutions at the National Capital. It would have been accomplished in 1904 but for the interference, moderate and unscrupulous, of men in sympathy with the narrow and jealous heads of Harvard and Columbia.

The new ground of hope lies in the very cordial attitude of Chancellor Hamilton, and in the possibility of counseling with the Harvard & Columbia elements

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082027

in the G. W. U. board of trustees and the bigotry of the Methodists.

To the end of a union such as I have in mind — a union that would enable the truly National University to begin its realization of Washington's ideal with the prosperity promised in these two institutions, & their moderate endowments, I believe we would be quite done of twenty and more millions from Mess. Carnegie and Rockefeller & the five millions that would have been the sum of Washington's bequest at compound interest, so wisely provided for; thus making sure of The University of the World at an early day, I would be willing to take the name of "The American National University"

and make any other concessions that these sites, or suitably named be

Of this enough. Religious Communities, and much as I think of Christianity (with all its shortcomings) thinking men, as I am, but also of the half-pagan but wonderful "work thou, and Thou shalt

Congressional action also, to be an ideal situation

One evening from this window, as I look Hattery out on a even 1890's Million of each, and would Make

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C.

done so but for the conviction that you would
yourself be more likely to succeed.

Again it has come to me like an inspiration
that if Mr. Carnegie could, in some way, be gained
the Washingtonian conception that he could not
help doing a greater thing than any yet attempted, and would make a conditional offer of some
millions, Congress could not refuse to act.

Pick it thus thing & obtain the Carnegie gift.

Hon. Andrew D. White, Ithaca, N.Y. — John W. Hoyt

Yours truly
Geo. Lawton

Glen Plains N.Y.
Oct. 29 1907.

Hon. Andrew D White
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Sir

Will you kindly favor me with your autograph (with date) on the inclosed card, and thereby greatly oblige.

Yours very truly
F. H. Chase

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082029

NEWMAN & STAGG
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW
FIRST FLOOR SAVINGS BANK BUILDING
ITHACA, N.Y.
JARED T. NEWMAN C. TRACEY STAGG

October 29, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White :

I have your letter of thr 28th inst, and in accordance with your suggestion - which I think is a good one, - I have written to the Society for Savings in Cleveland and to the Lincoln Trust Company in New York, to ascertain the balance of Mrs. Newberry's account in both institutions on September 24th last, the date of her death.

Yours very truly,

Oct. 29th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Uncle,

In reply to yours of the 28th. inst. I have examined the receipts referred to & find them perfectly good.

Captain James B. Mitchell son of David Mitchell has been calling with me for two days. He would like to be appointed Professor or Instructor in Military science at Cornell. He is now serving as Captain of the coast artillery of the U. S. army at present stationed near Florida. He & his wife are graduates of Cornell. He has recently seen Pres. Schurman regarding the matter. Personally I feel sure that he would prove popular in his coveted position & I hope you will put in a good word for him. You no doubt remember his father, Dave Mitchell now of the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082030

Indorse of the Onondaga County
Bar fifty years ago.
Frank Smithwick
A. S. A.

U. S. Mitchell Indorsed from Cornell
Owner the grass and

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

V

Oct. 30th., 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White;-

Yours favor of the 28th. int. at hand, and I take pleasure in answering same together with your instructions of the 26th. inst.

In the matter of adjusting the stock transactions made last week, I beg to suggest that now as the Estate securities and your securities are kept in two separate and distinct sets of books that the checks be treated as follows: The check on the First National Bank which was drawn on the Trsut Estate account will be charged to you on the Trust books and carried as an account receivable owed by you to them. This check was for the purchase of ten United States Steel S.F. 5s at $89.50 and eighty N.Y., N.H. & H. shares of stock at $135.75, and which stock will be carried on your books and belong to you. Your check on the Trust & Deposit Co. for $16400 for which you bought 100 shrs Atchison, pref'd at $84.25 and ten Union Pacific conv. 4s at $79.34 will be on your books as an account receivable and charged to the Trust Estate in the same manner as they charged you on their books; and the stocks will belong to the Trust. Yours books will show account as follows,

Trust Estate

'07	Dr.		'07	Cr.	
Oct.	24th.	16400	Oct.	24	$19810

The Trust Estate books will show as follows.

Andrew D. White

	Dr.			Cr.	
Oct.	24th.	19810	Oct.	24th.	16400

This will leave a difference of $3410 which amount will be a book accountand can be paid by you at your convenience or some time in the future you can buy this amount of stock for the Trust or carry same as being owed them by you and this will settle this matter.

In regard to the matter of the real estate holdings of Mrs. Newberry's estate, I beg to say that I consider it a fair estimate to say that under a forced sale the Empire House ought to bring $350,000. At this figure it would pay 4% net income; and the Greyhound Building I consider under the same conditions would bring $80,000 this would net 4.75% netincome.

Mrs. Newberry's Estate interest is Empire one-tenth 35,000
Greyhound 1-4 20,000
55,000

Trusting above will be of some value to you, and awaiting the pleasure of your further commands, I beg to remain,

Yours ~~very truly~~,

Frank J. Bauer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082031

TELEPHONE CONNECTION.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

James Mut Dickson
Shirt Maker
Mens Furnishing Goods
198-1227 Broadway
New York

BET. FULTON & JOHN STS. CORNER 30TH STREET.

October 30th, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:--

I am in receipt of your valued favor of the 28th inst., and have entered your order for half dozen shirts @ $36.00 per dozen.

Same will have my careful attention and will be sent about Nov. 10th. Thanking you for the order, I am,

Yours very truly,

James Mut Dickson

CAPITAL, $250,000 SURPLUS, $500,000

No. 6

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

BOND DEPARTMENT

NEW YORK CORRESPONDENTS
SPENCER TRASK & Co.

October 31, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we have received from New York $10,000 Union Pacific Convertible 4% Bond and we are holding the same in trust for you.

Yours truly,

A W Loasby

MANAGER BOND DEPARTMENT.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082032

November

1907

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082034

Church of St. John the Evangelist

SYRACUSE, N. Y. Nov 1 1907

Dear Honored Friend

Your Suggestion of "splendid" instead of "glittering" is entirely acceptable. It is I think an improvement. "Glittering" represents the accidents "Splendid" the Substance. I shall make the improvement in my two copies & you can make it in yours. Any way that you think good will be agreeable to me in the matter of having the Catechism published. If the Times or World would print it without the letter from it might appear that the endorsement of the paper was stronge. I leave everything to you as you so kindly & so readily undertake the work. Yours Grateful Friend

Thos K Cree

(0522)

LUCIEN C. WARNER, CHAIRMAN ALFRED E. MARLING, VICE-CHAIRMAN FREDERICK B. SCHENCK, TREASURER RICHARD C. MORSE, GENERAL SECRETARY CLARENCE J. HICKS; ASSOCIATE GENERAL SECRETARY

The International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations,

THOMAS K. CREE, SECRETARY 3 West Twenty-ninth Street, New York CABLE ADDRESS: FLAMINGO

Hon. Andrew A. White, November 1, 1907.

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

I trust you will pardon my reminding you of my letter of some weeks ago, in which I asked a contribution in aid of our work. I sent a subscription book and a stamped envelope for its return, both are probably in your desk awaiting an opportunity to reply. As we are coming to the close of this good year we feel the need of your help. I referred to your letter of November 23, 1907 with it's kindly commendation of our work; presuming on which I again made my appeal.

In writing again may I give you one or two practical items. In connection with our Educational Department there are 42,170 students with 2,052 teachers, a larger number than there are in ten of our largest Universities. They are mostly wage earners and study commercial, industrial and trade courses. It is practically a great evening University. Through our Employment Departments last year, situations were obtained for 24,746 men. Their aggregate salaries for one year will amount to $12,373,000.

Since I wrote you, three additional Secretaries have gone to Panama making eight now there. The number of young men and boys in Association Bible classes increased three-fold since 1900. Our Boys' Department has 100,000 members and our County Work is reaching young men in country districts, from which most city men come. The leaflet I enclose showing the religious life of unsectarian Universities, will interest you. The good showing is largely due to our student work.

This is a most eventful year in our work; I am sure it commends itself to you and I hope you will help us. Asking the favor of a reply,

Very sincerely yours,

Thomas K Cree

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082035

1246/20

THE GORHAM CO.

FIFTH AVENUE

AT THIRTY SIXTH STREET

NEW YORK Nov. 1,1907.

SOLD TO Mr. A. D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Oct. 22	Waiter,	50	00		
	Repairing Case & Coffee Set,	4	00		
	Engraving,	2	00		
	Regilding Basket & 6 Spoons,	1	50		
	Engraving,	2	00		
				59	50

Please receipt and return

RECEIVED PAYMENT,
NOV 11 1907
THE GORHAM CO.
BY

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082036

√

1524 Walnut Street
Philadelphia

November 1st, 1907.

Dear Mr. White:

Circumstances have made it impossible for me to call a meeting for the ~~appointment~~ of two Trustees to fill the present vacancies in the Board of the Carnegie Institution.

I have your recommendation of Mr. Justice Brewer.

A meeting will be held at noon on November the eleventh at the Belmont Hotel, 42nd and Park Avenue, New York to be held at the close of the Executive Committee meeting. I hope you will be able to be present though I shall quite understand it if you are not.

Very truly yours,

Wm Mitchell

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082037

When you write as to coming I shall be very glad to have any further statements of interest to you in regard to the matter of nominations.

Sincerely

This enclosure was cheeked for $1.00 in full payment for services rendered

232 Hazen St.
Ithaca, Nov. 1, 1907

Receipt

To the Hon. Andrew D. White.

Dear Sir:

Yours of Oct. 30 with enclosure received. If there is any more work of the same nature or any translations that you should wish to have done either from Russian or from French and German, I gladly offer my services.

Thanking you for your promptness, I am

Yours very respectfully
M. Mendel Rosenbaum

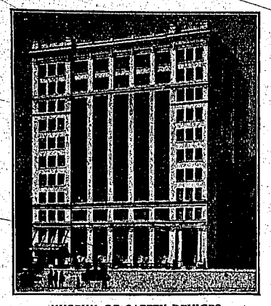
The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082038

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF SAFETY DEVICES AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

OF THE

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SERVICE



MUSEUM OF SAFETY DEVICES
[5th floor]

JOSIAH STRONG, PRESIDENT — WM. H. TOLMAN, DIRECTOR — WILLIAM B. HOWLAND, TREASURER

ADVISORY COUNCIL

CHARLES KIRCHOFF, *Iron Age*, Chairman — T. COMMERFORD MARTIN, *Electrical World*, Vice-Chairman

F. S. Halsey, *American Machinist*
H. W. Desmond, *The Architectural Record*
J. R. Dunlap, *The Engineering Magazine*
W. R. Ingalls, *Engineering and Mining Journal*
C. W. Baker, *Engineering News*
J. M. Goodell, *The Engineering Record*
A. Spies, *Electrical Record*
C. W. Price, *Electrical Review*
F. Webster, *Insurance Engineering*
F. E. Rogers, *Machinery*
S. S. McClure
F. R. Low, *Power*
W. H. Boardman, *Railroad Gazette*
A Sinclair, *Railway and Locomotive Engineering*
A. A. Hopkins, *Scientific American*
H. W. Blake, *Street Railway Journal*
E. F. Roeber, *Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry*
G. Gilmour, *The Travelers Insurance Company*
James H. McGraw, *President McGraw Publishing Company*
Charles T. Root, *President Textile Publishing Company*
H. M. Swetland, *President Automobile*

PHONE: 3071 BRYANT
CABLE: LESOCIAL, NEW YORK

231 West 39th Street, NEW YORK
[Near Broadway]

November 1, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:-

Under the auspices of the American Museum of Safety Devices a dinner, at which Hon. Carroll D. Wright, one of the members of its Board of Management, will be the guest of honor, will be given at the Engineers' Club, 32 West 40th Street, Saturday evening, November 9th, at 7 o'clock. The dinner is in recognition of the distinction of the decoratuon of the Legion of Honor, which has just been conferred upon Mr. Wright by the French Government. Mr. Charles Kirchoff, chairman of the Museum's Advisory Council, will preside, and a representative of the French Government will present the insignia. We shall be pleased if you also will be our guest.

Very sincerely yours,

W. H. Tolman

Director.

A. A. VANTINE & CO.
IMPORTERS.
RUGS, SILKS & CURIOS.
877 & 879 BROADWAY.

JAPAN, CHINA, TURKEY, PERSIA, INDIA.

FOLIO 223

NEW YORK, Nov. 1 1907

Sold to

Mr. A. D. White

27 East Ave.

Ithaca N. Y.

TERMS NET CASH.

Remittances must be paid or mailed direct to A.A.Vantine & Co.
No person authorized to collect for us. Report any errors or omissions at once.

DATE		CHARGES	CREDITS
Oct 10	To Repairing 1 Rug	3 00	

Please receipt & return

PAID
NOV 11 1907
A. A. VANTINE & CO.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082039

Nov. 1st 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

My dear Andy,

In reply to yours of yesterday I find that the purchase of Southern Pacific Stock was as you understand. I received this 2d share Aug. 2nd. 1907. You bought it in my safe deposit box making 29 now.

The First National Bank have received the 100 Atchison Pur & the 10 Minn Pa. R.R. Convertible Bonds the balance of the order is expected daily.

Draft for $1000 as sent to Ithaca to day as directed

Faithfully yours.

Andrew S. White

WILLIAM J. YOUNGS
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

2

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Nov. 1, 1907, 190

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornel University, Ithaca, N. Y,

My dear Mr. President:

A few days ago one of my acquaintances desired me to give him an outline of historical reading. I told him that I would do so, and yesterday the happy thought struck me that I would look over the syllabus of your lectures which you delivered to us in 1871. I want to tell you that ~~that~~ the syllabus is continually by me. I have one on my library table at home and the other in a drawer of my desk here, and whenever I have any subject which I am investigating of a historical character, the outline of which is contained in this outline of your lectures, I always put the two down side by side, and try to read as much as possible the sequence of events indicated by your syllabus.

In order that I might comply with my friend's request, I walked up and down the office yesterday, and dictated to my stenographer the enclosed, following the synopsis found on page one of your outlines of lectures of history, published at the University Press in 1870. I asked my stenographer if she would make me an extra copy of this dictation, that I might send it to you.

Unfortunately, I took no notes of this particular lecture, and all that I have written has come from memory and the impression made on my mind at the time you delivered it ~~the lecture~~; and I send this to you in order to ascertain whether I have cor-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082040

[11-1-07]

WILLIAM J. YOUNGS
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

BROOKLYN, N.Y. 190

rectly interpreted the statements made by you ~~in this lecture.~~ at the time.

I want to add that I have not revised the copy, but have sent it to you just exactly as I dictated it to my stenographer, walking up and down the floor of my office. Of course, you will find that it is almost plagiarized in some instances, but I give you my assurance that when I give it to my friend, I shall give him the source of my information and the grounds of my belief. There are several grammatical errors in this little brochure, and several instances in which wrong words are used, but otherwise it is a report of your lecture as I remember it.

I am, with warmest regards,

Very truly yours, Wm J Youngs

Enc.

A. St. J. Newberry, President & Treasurer. E. J. Maguire, Secretary. Wm. B. Newberry, Assistant Treasurer.

MEDUSA BRAND

TRADE MARK.

Sandusky Portland Cement Company
Office of the
President Treasurer & Secretary,
Rockefeller Building,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Nov. 2, 1907.

Hon Andrew D. White,
Syracuse, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

By the order of a unanimous vote of the Directors of this corporation, a special meeting of the stockholders will be held at the office of the President, 1012 Rockefeller Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio, on Wednesday the 20th day of November, at 10 o'clock A.M. There will be proposed at such meeting the issue of $300,000. of first mortgage ten year, six per cent bonds of this company, to be secured by first mortgage upon its property at Bay Bridge, Ohio, the proceeds thereof to be applied to increasing the capacity of the Bay Bridge works from 700 barrels to 1,800 barrels per day, and the other proper corporate purposes of the corporation.

If unable to attend, kindly sign and return the enclosed proxy, which will not be used if you are present.

Truly yours

E. J. Maguire
Secretary,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082041

THE CENTURY CO.
PUBLISHERS
UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Frank H. Scott, Prest.
Chas. F. Chichester, Treas.
William W. Ellsworth, Secretary.

November 2d, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:--

Since the receipt of your letter we have been making inquiries, indirectly, with reference to "Paper Money Inflation in France". We do not find any allusion to it in the catalogue list of their publications issued by the house of D. Appleton & Co., and an order for a copy of it sent through a wholesale house has come back to us with the memorandum that it is "out of print". This would seem to indicate that the work has not been in print or sold by the Appletons for some time past.

This being the case, we do not see why they should object to its inclusion in a book such as you propose published by us. Even if they should at some time bring out a new edition of it we cannot conceive how it could interfere with the sale of the larger volume or the larger volume with it. It may be that you have already sounded them and that we are mistaken, but we should think that if you were to say to them that The Century Co. was about to publish the proposed volume and ask their consent to the inclusion of this essay they would hardly feel justified in declining. It seems to me the only possible ground on which they could do so would be their intention of bringing out a new edition under circumstances which would justify them in expecting a large sale. Even then, as I have said, I do not think there could be any interference; but if they should insist on their position could we not go ahead with the large volume omitting this essay?

We should think from your description of the material that there is sufficient to make a good sized volume without it, especially if you should take up Richelieu or Prince Hohenlohe, or both, and there is a certain advantage in having the new book contain nothing which has ever before appeared in book form. The Paper Money essay has been so widely printed and circulated that it might take away from the freshness of the new book and tend to convey the impression that it is simply a collection of previously printed pamphlets or volumes. If Messrs. Appleton & Co. are not willing to have us include the essay in this book they certainly ought, in justice to you, to be willing to keep it in print so that in either case you would be sure of its permanent publication.

We were, as you know, intensely interested from the beginning in the Autobiography, and have had great satisfaction and pride in its publication. We are naturally, therefore, very desirous of arranging for this volume of which it seems that we should be the logical publishers, following, as it does, so soon upon the other work. I sincerely hope that some arrangement may be made along the lines indicated above.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

Frank H. Scott.

President.

Andrew D. White, L. L. D.
Ithaca, Ny.
Honorable Sir:,

I respectfully ask that you write your autograph in each of the books sent with this note. They are a present for my brother and I know he would value and prize the gift much more with your atograph. I will call for the books next week.

Most respectfully,
Gad P. Scoville.

Ithaca, Ny,
Nov. 2, 1907.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082042

V

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 4th. 1907,

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White;-

Your kind letter of the 2nd inst. received, and I note what you say in regard to the settlement of the securities purchased. The bill from Marquisee was paid Oct. 25th. We have not heard otherwise than that the drafts on the Metropolitan Trust Co. were honored. Note what you say in regard to the purchase of 200 shares of first pref'd Reading.

Hoping to have the pleasure ofyour visit during the week, and awaiting your instructions, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barnett

V

Des Moines Ia
Nov. 4th, 907

My Dear Friend.

This should reach you on Thursday, on which day, if I am right, You will close your three quarters of a Century. Seventy five noble, well-printed years, bearing a light and joy and hope for Fatherland and for all men, that shall survive, imperishable; passing On and on, to uplift and guide and inspire numberless lives for many generations.

A thousand felicitations to you, My dear Teacher, and heartiest Good wishes.

Sincerely Yours.

O. L. F. Browne

[Browne]

Hon A. D. White
Ithaca
N. Y.

P.S. Many thanks for the all too good words at Homer last June.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082043

Church of St. John the Evangelist

Volume

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Nov 4 1907

Dear Ambassador

In replying to your last letter I did not advert to the lines about your advocacy of my article prejudicing people of my Communion I think the time has come for us all to unite in good works I think belief in immortality will be the future criterion of companionship in good. The present Pope has emphasized the fact that protestants are Christians. If the article appears in a Wash. daily I shall send it to our bishops pointed on the first one with reference to your distributing it but with the name of the paper printing it instead of the Sun Cordially & gratefully H. Clearke

St. Louis, Nov. 4/1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White.

Dear Sir;-

I have read both volumes of your interesting work, "History of Warfare of Science with Theology", and also a good deal of the "Higher Criticism", and am a believer in the same.

If it would not take up too much of your time, would you mind answering me one or two questions.

I have just finished reading "Joshua's Long Day" and "The Dial of Ahaz", a scientific investigation by C. A. L. Totten. This man quotes an array of figures to prove that these events really occurred.

I am not versed in astronomy, and have no way of disproving his figures, consequently must take them for granted, yet I feel that he must be mistaken somewhere.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082044

He claims his chronology is the true one, as he says it is proved by the eclipses, and yet he has missed out on his predictions regarding the "Times of the Gentiles."

Would it be to much trouble to let me know, whether his work has ever been answered; as to his standing as a chronologist, and also the accepted authority on this Chronology of those times? Babylon-Egypt-Assyria &c.

I can readily understand that you are besieged with quite a few queries for information, and if I do not hear from you, I shall believe that you have not the time. However, if you can find the time to favor me with an answer, you will greatly oblige.

Yours very truly,

John Heintz. Jr.

4409 N 19 St.

St. Louis, Mo.

Lake Geneva, Wis.
Nov. 4., 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White—
Cornell University—
Ithaca, N.Y.

My Dear Mr. White—

Your letter of October twenty second came to me last week, having been forwarded from Chicago.

I came here to our summer cottage in June and intend to leave next week for home.

Your loss and sorrow in the death of your daughter appeal to me deeply for our only daughter left us more than thirteen years ago, and her own, there only six months

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082045

old is our one blood grandchild very precious. Gail are rich in having other children, and one daughter young enough to be a home comfort in these later years.

The mystery of death and of the life beyond seems greater and greater to me as I grow older and approach the entrance to the mystery. The wonderfulness of God the Creator - the Father, infinitely tender - always present with us - is inexplicable - and my soul often cries out "Oh! that men would praise the Lord for His goodness and for His wonderful works to the children of men!"

As you make no mention of Mr. Kelp, I am guessing whether you know of his death. He passed away on the eleventh of last May. He had been very comfortable during the winter, but his strength suddenly collapsed on April twenty second owing to his age and to a faulty circulation of long standing. He was eighty one on the thirtieth of April.

I sent you a Chicago paper, and some eastern papers spoke of him; but you may have been out of the country.

He was the central figure of my life for more than forty five years. I am thankful for them all, and for the hope that by and bye I shall exchange the loneliness of

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082046

today for onward companions
ship with him.
I remain—
Very cordially yours—
Harriet S. Keep.

STUDIOS FOR ART PIANO CASES

STEINWAY & SONS
MAKERS OF ART PIANOS
NEW YORK

November 4, 1907.

Mrs. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Mrs. White-

Mrs. Bradley Jones called this morning and stated that you wished to secure a Steinway piano, and as Leiter Bros. of Syracuse, N. Y., are our agents, they will have to make the transaction as to terms and arrangements with you.

I thank you for the compliment extended me as to the selection of the piano and it will afford me great pleasure to see that you have as perfect an instrument as is possible for me to select. This can be done at Steinway Hall and Leiter Bros,will attend to the business side of the matter, as we have to recognize our agents who control your territory. I have written this firm asking them to give this matter their prompt attention.

I notice that you say my old friend, Frederick Holls, selected your present piano and having been a personal and intimate friend of Mr. Holls for many years, I will try to act, in his stead, on your behalf in securing a veritable object of art, tonally and acoustically, and hold myself in readiness to co-operate with your wishes in every way in my power.

Thanking you for the courtesy extended, I remain,

Very respectfully,

Director of Art Dept.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082047

State of New York,
Senate Chamber,
Albany.
Horace White. 36. District.

November 4, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Uncle Andrew:

Your letter dated October 16th has reached me upon my return to Syracuse. I went off for my annual outing with Judge Wallace and my friends at Fox Island. Upon my return to Syracuse I was immediately called to New York on an important professional matter where I have been constantly engaged since then.

It is impossible for me to tell just when I will be in Syracuse, but if you will let me know when you desire to come I can tell promptly whether or not I can be here.

Affectionately yours,

ROBERT S. ALBEE
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 5, 1907.

My dear Doctor White:

This letter may reach you a little late for your birthday; but please accept my heartiest congratulations on your reaching the age of seventy-five. I called on Miss Edel night before last, and she reports that you are looking in better health than you have ever before enjoyed. She says you were in Washington last month for a day. I hope that you intend making your usual visit next month, and that I may have the pleasure of seeing you again.

The past year has been uneventful. I was promoted to $1,400 in April. I was successful in the examination for the Bureau of Corporations last winter, but am still working in my old office. Professor H. C. Adams, of Ann Arbor, Statistician of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, told me that my paper had been submitted to him when he needed men in his work, and that he would have certified my name except that he was not authorized to pay over $1,200, and my minimum was $1,400. He offered me $1,400 to come to him as his personal secretary; but I preferred my present work to going back to stenography. The Department of State also offered me $1,200 to come there to work on the Consular Reports; but again I didn't feel like giving up a higher salary.

Last May I spent several days in New York. My regular vacation was postponed until September and October, when I spent three days in Atlantic City with a New York friend, then five in Providence with my sister. She is 24; and her husband, who is 25, had just been appointed by the American Woolen Company manager of one of its mills at Lawrence, with a salary of$1,800. He has 175 hands under him, and of course both he and my sister were delighted with the promotion.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082048

He graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology only three years ago. His father is head of the largest worsted mills in the world at Lawrence, with 6,500 men under him. So Mr. Ingram feels quite at home. Abbot Academy at Andover was my sister's school. So, since Andover was only four miles from Lawrence, she seized the opportunity to rent a house there, and is very glad to be back in that very pretty New England village. I spent three days with her visiting a friend in Lowell, then eight days at her father-in-law's house in Lawrence, spending three of my days in Boston, half the time being spent copying records of birth, marriage and deaths of Albees in the City Register's office. Then I spent three days in New York on my return trip to Washington. I also expect to spend the Christmas holidays in Andover.

Your summer must have been very pleasant, according to Miss Edel. The season was much better here than a year ago, and I made it still more comfortable by installing an electric fan in my room, so that I

CHARLES H. HULL
DEPARTMENT OF AMERICAN HISTORY
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

235 GOLDWIN SMITH HALL
ITHACA, NEW YORK

Nov. 5, 1907

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Mr. White :

You may recollect that some months ago I wrote you about an effort then being made by some of the people interested in New York state history to secure the appointment of a more competent person as State Historian upon the expiration of the term of the then incumbent of that office, Mr. Hugh Hastings, and that you expressed your interest in the matter but were not willing to sign the proposed petition because you had not yourself such a personal knowledge of Mr. Hastings's work as would warrant your expressing an opinion

[11-5-07]

the public records of the state and of local governments within the state as is exercised by corresponding officers in Massachusetts, in Virginia, in Mississippi, in Iowa, and in several other of the states. They are hoping to interest Governor Hughes in this matter to such an extent that he will recommend an act for the purpose in his Message to the Legislature next January. They have some reason to believe that he will do so if he is satisfied that the course is desirable in the judgment of people whose opinions about a matter of the sort deserve respect. We are therefore asking a few gentlemen to write letters about this matter to Mr. V. H. Paltsits, State Historian, Albany, N.Y., in order that he may show them to the Governor within the next ten days.

This small agitation is a renewal of one begun five years ago by the State Historical Society, represented by a bill introduced by Assemblyman Gerhardi Davis of New York City, which was at that time blocked in the Assembly by the personal and political influence of the then State Historian, Mr. Hastings. The points which it seems to us desirable to cover by amendment to the law are these :

(a) That the State Historian should become the State Commissioner of Records.

(b) That he should have power in his discretion to inspect, copy, photograph or publish any public records in any office, state, county, or municipal.

(c) That he should have power to receive on behalf of the state for preservation in the State Library under regulations to be made by the Governor, any public records of counties or municipalities which the official custodians of them may be willing to transfer to him

[11-5-07]

for that purpose.

(d) That no official custodian of public records in the state shall sell or destroy any such records without a permit in writing first had from the State Record Commissioner.

The idea is not to offend local importance by giving the Commissioner any direct authority over local records, but to make it possible for the state to cooperate with local officials in securing their preservation and proper treatment in what may, we hope, grow to be a State Record Office.

You no doubt are aware of the very unsatisfactory conditions under which local records are frequently preserved (or not preserved) under our American system of electing administrative officials for brief terms; but you may possibly be interested, none the less, to glance at the detailed account of the local records of Onondaga county contained in pages 147-166 of the "Report on the Archives and Public Records of the State of New York by H. L. Osgood" which I am leaving with this letter.

If, after looking at that or without doing so, you can see your way to write to Mr. Paltsits expressing a general approval of some such change in the legislation regarding his office as is here outlined, that will have great influence, I feel sure, with Governor Hughes, and strongly assist the efforts which the American Historical Association is making, through its Public Archives Commission, to secure the preservation of state and local records throughout the Union.

I shall be very glad to talk with you about this matter at any time that you may set, if you wish me to do so, but have taken the liberty of writing you this note instead of speaking about it first,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082050

(11-5-07)

because I thought a letter might make less demand upon your time. Believe me to be, with many thanks for the interest which you have already taken in the state historianship,

Very truly yours

Charles H. Hull

V

No. 319 Huestis Street,

Ithaca, New York, Nov. 5, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Campus, Ithaca, New York.

My dear Sir:

I enclose herewith bill for services rendered to you to date, which I trust you will find satisfactory.

Should you at any time be in special need of stenographic help, I should be glad to arrange my time so as to give you some of it.

Very respectfully yours,

Leopold Roedy

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082051

O.K. Adow

Please Recd. Return to A.D. White

Ithaca, N. Y., November 5, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Campus, Ithaca, N. Y.,

To LEOPOLD ROEDER, Dr.

For stenographic services, as follows:

			hours
Tuesday, Oct. 8,	11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.		2
	2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.		3
Wednesday, " 9,	4:15 p.m. - 6:15 p.m.		2
Thursday, " 10,	11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.		2
	2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.		4
Friday, " 11,	2:00 p.m. - 5:15 p.m.		3-1/4
Saturday, " 12,	9:00 a.m. - 12:00 m.		3
Monday, " 14,	2:00 p.m. - 4:15 p.m.		2-1/4
Wednesday, " 16,	4:10 p.m. - 5:10 p.m.		1
Thursday, " 17,	2:00 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.		2-1/2
Friday, " 18,	2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.		3
Monday, " 28,	2:10 p.m. - 5:10 p.m.		3
Tuesday, " 29,	2:00 p.m. - 3:15 p.m.		1-1/4
	Total,-		32-1/4

@ 35¢ per hour

$11.29

Received Payment Nov. 11/07 Leopold Roeder

25 Nov. 1907 (See envelope)

Dear professor Burr,

It is now about two weeks, since I got the fourth volume of Lea's History of the Inquisition in Spain. I delayed to thank you and Mr. White for this new and great kindness, hoping I might have a few things to add to my former Notes. But, finding nothing very particular just now, I better do my duty at once, and acknowledge with the warmest and sincerest thanks, Mr. White's attention and goodness.

There is a small correction that to be made on p. 85, vol. I of the W. of I.c.

Mr. White there speaks of a Spanish colonial man of science, Dr. Chil y Marango's work on the Canary Islands.

The work is to be found, I think, on the catalogue of Leroux, the great editor in Paris: Estudios historicos de las Islas Canarias. Leroux only advertises the first volume of the work

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082052

I wonder whether the author's difficulties with his bishop prevented its completion. It might be interesting to enquire from Lesoux, while, perhaps, ordering the book, which costs about 10 frs.

The author's name appears to be Chil y Naranjo.

Lesoux' admirable catalogue also contains rather numerous editions of Palestine travels, interesting in connection with Mr. White's chapter in the 2nd Vol. of the W.F.

A great event in the Warfare between Science and Theology has been the Pope's recent Encyclical Pascendi. It is a clever document, at least in the part of it which exposes the tenets of the modernists. The refutation of them appeared to me to be rather weak. Perhaps Mr. White will keep the document in sight for a new edition of the Warfare. Many of its ideas are said to be borrowed from Giovanni Gentile's articles in the Critica.

I am so accustomed to "chicaner" Mr. White for trifles, that I may perhaps add that the expression "Spanish Colonial man of science is perhaps not technically applicable to Dr. Chil y Naranjo. The Canary Island are not a colony, but a province of Spain, in the administrative sense.

Nov 5, 1907 [2.]

The decree of the Holy Office of July 3. and the recent encyclical of Pius X (8 Sept.) mark interesting developments in the Warfare of Theology with Science.

Should Mr. White take up, personally, some of the work of completing, up to date, his book on the subject, I should recommend him to try to get at some of the Catholic modernist reviews, at least since 1900.

There is especially a German weekly, Das Zwanzigste Jahrhundert, which was the organ of the German modernists. It began, I think, to appear about 1900; and, if I am rightly informed, has ceased to appear now, being killed by the Catholic reaction just in progress. Its price was about two dollars a year. Its collection could be found, I think, a good deal cheaper. It made a good deal of stir while alive, and, I believe, deservedly. It might give Mr. White a good survey of the recent developments of modernist Catholicism.

An admirable work is Laberthonnière, Essais de philosophie religieuse. It is now on the Index. I wonder whether it is still to be had. It came out a few months ago.

A curious thing to observe is the gradual disappearance, by boycotting, of some of the best modernist Reviews.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082053

May I also point out to you:

Wattmann, Der Kampf um das Entwickelungsproblem,

a short work just published, giving an account of the Distinguished Jesuit's recent evolutionary lectures at Berlin.

The answer, from Haeckel's school, is a pamphlet: Pater, Ultramontane Weltanschauung.

Should Mr. White be inclined to study the recent modernist movement for the purpose of completing his history of the M.f. I would point out to him the collection of Das zwanzigste Jahrhundert. It is a weekly paper, appearing since half a dozen years, and the most advanced Catholic modernist organ in Germany. It costs ~~about~~ 8 mks a year. I think I recently read it just suspended its publication. Demain, the Lyons modernist weekly; La Quinzaine, a Paris bimonthly review of high order, also modernist, have also, this year, ceased to appear. The times are too hard under this Pope.

Yours always sincerely

E Starbuck

Demain, of Lyon, has recently ceased to appear. La Quinzaine, directed by Fonsegrive, a Catholic professor at Paris Lycée and a writer of very high standing, has also been killed in the same way. Le Rinnovamento has resisted, because its patrons (Fogazzaro and others) have money enough besides brains to keep it afloat.

There is also a small work by a man called Germain Levy, L'Esprit nouveau dans le Catholicisme, which appeared a few months ago, this spring. It is a useful survey, and costs a few francs.

Yours sincerely and faithfully

E.S.

Mr. White wrote to me a few words about an Irish doctor and professor in a Jesuit College reproaching him with citing a bull (papal bull) which never existed. I remember having felt, in a case of mine, some mental difficulty about an often quoted bull which, on reliable authority, I found not to be included in any Bullarium.

But is this a proof, a peremptory proof, that such a bull is apocryphal? I am inclined to doubt.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082054

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

(Organized in September, 1884. Incorporated by Act of Congress, 1889)

J. FRANKLIN JAMESON. *President*, Washington
GEORGE B. ADAMS, *First Vice-President*, New Haven, Conn
ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, *Second Vice-President*, Cambridge, Mass.
A. HOWARD CLARK, *Secretary*, Smithsonian Institution, Washington
CHARLES H. HASKINS, *Corresponding Secretary*, Cambridge, Mass.
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, *Treasurer*, New York

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
(In addition to the above-named officers)

EX-PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

ANDREW D. WHITE
JAMES B. ANGELL
HENRY ADAMS
JAMES SCHOULER
GEORGE P. FISHER
JAMES FORD RHODES
CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS
ALFRED THAYER MAHAN
HENRY CHARLES LEA
GOLDWIN SMITH
JOHN BACH MCMASTER
SIMEON E. BALDWIN

ELECTED

GEORGE P. GARRISON
REUBEN G. THWAITES
CHARLES M. ANDREWS
JAMES H. ROBINSON
WORTHINGTON C. FORD
WILLIAM MACDONALD

Office of the Treasurer,
130 Fulton Street, New York, November 6, 1907.

Hon. A. D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:-

There will be a meeting of the Executive Council of the American Historical Association at the Metropolitan Club, Fifth Avenue and Sixtieth Street, New York, at four o'clock on the afternoon of Friday, November 29th, 1907, which you are respectfully requested to attend.

At seven-thirty o'clock the same evening at the Metropolitan Club, the President, J. Franklin Jameson and James Ford Rhodes, Ex-president of the Association would like to have the pleasure of your company at dinner.

Will you kindly forward the enclosed postal card to me at your earliest convenience stating that you can attend the Council Meeting and the dinner, and oblige

Yours very truly,

A. Howard Clark
Secretary.

Mrs Frank Cornell ✓

My dear Dr. White:-

I hope my note may be one of the very first to greet you on your birthday and I assure you it is filled to overflowing with good wishes and kindly feeling.

I do prize your autograph

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082055

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 6, 1907

Hon. Andrew D. White

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir

I beg to advise you that I am today sending you, under another cover, a printed copy of the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held October 23, 1907, together with a statement of the finances of the Institution for the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1907

Very truly yours

Walter H. Gilbert

Assistant Secretary

so highly - and it always gives me the truest pleasure to see your name in my cherished Entendy book - Again with every good wish for your serenity for your young - in such as I could yours me I am

yours very sincerely
Cordia Hosanna Cornell

Ithaca -
November sixth - nineteen seven -

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082056

The Audit Company of New York
FORTY THREE CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK

ACTING PRESIDENT
AUGUST BELMONT

VICE-PRESIDENTS
WILLIAM A. NASH
GEORGE W. YOUNG
JOHN J. MITCHELL

GENERAL MANAGER AND TREAS.
EDWARD T. PERINE

ASSISTANT TREASURER
F. C. RICHARDSON

November 6, 1907.

My dear Mr. White:

Perhaps you will remember that you were kind enough to write a credential letter for me a few years ago. It was in connection with the Secretaryship of the New York Juvenile Asylum which I wanted. The appointment had been unofficially made before I applied, and I was too late - though I did

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082057

not know it at the time.

Since the resignation of Mr. Belmont from the Presidency of this Company and the subsequent appointment of Mr. Perine to that position, my work as Secretary to Mr. Perine is discontinued. As General Manager of the Company I could do his Secretary work but as President, Mr. Perine will need a man for Secretary, who can represent him at meetings and appointments where women are not present.

I am writing to ask you if you think that Mr. Carnegie, in his many interests and connections, would be apt to have an opening for me, and if you think it is warrantable for me to approach him. It is not material or financial help I ask, but an opportunity. The enclosed advertisement is mine, inserted in the Evening Post and the Commercial Journal of a week ago. No satisfactory replies have come from

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082058

from it.

I want to get a Secretaryship that will take me out of this Country for a time. But that would be unusual and Heaven-sent fortune and I only think of it happily and wish. For the reasonable possibilities, however, do you think that I may ask Mr. Carnegie's attention and suggestion? He has so many beggars — and I do not want him to think me even a Public Library-Do you — you give me your gracious advice as

[11-6-04]

The Audit Company of New York

FORTY THREE CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK

ACTING PRESIDENT
AUGUST BELMONT

VICE-PRESIDENTS
WILLIAM A. NASH
GEORGE W. YOUNG
JOHN J. MITCHELL

GENERAL MANAGER AND TREAS.
EDWARD T. PERINE

ASSISTANT TREASURER
F. C. RICHARDSON

to how I may approach Mr. Carnegie, if it seems to you, decent — for me to do it — at all?

My affairs will be in an anxious state if I do not place myself soon — for the office I hold expires soon.

I have done other work than Secretary work, though that is my profession. I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082059

have collected data on
several subjects for ar-
ticles for Paris papers
(written finally by other people),
and I have done a very
little newspaper and mag-
azine writing myself, in
New York.

I hope this somewhat
lengthy explanation will
serve to show the sin-
cerity of my need of
your kind help. And
I hope it will not trouble
you to let me your
thoughts about my
problem. I have

Katharine at Pratt, studying, this year, and she is very gifted. The fear of injuring or curtailing her education is a great menace to my composure.-

In any case, dear Mr. White, it is a wonderful comfort to me to feel that you will permit me to turn to you and your friendliness and your judgment and your knowledge of affairs - even if, at the moment, you do not

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082060

know of any definite
opening for me.

Please remember me
to Mrs. White. I trust that
your household are
well.

Very sincerely yours,
Sarah Fuertes Whitelaw.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082061

Eleven Broadway,
New York.

November 6, 1907.

My dear Mr. White:

Just a word of congratulation on your birthday and of hopes for many returns, with the best of health for all of them.

Very respectfully yours,

Ernest W. Kelsey.

York, Pennsylvania
November 6, 1907.

Dear Grandfather:

I don't believe you want another paper cutter, so I am simply going to write and congratulate you on your seventy-fifth anniversary and wish you many more.

I received your letter of November second and have written to Newman and Stagg as you suggested, giving them Barretts

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082062

estimate on the real estate in Syracuse.

The cement business, like all others, is feeling the effect of hard times, and we have discontinued improvements on the factory at Sandusky as a result. We are making here a white Portland cement, the first ever produced, I believe, on a commercial scale. None of it has, as yet been sold, but tests on what we have so far produced have been satisfactory. Strange to say,- the clinker, or burned cement, is

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082063

bright green and requires very fine grinding before it is really white. We have no satisfactory explanation for this,- the amount of impurity in the cement being extremely small. There has been a large amount of experimenting and "breaking in" of new men to run the machinery properly,- all of which takes time and patience. Uncle Will has been here much of the time looking after things. He has had experience in the Lehigh Valley region and is at present assistant treasurer of this company at the Cleveland office.

Have just had a good letter from Aunt Helen, giving me the names of people who sent flowers at Mother's funeral. She has written several acknowledgements herself,- which was very kind indeed.

I will close this by wishing you once more "many happy returns".

Affectionately your grandson,
Andrew White Newberry.

SAFE DEPOSIT VAULTS
CABLE ADDRESS "ITHATRUST"

Ithaca Trust Company

CAPITAL $100,000.00 SURPLUS $100,000.00

FRANKLIN C. CORNELL, PRESIDENT
FRANCIS M. FINCH, VICE-PRESIDENT
MYNDERSE VAN CLEEF, TREASURER & ATTORNEY
WILLIAM H. STORMS, CASHIER & SECRETARY

Ithaca N. Y. Nov. 6, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir :

We beg to advise payment of your certificate on the United States Trust Company with interest . $10404.17

from which we deduct amount due for Reading Stock purchased as per former advice 7525.35

We enclose New York Draft . . . . . $ 2878.82

Yours very truly,

ITHACA TRUST COMPANY,

WHS-D

W H Storms Cashier.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082064

Syracuse,
November 6.

My dear Mr. Lister:

I only wish I was near you — I would go to you and carry Congratulations

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082065

In your birthday, you live on.
Crowned by glorious [illegible] affectionate
years and full [illegible] Sad.
If so much use-
fulness to a
small share and
for three, may

Book sent for by Mr. Hutchinson

On board R.M.S. "BALTIC".

Nov. 6 1907

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Ithica, N.Y.

My dear President White:

Some weeks ago I ordered the Butler & Taylor Co. to send you a set of your Autobiography, & I wrote asking you if you would like to inscribe something in the same & send the books all, my expense, to me at Hastings-on-Hudson. I think I received the bill but no books; did you receive such a set & send a note from me,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082067

Cornell Heights.
Ithaca, New York.
November 7 1907.

My dear Dr. White:

Kindly permit me to extend to you my sincere congratulations on the return once more of our beloved First President's birthday, and to express to you the hope that you may be spared to us for many years to come.

I would give myself the honor of

& can you tell me anything about the books. Sorry I did not have time to look at Harlow's & earnestly hope I may not have bored you in the matter. My great admiration for your life work & my gratitude & for your help in my getting designated for exam. for Consular Service led & my act & request.

I am now in my new post at Bristol & send my best wishes for a pleasant winter.

Faithfully yours
Henry Wardner

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082068

calling to present my good wishes in person but I am going to West Point to-day to-cheer for the side that wins.

Most sincerely,

Frank A. Barton.

Boston Mass

To the
Hon. and Mrs. White-

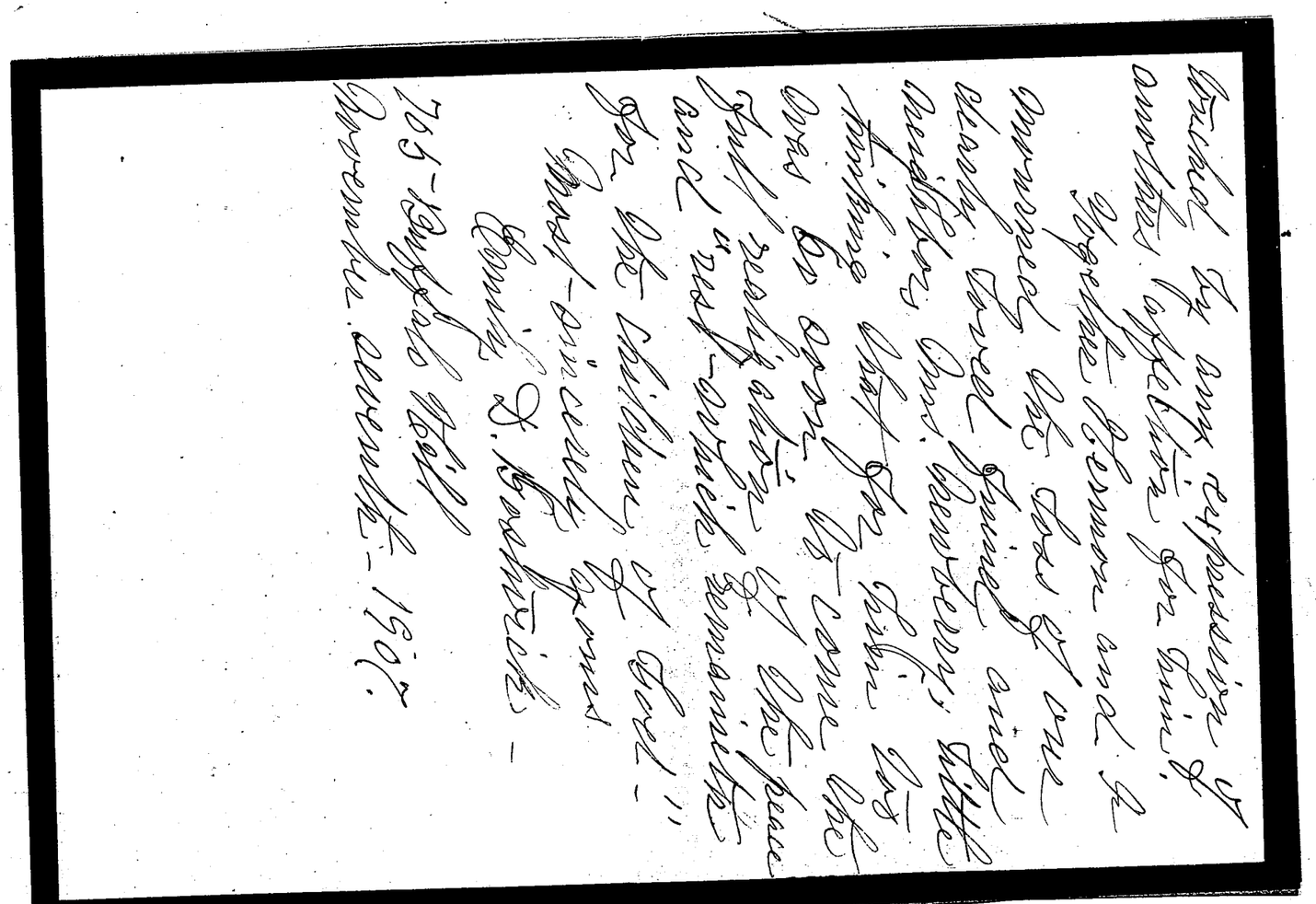
Thank you
our dear Friends for
your kind messages
of sympathy during
Mr. Bashwicks illness-
and for the beautiful
shield of chrysanthemums
When I read them
my thought was how
pleased Mr. Emerson would
be for he was always

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082069

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

08207-0



Form No. 1.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

INCORPORATED

23,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

The Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message. Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.
This is an UNREPEATED MESSAGE, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

ROBERT C. CLOWRY, President and General Manager.

450P

NUMBER	SENT BY	RECD BY	CHECK
260	Jo	J	12 Paid

RECEIVED at No. 113 North Tioga Street, Ithaca, N. Y. Nov 7 190

Dated Washington D C 7

To Hon Andrew D White

27 East Ave Ithaca NY

Many happy returns of the day
best wishes to all the
family

Augusta Edell

CABLE OFFICE. MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH.

62 N Ferry Street
Lafayette. Ind.
Nov. 7th 1907.

My dear Papa,—
I received your little note today, and hasten to tell you that we all are well, the children especially; they get out every day when it rains, and even when they go out a little way. We had a concert a short time ago, mostly singing

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082071

and it was very good, all four of the singers say so.

By the way, the November cheque came was for the same amount as general, instead of $150 - which you instructed Mr. Barrett to send after Oct 1. st. On the strength of the additional amount, I am getting a tailor made suit, made of regular tailors cloth which I got from Erwin tailor.

Well, I am so sleepy I must stop; good bye, and please write us soon. Love from usall, apptly - Ruth. [Ferris]

Shawmut Hall
Ithaca, N.Y. Nov. 7/1907

Dr. A.D. White.
Honored Friend,

Hearty congratulations on your birthday and may they still be numbered on the earth amid increasing interests joys and friendships.

Sincerely. Jno Ewot Griffis.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082072

FIRST UNITARIAN SOCIETY
ITHACA, N.Y.

Nov. 7
1906

My dear Dr. White

Please accept my warmest congratulations on your seventy fifth anniversary

I need not try to give you any assurances of the affectionate regard in which you are held by every one who knows you — & surely it is given to but very few to see such magnificent results as you have achieved in three quarters of a century

I trust you will have many years yet of friendship & quiet happiness — & will not add more work for you. You have done enough of that

Faithfully Yours

C. W. Heizer

Hon. Andrew D White
Ithaca

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
General JOHN EATON, Ex-U. S. Com. of Education, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Professor S. P. LANGLEY, LL. D., Sec'y Smithsonian Inst.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and thirty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 7, 1906.

My Dear Ambassador:

Truly grateful for your friendly interest in myself personally, and in the University cause, I am reluctant to trouble you again so soon; and yet, as the time is short within which some things of importance must be done, if at all, I trust that I shall be pardoned for coming to you again so soon, although I am barely able to be up after a painful illness.

1. I am anxious to have a meeting of the Executive Council of the National University Committee before the opening of Congress, for rebision of bill and devising of plans. Could you be here during the last week of Nobember? You could then also see President Roosevelt, perhaps.

2. I find that my leaflet, "Distinctive Features", as tempered after your suggestions, and here presented, is generally approved by the livest members of the the Committee, such as Presidents Jordan, Baker, Jesse, James, Craighead, and Andrews.

Am communicating with President Jesse of the Association of State University Presidents, and other members, to convene in their annual meeting at Baton Rouge, La., on the 12th inst., urging careful inspection of pending Senate bill, the adoption of resolutions of indorsement, and the appointment of a committee to come here and be heard.

Admiral Dewey and Ex-Senator James K. Jones, of Ark., but now

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082073

Just

Greetings from Posey County -

Shake all.

Very Sincerely,

Flora J. Kling.

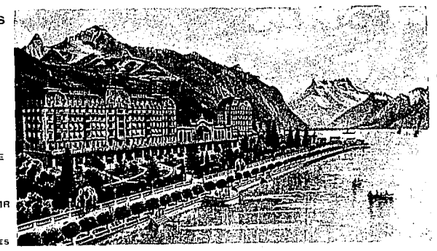
Ft. Vernon. Indiana.

Nov. 7th 1907

Montreux Palace Hôtel

MONTREUX (SUISSE)

300 CHAMBRES
20 SALONS
GRAND HALL
SALONS DE RÉUNIONS
AMERICAN BAR
AUTO-GARAGE
LAWN-TENNIS
GRAND PROMENOIR
INSTALLATIONS SANITAIRES ANGLAISES



APPARTEMENTS ET CHAMBRES AVEC SALLES DE BAINS
SALLE DE FÊTES ET DE SPECTACLES
BILLARDS ANGLAIS ET FRANÇAIS
SALONS DE CORRESPONDANCE
SALON DE BRIDGE

VASTES PROMENADES, TERRASSES, PARCS ET JARDINS OMBRAGÉS

Téléphone 588

Adresse télégraphique : Montreuxpalace.

November 7 1907

My dear Mr. White -

As I wrote you only a short time ago, I shall now write merely a line to offer my congratulations and best wishes. I left Athens a little more than a fortnight ago, visited Montenegro on my way north and joined Mrs Jackson her last week. My wife will stay here

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082074

for the present in order to be near Beatrice & Tom Moore, who are settled at Leysin about five thousand feet above us. Next week I start on my long journey alone, via Constantinople, Batoum, Baku, Tugeli, & to Teheran. With best wishes for you all. I am,

Very sincerely yours,

Albert B. Jackson

Nov. 9, 1907.

My Dear Grandfather,

I wish you many happy returns of the day. I heartily congratulate you on your birth-day. To-day, in remembrance of a boy who was connected with the school, and whose father was interested in the Keith's Vaudeville Circuit, the school was invited in to see a play. It was very good, and we all enjoyed it very much. This boy's father was killed in the 20th Century Limited, railroad wreck, near Mentor, Ohio. I was down in

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082075

Ithaca; a couple of weeks ago, but I understood from Aunt Anne that you were in Syracuse for several days. When I got back, I was sorry not to have seen you. The School is going well. I have a horse here, which gives me lots of enjoyment. I am pretty busy now, you know I enter Cornell next fall. I am afraid I will have to translate some Minna Von Barnhelm now, so I will have to finish this letter. Please give my love to Aunt Helen and Karin.

Your affectionate grandson,

Arthur C. Newberry

ESTABLISHED 1882 TRADE MARK INCORPORATED 1903.

Rothschild Bros.

Department Store

STATE & TIOGA STS.

Ithaca, N.Y. Nov. 7, 1907 190

Hon. Andrew D. White,

City.

My dear Townsman:-

Accidentally I heard of your 75th Birthday today. In extending my congratulations I hope I am not presuming too much. As a townsman I appreciate the extended impression your name has made Ithaca famous.

With my modest expression, believe me I am as proud of our Ambassador White, linked with Ithaca, as our Maker with mankind. Accept my best wishes for many years to come. I esteem it a privilege in addressing you this day.

From a man who appreciates you.

Jacob Rothschild

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082076

G. Emerson '08, President
G. G. Ball '08, Vice-President
J. S. Whitney 08, Treasurer
L. K. Lunt '09, Secretary
A. L. Thayer '04, Graduate Secretary

Vice-Presidents for Constituent Societies:
H. B. Barton '09, St. Paul's Society
J. S. Davis '08, Christian Association
W. Fletcher '08, St. Paul's Catholic Club
F. S. Montgomery '08, Social Service Committee

Phillips Brooks House Association
Harvard University

Phillips Brooks House
Telephone, 1756 Cambridge

Cambridge, Mass., November 7, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
27 East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We are thinking of establishing a Cosmopolitan Club in Harvard University similar to the one now existing in your University, and in order to insure the success of such an organization, we desire to interest President Eliot and some of the leading professors in Harvard in the proposition. For this reason I am writing you to ask you if you will kindly let me know whether in your opinion there is a place in a large university like Cornell and Harvard for such an organization, and your opinion of the value of the Cosmopolitan Club in Cornell University.

I hope this will not be encroaching too much upon your time.

Very sincerely yours,

Arthur L. Thayer

SIGMA PHI PLACE.
ITHACA, N.Y.

Nov. 7th '07

Hon. A.D. White
Dear Brother:-

The Epsilon of New York of Sigma Phi send their heartiest congratulations to you on your 75th birthday and hope you may enjoy many more such occasions.

I cannot tell you how we enjoyed having you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
082077

with us on the night of our initiation, October 12th and hope it will not be long before we can welcome you at our house again.

With the warmest kind of Sig. love to our old friend,

Yours in the dear old bonds

Hazard Mack Warren

for the Epsilon

V Thursday

623 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
ITHACA, NEW YORK

My dear President White.

On this your birthday, I wish to tell you, what I have often expressed to others, how much it has meant to me and how much I have appreciated the opportunity of being associated with you in the Board of Trustees of the University. You have given me a broad view of the institution, of its history, and of the ideals of yourself and of the others who early guided its destinies. Especially has it enabled me to come

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082078

into more intimate touch with the man whom in my undergraduate days, at a distance I admired and loved as "Prexy White." My first hope is that you may be spared in health and vigor for many many years of usefulness to the University you have done so much in building up!

Very Sincerely Yours
Charles E. Fremont

Nov 7/07

Department of German,
Harvard University.

Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 7, 1907.

Dear Mr. White,

May I have the pleasure of presenting to you herewith Mr. Frederick P. Fish? He is a distinguished Harvard graduate who is also officially interested in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and may desire to con-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082079

sult you regarding some presidential possibilities for that institution.

It would be a great kindness if you should give him the benefit of your wide experience.

Sincerely Yours,

H. D. White.

Church of St. John the Evangelist

SYRACUSE, N. Y. June 8 190)

Dear Ambassador

Congratulations upon your birth-day and thanks for your action with the Priest I met a student of the Vienna Medical School upon the ocean who in discussing the physical basis of thought, adverted to the brain cells wasting in youth and waning in old age. I thought a wonderful lesson of adaptibility could be learned from the action of the brain cells. The child does not need to reason. He is safe upon his mother's breast. The old man does not need to struggle intellectually He is safe upon the bosom of his Father + his God. Yours gratefully Michael Clune

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082080

H. L. DAVIS
REPRESENTATIVE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Syracuse, New York
November 8th. 1907

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
N. Y...

Dear Mr. White;-

I expect to be in the vicinity of Ithaca Monday next and have in mind calling at your home if you are to be there. Mrs. Frederick D. White phoned me this evening stating that you might be here the first of the week, and in order that I may not miss you I would esteem your advices as to whether you would prefer to have me call at Ithaca or meet you in Syracuse to talk over the subject of a Cross for the grave of your deceased daughter, Mrs. Newberry.

If you have made up your mind as to which of the designs you prefer, I wish that you would bring them with you, or I can get them when in Ithaca. I await your decision as to which course you wish me to pursue and trust that I may be favored with your kind wire at my expense, since a letter will hardly reach me prior to my leaving on trip Monday.

With best wishes, I beg to remain, with much respect,

Very truly yours,

H. L. Davis

Representative.

HARRISON GRANITE COMPANY
FORTY-FOUR EAST TWENTY-THIRD STREET
NEW YORK CITY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THIS LETTER TO
H. L. DAVIS, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

V

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

(Organized in September, 1884. Incorporated by Act of Congress, 1889.)

J. FRANKLIN JAMESON, *President*, Washington
GEORGE B. ADAMS, *First Vice-President*, New Haven, Conn.
ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, *Second Vice-President*, Cambridge, Mass.
A. HOWARD CLARK, *Secretary*, Smithsonian Institution, Washington
CHARLES H. HASKINS, *Corresponding Secretary*, Cambridge, Mass.
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, *Treasurer*, New York

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
(In addition to the above-named officers)

EX-PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

ANDREW D. WHITE
JAMES B. ANGELL
HENRY ADAMS
JAMES SCHOULER
GEORGE P. FISHER
JAMES FORD RHODES
CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS
ALFRED THAYER MAHAN
HENRY CHARLES LEA
GOLDWIN SMITH
JOHN BACH MCMASTER
SIMEON E. BALDWIN

ELECTED

GEORGE P. GARRISON
REUBEN G. THWAITES
CHARLES M. ANDREWS
JAMES H. ROBINSON
WORTHINGTON C. FORD
WILLIAM MACDONALD

Office of the Corresponding Secretary,
15 Prescott Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
Nov. 8, 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly send me as soon as possible a note of any matters which should be considered at the meeting of the Council in New York, November 29? I desire to get out the docket as promptly as possible.

Very truly yours,

Charles H. Haskins

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082081

CAPITAL $ 250.000. Nº 6. SURPLUS $ 250.000.

The First National Bank,
Syracuse, N.Y.

E.B JUDSON, Pres't. E.S. TEFFT, Cashier.
C.W. SNOW, Vice-Pres't. J.W. WALTER, Ass't Cashier
F.W. BARKER, 2nd. Vice-Pres't.

November 8, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

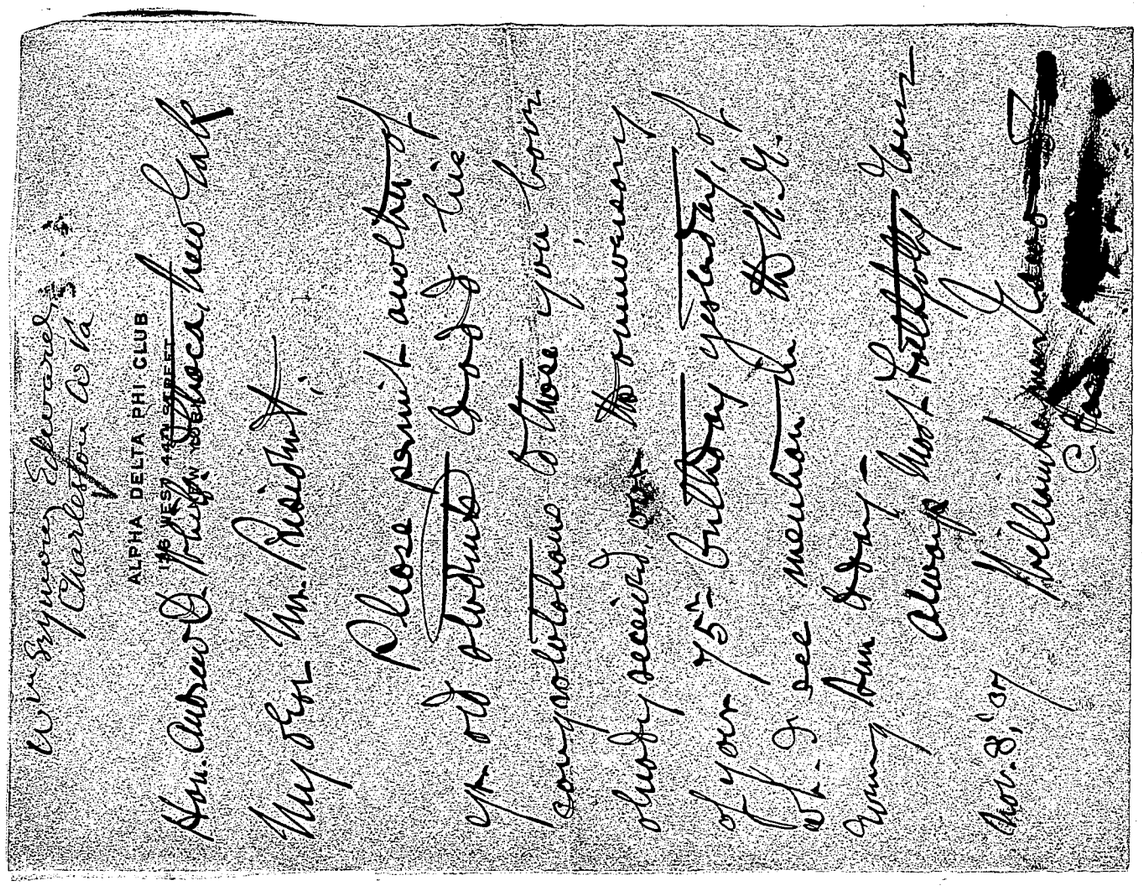
c/o Cornell University,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we have received from New York $10,000 U. S. Steel Sinking Fund 5s, which you purchased some time ago.

Yours truly,
A W Loasby
MANAGER BOND DEPARTMENT.



The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
082082

Nov. 8th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

My dear Andy,

In reply to your letter I find the bill from Harp was intended for Anna.

The drafts from Ithaca Trust Co. will be deposited in the Trust & Deposit Co. with your general fund to which it belongs. Your account in the First National is the trust account.

Enclosed find clipping from last nights Herald.

I will be glad to see you at any time.

Faithfully,

A. S. W.

TELEPHONE 3345 HARLEM.

NEW YORK: 28 WEST 128TH STREET.

Nov 8/07

My dear White:

Stoddard Johnston was here last week, and was talking of our 75th birthdays: guess he said, "in December", his in February, mine in April. This prevented my writing you for Nov 7.

Though late, yet heartily do I congratulate you on having defied the ills that flesh is heir to so long, and maintained your working power and cheerful outlook so vigorously. And I trust that your 75th milestone has but put you out of

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082083

the zone of cloud and storm through which you have had to pass in things pertaining to the home, and that you may hereafter may be serene till the sunset.

affectionately yours

James McCosh

The Hon.
Andrew D. White, LL.D

CAPITAL $250.000. No6. SURPLUS $ 500.000.

The First National Bank,
Syracuse, N.Y.

E. B. JUDSON, Prest. E. S. TEFFT, Cashier.
C. W. SNOW, Vice-Prest. J. W. WALTER Asst. Cashier.
F. W. BARKER, 2nd. Vice-Prest

November 9, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

c/o Cornell University,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we have received from New York the 80 shares New York, New Haven & Hartford, which you purchased some few days ago, and we are holding the same in trust for you, This completes your order.

Yours truly,

MANAGER BOND DEPARTMENT.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082084

NEWMAN & STAGG
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW
FIRST FLOOR SAVINGS BANK BUILDING
ITHACA, N.Y.
JARED T. NEWMAN C. TRACEY STAGG

Hon. Andrew D. White, November 9, 1907.

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White :

I have received from the banking institutions in which Mrs. Newberry had accounts, statements showing the amount of her balance in each institution at the time of her death.

Mr. Newberry informs me that you have received an estimate of the value of the real property in Syracuse.

Mr. Robinson, the county treasurer (who by statute is the appraiser of the property for the purpose of fixing the inheritance tax), informs us that the hearing will be held on Friday, November 15th, at 10 o'clock, at the office of Tompkins, Cobb & Cobb in the Savings Bank Building. We would like to have you advise us if it will be convenient for you to be here at that time.

Yours very truly,

C. Tracey Stagg

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
PUBLISHING COMPANY
TOLEDO, OHIO

OHIO COMMITTEE ON SELECTIONS.

HON. JOHN H. DOYLE,
FORMERLY MEM. OHIO SUP. COURT.
HON. RALPH D. COLE,
MEM. OF CONGRESS, OHIO DISTRICT.
F. L. DUSTMAN,
MANAGING EDITOR, TOLEDO BLADE.

Toledo, Ohio, Nov. 9th, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithica, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

The Twentieth Century Publishing Company of Toledo, Ohio, has in preparation a ten volume library work, in which we desire to print one of your speeches or articles best suited for such a publication.

The Work will be known as "20th Century American Orations and Orators" and will contain some six hundred speeches, essays, orations and writings mostly of living Americans, on live issues and subjects of current interest.

We will not go further into detail than to say it will be one of the most valued publications of like character ever placed before the public, dealing with economic questions and matters of vital interest viewed from the standpoint of men of national reputation in business as well as statesmen and scholars. Splendid oratory and brilliant English will not be of paramount importance to the brainy American of The Twentieth Century in business, politics, the professions, literature and art. There are a great many volumes extant on ancient and modern oratory but here is an ew field and the work will be timely.

Kindly give the matter your attention and mail us copies of one or two of your best addresses, speeches or articles. We will not choose a topic for you, but if you will write a new article containing from three to five thousand words on a topic of your own choice we shall be glad to use it.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082085

Will you also favor us with suggestions as to speeches and articles of other men of our country that you would consider of value to the publication? This work will appear within the coming year.

Very truly yours,

O S Nantasel
Myrt

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

Nov. 9, 1907.

Prof. E. P. Evans,

Aibling,

Bavaria, Germany.

My dear Friend:

Thanks for your kind letter of October 16th. It gives me real pleasure as does that of your dear wife, and I am answering it — with sundry letters of congratulation which have come to me on my seventy-fifth birthday.

That anniversary passed very simply and pleasantly; three or four old friends were with us at a simple dinner, others coming in during the afternoon and evening, among them Emily

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082086

am ever able to give time to a revised edition of my book on the "Warfare of Science" I shall most gladly avail myself of them, giving you full credit.

Am glad to know that you are coming on with your "History of German Literature." It cannot fail to be of great service. German studies are, more and more, appreciated in the United States. Last night I went to a meeting of the Germanic Club in the main auditorium of our new university hall and was greatly interested in the German songs sung and in an excellent, illustrated lecture on Bismarck, given in German. One wing of ~~this~~ our big new building is almost entirely given up to lecture and recitation rooms for the German department and this and the seminary rooms contain a mutitude of beautiful engravings and photographs illus-

Outwater, and my library was beautified by flowers.

As to your patriotic proposal to present copies of your Beitrage to libraries, I will speak to our librarian and Prof. Burr in the hope that they will suggest a plan.

Now as to your book "The criminal Prosecution and Capital Punishment of Animals". I received it some time since but, in the midst of all the matters pressing upon me, with my absence from home and occupation of my thoughts during the last illness of Clara, I have had no time to read it until within the past few days. It has interested me greatly and I especially rejoice to see it as an important contribution to a line of thought that ought to be more carefully followed up by scholars in the history of civilization and of religion. Certain passages have impressed me greatly and , if I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082087

[4]

trating German history and life. As you doubtless know, a beautiful Germanic museum has been created at Harvard and contains many beautiful things which cannot fail to stimulate the love of German studies, and my wish is that we shall see something of that kind on these grounds.

I note your remark regarding a return to America and heartily wish that you might both come to this part of the world, but though our library is large, I fear that it would ill supply the place of those accessible to you in Munich and in Germany generally, and I should certainly lament to have anything interfere with your main historical and literary work.

There is a possibility of my seeing you both, though hardly a probability, on the other side of the Atlantic. We are thinking of making an excursion into the Mediterranean, probably to Sicily, say in January or February and there is a bare

NOV. 9, 1907

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

possibility that we may come home by way of Munich and Berlin.

I am very glad to see that my old firend, David J. Hill, now our minister at the Hague, is to be the new ambassador at Berlin, and to take the place next spring.

With renewed thanks and all good wishes,

I remain

Yours faithfully,

Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082088

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

Nov. 9, 1907.

Mrs. E. E. Evins,

Aibling,

Bavaria,

Germany.

My dear Friend:

Your letter regarding Clara touched me deeply and I wish to thank you especially for the reminisece of her which you give. Her conduct, as you relate, in her childhood, was all of a piece with that of her whole life. She remained the same good and kind being to the very last.

I note your question regarding Ruth and her family. Recent letters indicate that they

[11-9-07]

are well and happy. As to Clara's boys, we hope to have them with us at the approaching Thanksgiving. From Mrs. Warner I have not heard recently. She makes long stays away from home an I doubt whether she is in very good health. I recently received a letter from her but it gave no indication on this point. I shall try and fin your relative, Mr. Henry. It will give me especial pleasure to know him. Quite a number of students drop in during the long evenings and we are always glad to welcome them.

As to Annie. As far as we know her condition gives us great uneasiness. She does not seem to care to live, rarely goes out of the house, and the doctor generally forbids her to see people. We fear some serious disease of the heart. The family here are all well as far as we

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082089

know and the University is opening with a larger number of students than ever; there being well over three thousand and, if the students who come during the summer session be included, there are over four thousand who take serious instruction here during the year.

As to my own work, it progresses very slowly but my hope is to have it off my hands within a month.

With renewed thanks and every good wish to you both, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Andrew D. White

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Nov. 9, 1907.

Hon. Jared Y. Newman,

Ithaca,

New York.

My dear Friend:

Your letter has touched me deeply. It belongs to those communications which a man of my age, ~~and~~ who has been engaged in duties like mine, prizes most. I shall treasure it among my cherished archives.

Pardon me for sending you a dictated letter but in no other way can I get through the correspondence before me.

With all good wishes,

Yours faithfully,

Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082090

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 9th, 1907.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of Section 2, Article IV, of the By Laws of the Institution, I shall send you by next mail, under a separate sealed cover, a copy of my Report for the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1907.

Please acknowledge the receipt of the copy of the Report sent to you or notify me if you do not receive it promptly.

Formal notice of the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, to be held on Tuesday, December 10th next, will be sent you within a day or two.

Very truly yours,

R. S. Woodward
President.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082091

Bergen N. 30. Mottos. 63.
11. Nov. 1907.

Dear Sir.

Through our mutual friend Mr. Ezekiel I learn to my greatest regret, what bereavement has befallen you through the loss of your dear daughter, Mrs. Newberg. Allow me, dear Sir, to express to you herewith mine and Mrs. Sueke's most heartfelt sympathy in your mourning! - We often think and speak of you and Mrs. White and your little daughter, and hope, that you all are well!? - We regret very much, that you are not here anymore. You would find though many old acquaintances gone and many a seat empty! - We too have gone through a great deal of trials, like most of us - Still we must try to be content and bear our lot bravely - My dear wife joins me in kindest regards to yourself and Mrs. White and we add our best wishes for your and your dear ones welfare, hoping, to have

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082092

the opportunity once of meeting
you again!

With great veneration

yours very sincerely

Fedor Encke.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE

TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C. Nov. 11, 1907.

My dear Ambassador:

You will be pleased to know that I am at work again with something like the old-time vigor — making matters ready for another Congress, even the 60th. Have specially prepared an appeal to the Senate, written urgent letters to a number of the stronger members of our Committee of 100, and again made an effort (the 3d) to bring in the "George Washington University."

We must have a meeting of our Executive Council; to which end I have written to the Chief Justice & others, in order to know the date most likely to prove convenient.

Grants am hour with President

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082093

Needham, & L. N. H. yesterday p.m.
and came away with the assurance
that he was willing to have that
institution undergo such modification
as would make it National and
the beginning of the university for
which we have long been working.
He thinks they have authority already
to again change the name to increase
the number of Trustees, and establish a different grade, if thought
best, as, of course, it is.

There is to be a meeting there
of the State University Presidents on
the 18th. Shall endeavor to be heard
by them. If you could only be
here at that time & help make
everything ready for Congress!

Most heartily yours.

John W. Hoyt.

Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.

8 Berkeley St.,
Cambridge, Mass.
Nov. 11, 1907

My dear Mr. White:

I am very
much obliged to you for
your note of appreciation—
it completes the round-robin
I had planned as a surprise
for Mr. Norton — but I
should not have intended
upon you at this time, if-
I had known of your distress.
Please pardon the intrusion,
and allow me to express my
sympathy for your loss.

Very gratefully yours,

W. R. Thayer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082094

Nov. 11th 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Uncle,

The drafts for one thousand one hunn ever.

I endose letter & proxy from The Sandusky Portland Cement Co. I would sign it.

Faithfully yours.
Adenew.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Bloomington, Ind.
Nov. 12, 1907.

My dear Sir:-

On behalf of Indiana University, I beg to invite you to give an address here on Foundation Day, January 21, 1907, at ten A. M. On this occasion the new library will be dedicated. The University will be glad to pay a

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082095

suitable honorarium. I sincerely hope that you will be able to accept this invitation which represents the sincere desire of your many friends here.

Very truly,
Wm. J. Bryan.

President Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Association for International Conciliation.

THE INITIAL BRANCH OF THE ASSOCIATION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS
BERTHELOT — MEMBER FRENCH ACADEMY, SENATOR
BOURGEOIS — MEMBER HAGUE COURT, DEPUTY

SECRETARIES GENERAL
A. METIN
COLONIAL SCHOOL OF PARIS
JULES RAIS
SECRETARY OF THE ARBITRATION GROUP OF THE FRENCH PARLIAMENT

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
119 RUE DE LA TOUR, PARIS

TREASURER
ALBERT KAHN
102 RUE DE RICHELIEU. PARIS

ADVISORY BOARD
GENERAL NIOX
G. MENIER, DEPUTY
A. POIRRIER, SENATOR
DR. CHARLES RICHET
ADMIRAL REVEILLERE
PRINCE D'HENIN, DEPUTY
EUGENE CARRIERE, ARTIST
PASTOR CHARLES WAGNER
PAUL HERVIEU, FRENCH ACADEMY
ADOLPHE CARNOT, THE INSTITUTE
JULES CLARETIE, FRENCH ACADEMY
PAUL APPEL, FACULTY OF SCIENCES
BARON DE COURCEL, FORMER AMBASSADOR
SULLY-PRUDHOMME, NOBEL LITERARY PRIZE
AND OTHERS

PRESIDENT FONDATEUR
BARON D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT
MEMBER HAGUE COURT
SENATOR

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
HAYNE DAVIS
SECRETARY
TELEPHONE 4685 BRYANT—542 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN BRANCH OF THE ASSOCIATION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS
ANDREW CARNEGIE — ANDREW D. WHITE

PRESIDENT
NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER
PRESIDENT OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

VICE-PRESIDENT
RICHARD BARTHOLDT
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN INTER-PARLIAMENTARY GROUP

SECRETARY
HAYNE DAVIS

TREASURER
ROBERT A. FRANKS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN BRANCH
NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER, CHAIRMAN
RICHARD BARTHOLDT, VICE-CHAIRMAN
LYMAN ABBOTT, EDITOR
JAMES SPEYER, BANKER
RICHARD WATSON GILDER, AUTHOR
STEPHEN HENRY OLIN, ATTORNEY AT LAW
SETH LOW, FIRST HAGUE CONFERENCE
ANDREW D. WHITE, FIRST HAGUE CONFERENCE

November 12th, 1907.

President Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
New York.

My dear Mr. White:-

I thought you would like to see the enclosed coming from General Porter, in regard to the work of the Second Hague Conference.

Faithfully yours,

Hayne Davis

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082096

STATE CAPITOL,

VICTOR HUGO PALTSITS
STATE HISTORIAN

ALBANY, N.Y. November 12, 1907

The Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:-

I shall take pleasure in transmitting your letter to His Excellency, the Honorable Charles E. Hughes, and I am sure that it will be serviceable to the endeavor for correct archival administration in this state.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Thankfully yours
Victor H. Paltsits,
State Historian.

of the claimed of the [illegible] would be paid, directed me to bring suit thereon.

Yours truly,

NEWMAN & STAGG
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW
FIRST FLOOR SAVINGS BANK BUILDING
ITHACA, N.Y.
JARED T. NEWMAN C. TRACEY STAGG

November 12, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White :

I have your letter of yesterday in reference to Mrs. Newberry's estate.

We have not received the statement concerning Mrs. Newberry's estate in Syracuse to which you refer.

We think it will facilitate matters greatly if it is possible for Mr. Andrew W. Newberry to be here for the appraisal of the inheritance tax. The time of the hearing can be fixed solely with reference to Mr. Newberry's convenience, either just before or just after Thanksgiving.

Yours very truly,

Newman & Stagg
per [illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082097

THE UNION LEAGUE CLUB

To the Members of

The Union League Club.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to inform you that a Reception will be given by the Club, at the Club-House, on the evening of the nineteenth of November, at nine o'clock, to the

HON. JOSEPH H. CHOATE

and

GEN. HORACE PORTER

Ambassador Delegates to the Hague Peace Conference.

Kindly advise me whether you intend to be present.

Yours respectfully,

HENRY W. HAYDEN,

Secretary.

New York, November 12th, 1907.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082098

Nov. 12, 1907

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

Nov. 12, 1907.

His Excellency, the Honorable David J. Hill, [Jr.]

Ambassador of the United States,

The Hague, Netherlands.

My dear Mr. Hill:

All of us here are rejoicing at the announcement that you are going to Berlin as ambassador next spring. It seems to me in every way, an admirable appointment and I congratulate you and Mrs. Hill most heartily upon it.

I had hoped to see you as my immediate successor but, after all, this is better; for your Hague experience cannot fail to be of lasting value to you. Let me say here that I

have been publicly defending the conduct of our delegation at the Peace Conference, showing that it was something to be proud of and, indeed, that the whole action of the Conference has nothing in it at which we need be discouraged. A point of vast importance is that, owing to the action of your body, the sessions of this international congress are, evidently to be continued, to the great good of mankind, as I believe.

The papers state that you are going to Berlin early next spring, and bearing in mind my own experience there, I feel that your beginnings will probably give both Mrs Hill and yourself considerable perplexity and annoyance. The questions which troubled Mrs. White and myself most were; first, the securing of a proper apartment, which is very difficult, and secondly, the getting together of

servants and attendants. As to the first of these difficulties, we were finally successful and, as to the second, after much tribulation, we were not less fortunate. Our first ventures with servants were unfortunate, but at last came Gustave Grassmuck with the best possible recommendations from Admiral Walker with whom he had travelled all over the world in his flagship as a kind of factotum. Mrs. White decided to take him, and from that time, everyting went smoothly. We put all servant matters, though keeping a careful eye on the whole, into his hands. He proved to be trustworthy and exceedingly capable, "catching on" to all the peculiarities of the situations, quickly, and always coming out well. He became a master of matters relating to precedence and was especially tasteful and

Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082099

skillful in decorating tables as well as putting the right persons in the right places. So useful was he that he travelled with us in all parts of the continent and Great Britain, again and again, crossing the ocean with me twice and taking the most excellent care of me. When we started housekeeping in Berlin he came to see me soon after his appointment, and told me that the various furnishers of supplies were offering him a percentage and asked me what, in my opinion, he ought to do about it. I told him to accept the percentages, since I knew that they would be charged in any case to me; but overving closely, I became convinced that he stood up for my pecuniary interests, first and last, faithfully. He comes from the Spreewald, noted for the fidelity of its people,

Andrew D. White.
Cornell University.
Ithaca, N.Y.

and both Mrs. White and myself will testify that he was always faithful to us. We are thinking of going to Sicily, and perhaps some other parts of the Mediterranean, during this winter and, if so, I shall try to secure him to take care of us but shall, in any case, have finished with him early in the spring. If you care to write him regarding a similar position in your household, his address is c/o Wilhelm Knoth, American Embassy, Berlin.

The papers make no statement as to the time when you are to go into your new position but indicate that it may be next spring. That is the best time possible, since it gives you the entire summer for finding proper quarters and furnishing them, and you will need it all.

It is really a matter of rejoicing both

to Mrs. White and myself, that you and Mrs. Hill are taking up our old work in the German capital and with renewed congratulations to you both and with every good wish for you all, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Andrew D. White

Andrew Dickson White

Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082100

WHITE, CHENEY & SHINAMAN,
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW,
16 etc. WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.
HORACE WHITE, JEROME L. CHENEY,
CHARLES E. SHINAMAN.

November 12, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Uncle Andrew:

Your note dated November 9th has this moment reached me. I earnestly hope I can be in Syracuse when you next come here, although I shall be extremely busy with my law practice from now until the commencement of the legislative session. I think it would be wise for you to drop me a line a few days ahead of your coming so that I might make every effort to plan to be here.

Affectionately yours,

Horace

WILLIAM J. YOUNGS
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

Hon Andrew D White. BROOKLYN, N.Y. Nov. 12 1907

My dear Mr White,

I cannot tell you how deeply I appreciated your kind letter. The fleeting years have only served to strengthen the love your old students have for you, and I know that you always hold them in affectionate regard.

I do wish you would give us a magazine article contrasting the "doings" on "The field of the Cloth of Gold" - with the debates, and results of the Hague Conference - It would be most interesting and instructive, and no one else can do it as well.

Faithfully yours Wm J Youngs

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082101

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

November 13th., 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White;-

Your two letters of thellth and 12th. inst. came to hand this morning. In the matter of monthly allowance to Mrs. Ferry, I beg to say that the information contained in your letter is the first instruction I remember to have received as to the increased amount. Mr. Andrew S. White stated that he had instructed me to this effect, and it is probable he did, but I do not recall the occurrence. I have this day forwarded to Mrs. Ferry a New York draft for Twenty-five Dollars. In the matter of the pass book of the Metropolitan Trust Co., I beg to say that I have never seen this book, and am not able to find that it is in this office. Mr. Andrew S. White informed me that he had no knowledge of it.

The November statement was delayed as you stated you expected to be in Syracuse this week, and settle the matter of stock adjustment recently purchased. When you did not come yesterday, the statement was given to Mr. Andrew S. White, and I hope is now with you I regret very much if you have been inconvenienced or annoyed by the delay. In the matter of the Geddes Coarse Salt Company dividend, I have to say, that the dividend was declared last December on the strength of the inventory of the salt on hand at that time. This season has been a rather poor one for the salt industry; the weather for salt making has not been very favorable, and the six weeks of tie-up by the break in the canal has greatly reduced the sales, as, being entirely dependent on the canal for shipping, the market was supplied from other sources. We have expended about fourhundred dollars on the proposed

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

improvements to made during the coming winter months in the line of recovering covers etc., also two hundred thirty-three dollars for an experimental salt well which is now being sunk. The dividend will require two thousand dollars, and it is probable we may have this amount as a surplus sometime before the annual meeting in December. Note what you say about notification from First National Bank of receipt of stocks and bonds bought through them.

Note what you say in regard to the N.Y., N.H., & H. bond issue. Enclosed you will find clipping from the morning Wall Street Journal concerning this issue. While it does not state that the issue of additional stock at $125 is rescinded, it does not say they will be issued, nor does it state what the rights to subscribe will be. The article is indeed, I think, very optimistic, and offers even better opportunities than the stock issue.

Mrs. Hotchkiss is the tenant in the University Avenue house. While she is not all that might be desired as a tenant, on account of her unreliability in regard to paying rent, still the house is so badly in need of many repairs, that it is very improbable that it would be rented if she did not occupy it.

Trusting I have given you the information you require, and again expressing my regret for the delay of the monthly report, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082102

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 13, 1907

Dear Sir

In accordance with the By-laws, the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees will be held on the second Tuesday of December. This year the date is December 10

The meeting will be held at 10 A.M. in Washington, at the New Willard Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Fourteenth Street

Arrangements have been made with the manager of that hotel, Mr. F. D. Hight, for accommodations for such of the Trustees of the Institution as will be in the city at the time of the meeting

If you will kindly notify Mr. Hight, accommodations will be reserved for you

Very respectfully yours

(Signed) CLEVELAND H. DODGE
Secretary of the Board of Trustees
per Walter M. Gilbert

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N. Y.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 13, 1907

Dear Sir

Arrangements for the usual annual dinner of the Board of Trustees have been made for Tuesday evening, December 10, at eight o'clock, at the New Willard Hotel

It is anticipated that several invited guests will be present

Will you inform the Assistant Secretary if you can be present, and whether or not a lady will accompany you?

Very respectfully yours

(Signed) CLEVELAND H. DODGE
Secretary of the Board of Trustees
Per Walter M. Gilbert

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082103

THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE
341 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

November 13, 1907.

My dear sir:-

I am ordering sent you, with the compliments of my associates and myself, The American Magazine for next year. I hope that you will, from time to time, let us hear from you in regard to the magazine. We shall be grateful for your interest and co operation, whether it takes the form of suggestion, approval, or criticism.

Very sincerely yours,

John S Phillips

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

November 13, 1907.

The President of the United States,

White House,

Washington, D. C.

Mr. President:

Referring to our previous correspondence regarding the establishment of schools for the Japanese and ~~for~~ other peoples, on the Pacific coast and elsewhere, I have the honor to submit a draft of a bill, and a memorandum drawn by Prof. J. W. Jenks of Cornell.

It ~~has seemed~~ seems, both to him and myself, that the schools or departments proposed, ~~could be~~ can be best established in the institutions already founded by the general government under the Morrill Act of 1862, with its supplementary legislation ~~of~~ and the Hatch and Adams Acts.

This legislation, in the past, has provided for ~~Advanced~~ Technical and ~~Gener-~~ ~~al~~ Agricultural, Scientific, ~~Technical and~~ Military instruction in each of the states of the Union, but ~~all~~ no instruction in matters pertaining to Commerce has, thus far, ~~not~~ been included.

Now that Germany and various other nations have established such departments with good results, the former notably in her universities and high schools, it would seem wise for us to add such departments to the institutions which the United States has already established with such success throughout the Union.

The department proposed in the accompanying bill, would doubtless prove as attractive to the peoples of the Pacific as any which could be devised and would ~~doubtless~~ in all probability promote our own commercial interests, at home and abroad.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082104

[11-13-07]

It is, perhaps, pertinent here to recall the fact that one of the first things done by the German Empire after Bismarck had established colonial governments in Africa and the Pacific Islands, was to appropriate a very large sum every year for teaching, in sundry German universities, the principal foreign languages of the peoples mainly concerned, and it is on the same lines that we have given in this bill permission to include instruction in the Spanish, Chinese, and Japanese languages.

It is my firm belief that if the principle embodied in this bill, be incorporated into a Law of the United States, it will rank, as an evidence of far reaching statesmanship, with the signing of the Morrill Act by President Lincoln.

I remain, Mr. President,

Most respectfully yours,

Memorandum Regarding an Act for the Establishment by the Federal Government of Departments of Commerce in Certain Colleges, with Especial Reference to Japan, China and the Countries of America South of the United States.

(Extending our Commerce with the insular dependencies of the United States, etc.)

The original Morrill Act provided for the endowment of institutions in each state to teach especially such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts.

In 1890, the Congressional Industrial Fund or second Morrill Act, appropriated more money for the same purpose, extending somewhat the scope of the instruction, but still emphasizing the application of the various studies to the "Industries of life".

The Hatch Act of 1887 gave to the same institutions a supplementary appropriation for the purpose of establishing a department known as an "Agricultural Experiment Station", the main purpose being to encourage and develop the agricultural industry of the United States, and this Act was still further supplemented last year by the Adams Act, increasing the appropriations.

It seems, therefore, that the Federal Government is making appropriations in each one of our states for the purpose of encouraging the teaching of agriculture and for making investigations in the field of the science of agriculture; that it also is appropriating money for the encouragement of the mechanic arts. None of this money, however, is properly applied directly to the extension of the commerce of the United States or to the study of the methods of business necessary for such extension.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082105

Inasmuch, however, as the United States for the last few years has been making an especial effort to improve its commercial relations with foreign countries, it would seem that appropriations might well be made by the Federal Government for the training of young men in commercial methods and for making investigations here and abroad which would, in their nature, tend to extend the trade of the United States. Such work is already carried on in some degree in several privately endowed colleges, or State Universities; in one or two or more instances in those institutions now receiving money from the Federal Government under the Act heretofore named. But, relatively speaking, little has so far been done in that direction,- by no means as much as is done, for example, in Germany.

So far as the direct extension of foreign commerce is concerned, this work might be furthered in educational institutions in two ways; the first, by the training of our own students; second, by the encouragement of students of foreign countries to study in this direction in our institutions.

The training of the foreign students, say from the Philippine Islands, Japan, China,Mexico, Central America and South America, could be perhaps best accomplished if the money were given to only a few of the larger institutions, but any such direction of Congressional funds would doubtless awaken much hostility among the other colleges concerned. Moreover, the training of American students (and this after all is the matter of chief import) would perhaps be best accomplished by affording adequate facilities scattered in many places thruout the country.

Without, therefore, attempting now to enter into too many de-

tails regarding the question, it would seem to be wise for Congress to make an annual appropriation to each one of the institutions now receiving money under the Morrill and Hatch Bills, of an equal amount to each institution, say $15,000 for the first year, this sum to increase annually by $3000 until it reached a maximum of say $30,000, following the plan of the Congressional Industrial Fund. Such funds should be used for the establishment of a Commercial Department, to be devoted to training in business methods, in commercial geography, possibly in the Chinese, Japanese and Spanish languages, and in other branches directly suited for commercial training. Part of it might be used, under appropriate supervision, for paying expenses of investigations into markets (tho this work is now done in part by the Department of Commerce and Labor), or for the visiting of great industrial and commercial establishments for the purposes of studying their methods of work.

In return for these funds, each institution should be required to give free tuition to a certain number of foreign students under suitable regulations. Presumably, these students should be primarily those from the Insular Dependencies of the United States, Japan, China and the countries lying south of us,- Mexico, the West Indies, Central America and South America. In order to avoid an uncertain maximum of expenditure and also the possibility of a single institution being led into greater expenditures by the increased number of students than would come from the fund itself, an added appropriation of $250 is made for each student of the kind mentioned, altho that sum would in most cases not cover the expense to each institution of those students, and the number of free scholarships required from each institution might properly be limited, the number to increase

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082106

as the fund increases. Some of the smaller institutions in the less well-known states would probably not receive many, if any, foreign students. They, generally speaking, would prefer to go to the best known institutions. On the other hand, it would perhaps be the small institutions that need most help of this nature to develop properly a department of that kind for the sake of the citizens of their own states. There would, therefore, be nothing unjust or unwise in making the regular appropriation the same in amount to each institution, even tho the demands upon the institutions, so far as foreign students were concerned, would naturally be different. A large institution like Cornell University, or the University of California, or the University of Wisconsin, has already instruction covering a large part of the courses that would be required, so that this fund could be used to supplement the work along lines especially needed in order to meet the demands of the foreign students who would naturally come to these larger institutions. On the other hand, some of the smaller institutions are doing practically nothing along these lines now, and it would enable them to establish a department much needed in many of the smaller institutions, but heretofore largely neglected.

A plan similar to the one outlined in the bill would seem to be just, and such a measure might go far toward improving the relations between the United States and some of these other countries with which it seems desirable to get into closer and more friendly relations.

The Corrected Copy must be sent to the President

AN ACT to establish departments for commercial education, in connection with colleges established in the several states, under the provisions of an act approved July 2, 1862, and of the acts supplementary thereto.

§1. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that in order to aid in acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful and practical information on methods of conducting business, and to improve the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, there be established, under the direction of the college or colleges, or the agricultural departments of the colleges, in each State or Territory, established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the provisions of an act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, entitled "An act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts," or any of the supplements to said act, a department to be known and designated as a Department of Commerce; provided, that in any State or Territory in which two such colleges have been or may be so established the appropriation hereinafter made to such State or Territory shall be divided between such colleges, in the same proportion that other Congressional appropriations have been divided for the past year.

Section 2. That there shall be, and hereby is, annual-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082107

ly appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be paid as hereinafter provided, to each State and Territory, for the endowment and maintenance of said departments of commerce, the sum of $15,000, for the year ending June 30, 1909, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation for five years thereafter, by an additional sum of $3,000 over the preceding year. The annual amount to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be $30,000, to be applied, under the direction of said institutions, only to the payment of the expenses of teaching and of research in connection with the improvement of methods of business and the extension of commerce, having due regard to the varying conditions and needs of the respective States and Territories, and of the United States as a whole.

including in any of said institutions, so far as shall be found advisable by its faculty, instruction in the languages most useful for Commercial intercourse in the Insular Dependencies of the United States, in South America, in China and in Japan; and

Section 3. That in order to develop and encourage the trade of the United States, especially in the Insular Dependencies of the United States, in Japan, China, Corea, and the countries of America lying south of the United States, including the West Indies, there be annually appropriated to such institutions, at which there are in attendance students from said Insular Dependencies, from Japan, China, Corea, and the countries of America south of the United States, including the West Indies, the further sum of $100 for each student from any of the said countries, in order to repay to said institutions a part of the added expense incurred by said institutions for such students. Provided that such institutions shall admit such foreign students free of tuition, unless such students have their tuition paid by their

or

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082108

own governments, or by some scholarship or other similar emolument, and provided further, that the total supplementary appropriation for said students in any one year shall not exceed, to any one institution, ~~$12,500~~ 10,000.

Section 4. That the sums hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the endowment and support of departments of commerce shall be annually paid in equal quarterly payments on the first day of January, April, July and October of each year, by the Secretary of the Treasury, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, out of the Treasury of the United States, to the treasurer or other officer duly appointed by the governing boards of said institutions to receive the same, and such officers shall be required to report to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor on or before the first day of September of each year a detailed statement of the amount so received and its disbursement, on schedules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. The grants of money authorized by this act are made subject to legislative assent of the several State and Territories to the purpose of said grants; Provided, that payments of such installments of the appropriation herein made as shall become due to any State or Territory before the adjournment of the regular session of the legislature meeting next after the passage of this act shall be made upon the assent of the Governor thereof, duly certified by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Section 5. That if any portion of the moneys received by the designated officer of any State or Territory for the endowment, support, and maintenance of departments of commerce as provided

in this act shall by any action or contingency be diminished or lost, or be misapplied, it shall be replaced by said State or Territory to which it belongs, and until so replaced, no subsequent appropriation shall be apportioned or paid to such State or Territory; and no portion of said moneys exceeding five per centum of each annual appropriation shall be applied, directly or indirectly, under any pretense whatever, to the purchase, erection, preservation, or repair of any building or buildings, or to the purchase or rental of land. It shall be the duty of each of said institutions annually, on or before the first day of February, to make to the Governor of the State or Territory in which it is located, a full and detailed report of its operations, including a statement of receipts and expenditures, a copy of which report shall be sent to each of said institutions, to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.

Section 6. That on or before the first day of July in each year after the passage of this act, the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall ascertain and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury as to each State and Territory whether it is complying with the provisions of this act and is entitled to receive its share of the annual appropriation for departments of commerce under this act, and the amount which thereupon each is entitled, respectively, to oeceive. If the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall withhold a certificate from an State or Territory, thereby withholding its appropriations, the facts and reasons therefor shall be reporte

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082109

ed to the President, and the amount involved shall be kept separate in the Treasury until the close of the next Congress, in order that the State or Territory may, if it shall so desire, appeal to Congress from the determination of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. If the next Congress shall not direct such sum to be paid, it shall be covered into the Treasury; and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor is hereby charged with the proper administration of this law.

Section 7. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall make an annual report to Congress on the receipts, the expenditures, and the work of the departments of commerce herein provided for in all of the States and Territories, and also whether the appropriation of any State or Territory has been withheld; and, if so, the reason therefor.

Section 8. That Congress may at any time amend, suspend, or appeal any or all of the provisions of this act.

MEMORANDUM

The enclosed bill for the promotion of commercial education by the Federal Government, with especial reference to the extension of the commerce of the United States into the countries of the Western Continent south of the United States and into the countries of the Orient, demands a few words of explanation. The Morrill Act of 1862, with the subsequent acts amending and adding thereto, makes perhaps sufficient provision for the purpose of encouraging departments of Agriculture and the mechanic arts. No appropriations, however, are directly applied to the extension of commerce and to the study of business methods. The United States, however, for the past few years has been making a special effort to improve its commercial relations with foreign countries, and especially with those of the Western Continent south of the United States, including the West Indies, and China, Japan and the Oriental dependencies of the United States.

It would seem, therefore, that an appropriation might well be made by the Federal Government for the special training of students in methods which would tend to improve business conditions thruout the various States of the United States, and which would tend also directly to develop commerce between the United States and foreign countries. This purpose may be furthered in educational institutions in two ways, - first, by training American students; 2nd, by encouraging students of foreign countries to study along these lines in American institutions.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082110

There can be no doubt that very much might be done to improve the business methods in our country, both in the way of providing better knowledge of products, markets, etc., and by the better equipment of business men in languages, commercial geography, articles of commerce, etc., as well as by the training into them the higher commercial ideals which sadly as they are neglected by many able men, still are put into actual practice by our business men of the highest type and the greatest ability. Such training should be made as general as possible thruout the entire country. In consequence, for this purpose the money appropriated should be divided among the different states, as proposed in the bill.

The training of foreign students could perhaps be best accomplished if the money were given to only a few of the larger institutions, but any such direction of Congressional funds in large sums would doubtless awaken hostility unless some means were devised by which the distribution would be seen to be equitable. In consequence it has been suggested that an added appropriation to enable the institution concerned to carry the increased burden placed upon it should be distributed in proportion to the number of foreign students actually receiving instruction in the different "land grant" institutions." It is probable that some of the smaller institutions, perhaps many of them, would receive few, if any, foreign students. On the other hand, several of the best known institutions which now receive foreign students, would doubtless, under the circumstances named, receive many more. To them, therefore, should be given the assistance mentioned in the

Act. The smaller institutions would doubtless need in many cases to establish entirely new departments along these lines, using existing facilities only to the extent of furnishing instruction in languages, history, and other somewhat remotely allied topics. Several of the larger "land grant" institutions, however, such as the University of California, the University of Wisconsin, Cornell University and the larger universities of the East, and various other institutions in the South and West have already very many facilities for giving the training required, so that they would need to make comparatively few changes in their methods of instruction or in the subjects taught, but would need the added money to provide adequate facilities along the lines in which the work has already been begun. The students coming from foreign countries would, beyond doubt, select the institution which would best meet their needs, and in that way would select the institution which, on the whole, would serve best the ends aimed at in this Act.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082111

AN ACT to establish departments of Commerce and Business in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of the Act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of the acts supplementary thereto.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled, That in order to aid in securing and diffusing among the people of the United States useful and practical information on the subject of the organization and methods of doing business, and to promote the investigation of commercial relations existing between the United States and foreign countries, especially the countries of the Western Continent south of the United States, including the West Indies, and China, Japan and the oriental dependencies of the United States, and to increase the commerce with these countries, there shall be established under the direction of the college or colleges in each State and Territory established or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the provisions of the act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, entitled "An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts," or any of the supplements to said act, a department to be known and designated as a department of commerce; provided, that in any State or Territory in which two such colleges have been or may be established, the appropriation hereinafter

made to such State or Territory shall be divided between such colleges, in the same proportion that other congressional appropriations have been divided among them for the last year.

Sec. 2 That there shall be and hereby is annually appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to each State or Territory for the endowment and maintenance of said departments of Commerce in said colleges, the sum of fifteen thousand dollars for the year ending June 30, 1908, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation thereafter for five years by the additional sum of three thousand dollars over the preceding year, and the annual amount to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be thirty thousand dollars, to be applied to instruction in the methods of business and of commerce, and to make investigations, which, in their nature, will tend to extend the trade of the United States.

Sec. 3 That each of the existing institutions receiving the above-mentioned appropriations shall furnish tuition ~~in their institutions~~ free of charge to students from the aforesaid countries of the Western Continent south of the United States, including the West Indies, and China, Japan and the Oriental dependencies of the United States, in the order in which said students, who are fully qualified in accordance with the regulations of said institutions for the admission of students, shall apply for admission, until the number applying for admission in said institution shall reach the number of fifty; provided, that if

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082112

any such students are already holders of prizes or scholarships, (other than those won by competition) or other emoluments offered by said institutions, to an amount equal to free tuition, this provision regarding free tuition shall not apply to these students.

Sec. 4 That in order that such institutions may be in part reimbursed for aided in bearing the expenses of the instruction of said students who are admitted free of tuition, there shall be and is hereby annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the above-named institutions, a further sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for each of the said foreign students who shall be admitted free of tuition into the said institutions.

Sec. 5 That the sums hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the endowment and support of departments of Commerce shall be annually paid in equal quarterly payments on the first day of January, April, July and October of each year by the Secretary of the Treasury, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, out of the Treasury of the United States, to the treasurer or other officer duly appointed by the governing boards of said institutions to receive the same, and such officers shall be required to report to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor on or before the first day of September of each year a detailed statement of the amount so received and of its disbursement, on schedules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. The grants of money authorized by this Act are made subject to legislative assent of the several States

This will necessitate in each state a struggle in the State Legislature — Was there a Sunday provision in the Hatch Bill? Cannot we secure the appropriation directly to the land grant institutions

and Territories to the purpose of said grants: Provided, That payment of such installments of the appropriations herein made as shall become due to any State or Territory before the adjournment of the regular session of the legislature meeting next after the passage of this Act shall be made upon the assent of the governor thereof, duly certified by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Sec. 6 That if any portion of the moneys received by the designated officer of any State or Territory for the endowment, support and maintenance of departments of Commerce as provided in this Act shall by any action or contingency be diminished or lost or be misapplied, it shall be replaced by said State or Territory to which it belongs, with interest compounded annually at 4% and until so replaced no subsequent apprppriation shall be apportioned or paid to such State or Territory; and no portion of said moneys exceeding five per centum of each annual appropriation shall be applied, directly or indirectly, under any pretense whatever, to the purchase, erection, preservation, or repair of any building or buildings, or to the purchase or rental of land. It shall be the duty of each of said institutions annually, on or before the first day of February, to make to the Governor of the State or Territory in which it is located a full and detailed report of its operations, including a statement of receipts and expenditures, a copy of which report shall be sent to each of said institutions, to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.

Cannot this Sec. 6 be changed so as to make it apply to the future?

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082113

Sec. 7 That on or before the first day of July in each year after the passage of this Act the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall ascertain and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury as to each State and Territory whether it is complying with the provisions of this Act and is entitled to receive its share of the annual appropriations for departments of Commerce under this Act and the amount which thereupon each is entitled, respectively, to receive. If the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall withhold a certificate from any State or Territory or its appropriations, the facts and reasons therefor shall be reported to the President and the amount involved shall be kept separate in the Treasury until the close of the next Congress in order that the State or Territory may, if it shall so desire, appeal to Congress from the determination of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. If the next Congress shall not direct such sum to be paid, it shall be covered into the Treasury; and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor is hereby charged with the proper administration of this law.

Sec. 8 That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall make an annual report to Congress on the receipts and expenditures of and work of departments of Commerce in the colleges of all of the States receiving funds by virtue of this act, and Territories, and also whether the appropriation of any State or Territory has been withheld; and if so, the reason therefor.

Sec. 9 That Congress may at any time amend, suspend, or repeal any or all of the provisions of this Act.

AN ACT to establish departments ~~of commerce~~ for commercial education, in connection with colleges established in the several states, under the provisions of an act approved July 2, 1862, and of the acts supplementary thereto.

61. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to aid in acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful and practical information on methods of conducting business and to improve the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, there be established, under the direction of the college or colleges, or the agricultural departments of the colleges, in each State or Territory established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the provisions of an act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, entitled "An act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts," or any of the supplements to said act, a department to be known and designated as a Department of Commerce; provided, that in any State or Territory in which two such colleges have been or may be so established the appropriation hereinafter made to such State or Territory shall be divided between such colleges, in the same proportion that other Congressional appropriations have been divided for the past year.

Section 2. That there shall be, and hereby is, annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not other-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082114

wise appropriated, to be paid as hereinafter provided, to each State and Territory, for the endowment and maintenance of said departments of commerce, the sum of $15,000, for the year ending June 30, 1909, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation for five years thereafter, by an additional sum of $2,000 over the preceding year, The annual amount to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be $25,000, to be applied, under the direction of said institutions, only to the payment of the expenses of teaching and of research in connection with the improvement of methods of business and the extension of commerce, having due regard to the varying conditions and needs of the respective States and Territories and of the United States as a whole.

Section 3. That in order to develop and encourage the trade of the United States, especially in the insular dependencies of the United States, in Japan, China, Corea, and the countries of America lying south of the United States, including the West Indies, there be annually appropriated to such institutions, at which there are in attendance students from said insular dependencies, from Japan, China, Corea, and the countries of America, south of the United States, including the West Indies, the further sum of $100 for each student from any of the said countries, in order to repay to said institutions a part of the added expense incurred by said institutions for such students. Provided that such institutions shall admit such foreign students free of tuition, unless such students have their tuition paid by their own governments, or by some scholarship or other similar emolument, and provided further, that the total supplementary appropriation for said students in any one

year shall not exceed, to any one institution, $10,000.

Section 4. That the sums hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the endowment and support of departments of commerce shall be annually paid in equal quarterly payments on the first day of January, April, July and October of each year, by the Secretary of the Treasury, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, out of the Treasury of the United States, to the treasurer or other officer duly appointed by the governing boards of said institutions to receive the same, and such officers shall be required to report to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor on or before the first day of September of each year a detailed statement of the amount so received and of its disbursement, on schedules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. The grants of money authorized by this act are made subject to legislative assent of the several States and Territories to the purpose of said grants; Provided, That payments of such installments of the appropriation herein made as shall become due to any State or Territory before the adjournment of the regular session of the legislature meeting next after the passage of this act, shall be made upon the assent of the Governor thereof duly certified by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Section 5. That if any portion of the moneys received by the designated officer of any State or Territory for the endowment, support, and maintenance of departments of commerce as provided in this act shall by any action or contingency be diminished or lost, or be misapplied, it shall be replaced by said State or Territory to which it belongs, and until so replaced, no subsequent appropria-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082115

tion shall be apportioned or paid to such State or Territory; and no portion of said moneys exceeding five per centum of each annual appropriation shall be applied, directly or indirectly, under any pretense whatever, to the purchase, erection, preservation, or repair of any building or buildings, or to the purchase or rental of land. It shall be the duty of each of said institutions annually, on or before the first day of February, to make to the Governor of the State or Territory in which it is located, a full and detailed report of its operations, including a ststement of receipts and expenditures, a copy of which report shall be sent to each of said institutions, to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.

Section 6. That on or before the first day of July in each year after the passage of this act, the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall ascertain and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury as to each State and Territory whether it is complying with the provisions of this act and is entitled to receive its share of the annual appropriation for departments of commerce under this act, and the amount which thereupon each is entitled, respectively to receive. If the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall withhold a certificate from any State or Territory ~~or~~ its appropriations, the facts and reasons therefor shall be reported to the President, and the amount involved shall be kept separate in the Treasury until the close of the next Congress, in order that the State or Territory may, if it shall so desire, appeal to Congress from the determination of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. If the next Congress shall not direct such sum to be paid, it shall

be covered into the Treasury; and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor is hereby charged with the proper administration of this law.

Section7 That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall make an annual report to Congress on the receipts ~~and~~ expenditures and the work of the departments of commerce in all of the States and Territories, and also whether the appropriation of any State or Territory has been withheld; and, if so, the reason therefor.

Section 8. That Congress may at any time amend, suspend, or appeal any or all of the provisions of this act.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082116

Nov. 13th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Andy,

It will be safe to leave the securities at the First National Bank until you come for the following reasons.

First. The securities are registered in your name, & Second. The Banks have agreed with me this morning that ~~it would~~ will hold them until you come at their risk.

I gave Evans explicit instructions concerning the increase in Ruth's allowance at the time you first spoke or wrote about it.

I write what you say about indorsing the draft from the Ithaca Trust Company to the First National "for a definite purpose" I hope

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082117

you will permit me to advise you that you must look upon your two accounts namely your general or individual account at the Trust & Deposit Company & your account as Treasurer as the First National Bank as separate & distinct, even more so than if they belonged to two different men. You must not keep for one account with the funds of the other. The Trust account must be kept free from confusion & must not be mixed by entries that only an expert can understand & which will require explanation. I feel that no considerations should be important enough to distract the principle stated above.

Enclosed please find statement,

Faithfully yours.

Andrew S. White.

Ithaca, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1907

Dear Dr. White:

I am sure you will be pleased to see the accompanying note from Mr. Winter. I hope you read the Tribune; his comments upon certain "Problem Plays" are scathing.

Very truly yours,

Wm. A. G. Winter

P.S. I have sent Mr. Hermannsson a card of introduction to you.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082118

Church of St. John the Evangelist

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Nov 14 1907

Dear Ambassador

Anent your statement that you did not hear from the Times I can say that I did not hear from the Sun on the Money Article in 1896 until Judge Dunn told the Sun that the article would be withdrawn. Then I received a check of thirty dollars and congratulations. If you do not think it too much trouble it might be well to write the Times to either publish or return the article and you could try the Ind. World. I hope to get down written you for your constant courtesy Cordially always Nicholas Murray

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 14, 1907

Dear Sir

In accordance with a resolution of the Board of Trustees passed at the annual meeting December 11,1906, there is enclosed herewith a copy of a report of the committee appointed to consider the question of suitable nominees for the vacancies in the Board of Trustees. This report has just been submitted to the President of the Institution by Dr. Mitchell, for transmission to the members of the Board

Within a few days a printed copy of the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held November 11, 1907, will be mailed to you

Very truly yours

Walter McFarland

Assistant Secretary

Hon. Andrew D. White

Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082119

[11-14-07]

Report of the Committee on Nominations for Trustees

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees on December 11, 1906, it was voted that a committee be appointed to consider the subject of suitable nominees for new Trustees, with instructions to report to the Executive Committee, which was charged with the duty of transmitting the report to each member of the Board of Trustees not later than September, 1907. The Vice-chairman appointed Mr. Mitchell, Mr. Low, Mr. Walcott, Mr. White, and Mr. Hutchinson.

In accordance with this resolution of the Trustees, the chairman of the committee endeavored to bring out by correspondence the views of the members of the committee in regard to filling the vacancies in question, two in number. As a result, he obtained many names of gentlemen in different parts of the country. It was impossible, however, to get the committee together, owing to the distant residences of two of the members, and therefore it was not possible to report in September, as desired. On November 11, 1907, however, Mr. White and Mr. Hutchinson being excused, Mr. Low, Mr. Walcott, and Mr. Mitchell met in New York City and were able to make the following report:

During the discussion of the matter among the Trustees, it became evident that it was desirable to have at least one other scientific man on the Board, so that in case of vacancies in the Executive Committee, the place of scientific adviser might be satisfactorily filled. We were therefore at one in presenting, as first nominee, Mr. Henry F. Osborn, of the American Museum

[11-14-07]

of Natural History in New York City.

There was also a warm expression of feeling as to the desirability of selecting the second Trustee from the south. Several names were presented, and after careful examination your committee finally selected as nominee Mr. Andrew J. Montague, ex-Governor of Virginia.

In making these nominations, the committee desires to say that it was thought expedient to consider not only the standing and fitness of the gentlemen they presented, but also the probability of their giving attention to the affairs of the Institution and attending the meetings.

It may be desirable to remind the Trustees that Mr. Osborn may be elected at once, since he was nominated a year ago. The second nomination, that of Governor Montague, must lie over a year unless unanimous consent is obtained for his election.

S. Weir Mitchell
Seth Low
Charles D. Walcott

November 13, 1907.

From Who's Who in America.

Montague, Andrew Jackson, Governor, lawyer, born Campbell County, Va., Oct. 3, 1862; s. Robert Latane and Cordelia Gay (Eubank) Montague; grad. Richmond College 1882; B.L. Univ. of Va., 1885. Married Dec. 11, 1889, Elizabeth Lyne Hoskins, Carltons, King and Queen County, Va. Began law practice Oct., 1885; U.S. Dist. Atty. for Western Dist. of Va., 1894-8; Atty.-Gen. of Va., 1898-1902; Gov. of Va., for term 1902-6; (LL.D. Brown University, 1903.) Address, Richmond, Va.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082120

THE CENTURY CO.
UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

November 14th, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:--

Thank you for your letter of the 9th of November.

We are glad to note that you hope to be able to submit to us the MS. of the new book. We are perfectly willing to await your pleasure, only wishing to assure you in the meantime that we shall be very glad if we can do anything to aid you in making the desired arrangement.

Believe me,

Sincerely yours,

Jas. M. Scott.

President.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 16th., 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White;-

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White;-

Your favor of the 14th. inst. received, also statement and vouchers of the Metropolitan Trust Co. I note your instructions in this matter; and, in accordance therewith, have made acknowledgement of the receipt of vouchers and statement. The vouchers I have filed with your vouchers here so that they may be had for any future reference if necessary. This account is now balanced, and closed.

Awaiting your further instructions, I remain

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082121

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

November 16, 1907.

My dear Mr. White:

Your letter of the 14th instant and enclosures have been received. I will take the matter up with Mr. Root at once - or rather as soon as I get a moment in the midst of the very harassing work which is just now on. The Japanese situation has been by no means too easy.

With high regard, believe me,

Sincerely yours,

Theodore Roosevelt

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

November 16 1907

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that a Regular Meeting of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution will be held at the Institution on Tuesday, December 3, 1907, at ten o'clock A. M.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles D. Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082122

✓

S. Andrews,
Adelaide, Stat.
Nov 17/07

Dear Mr White, Since coming here from London we have heard of you from Mrs Alberga's daughter. She has told us of your domestic afflictions, in which you may be sure I offer sincere sympathy. I trust that you may find consolation in the thought of all that you have done for America, especially in the cause of Higher Education and Religious Freedom -

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082123

Our life has been uneventful, except that in the Spring I had a long and dangerous illness; from which my recovery was due to the devoted care of my wife and Miss Harper (whose skill was indispensable) and the assiduity of Dr Bacon - I had double pneumonia, which I am happy to say has left no trace. But there were sequelæ which still affect me in some ways, and having passed my 77th birthday I cannot expect shortly to shake them off.

I have had the satisfaction of seeing my translations of Aeschylus and Sophocles included amongst the (Clarendon Press) World's Classics. The pocket edition, each volume taking art 1/ to 4/ according to the binding, is a very convenient form - I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082124

have also published a supplement to my edition of Sophocles (Parallel Passages, Illustrations) in which I combined some of Jebb's interpretations. And I am glad to know that my volume on Tragic Drama (Smith & Elder) has an interesting sale especially in America. This is a half advertisement, but I know that you are interested in my work.

Mrs Campbell joins in kindest regards to Mrs White and yourself.

Yours very sincerely
Lewis Campbell.

✓

The Hedges

My Andrew D White
Cornell University

My dear Mr. White:

I shall not wait for a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Friends Home at Newtown Bucks County Pennsylvania, I shall your

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082125

Mui Sincere Thanks, as I
am sure I should be directed
to do, for your gracious
response to the expressed
desire for your book.
They have been received
there, and will, I am sure,
give many happy hours
to our old friends as they
come and go — There is
one quite old man of
some ninety. Four years
with mind alert and
sympathies keen and
body sound. who, I
feel sure, will just at
this time, take special
pleasure in the story
of your life — He finds
the longer part of his days

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082126

in the cents library re-
ceiving the first through
just such aids as these
books -

Thanking you on behalf
of the Board

I am very sincerely
Agnes B. Wellman
Secretary

New Hyde Park
16 November 1907.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082127

1

1907

Volusia Ny Nov 17

Hon Andrew D. White
Ithica

My Dear Andrew
After reading this humble Epistle you will In all probability be surprised at getting a letter from one that you have not seen for at least fifty-fifty five years this last week I read in my 24 Word of Jayne 5th Anniversary and I was much Interested in it to Quite when your father and family came to Syracuse You lived at 110 South Salina Street and my father and family lived at 108 To same Street and both families lived there many years Jane Emily finally left and lived on East Genesee St. My older

2

[11-17-07]

Brother went to School with you at St Paul's Parochial School he being 4 years age your Brother was my first Brother at A. D. Bull's Baptismal Font under Rector Gregory & I hope known you all these years by being Interested in all that you have done both for the State and Nation God has been very good to both of us to You & myself Nations of Fame and I have always been proud to say that in the long past that I knew you personally if I am not mistaken & think that my age will Correspond with that of your Brother Horace & having been born in 83 When we were living Close to Geo the Hostler lived Jason Woodruff W. B. Kirk the Lawrence family on the Cor of Salina & Jefferson

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082128

622, Ferry Street
Lafayette. Ind.
Nov. 17. 1907.

My dear Papa,—
I write immediately to thank you for your prompt attention to that matter of the cheque, and received it Friday, and yesterday paid my dressmaker with part of it. My suit is lovely, (just a jacket and skirt) to be worn with extra waists. The material is found at a tailors (Erwin's) and it is very durable, and will last certainly three years.

3 [11-17-07]

I was well acquainted with your Bro in Law & your first wife James Outhwaite Henry Shanklin Hassey Baldwin And many others and Know I my Dear past Friend Ask your pardon In sending this to You We In all probibely will never See Each other again on Earth, And If not — my best-Wishes Go with You may God Bless And Keep You And When the time Comes I Go may You like Paul Say: I have Fought a Good fight I have finished my Course &c

Sincerly Yours
Edgar N Allen
87 Yosemite Ave Box
Akron
O

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
082129

and the woman who made it certainly did it as well as any tailor. It is warm enough with my mink cape and will be very serviceable for the winter months.

The little ones continue to walk over to Purdue, but now that it has become so much colder, I shall take them over at eleven o'clock to meet their father, for at that time it is even so much warmer.

Tomorrow night, we are to have a Mr. Robinson at Purdue to lecture for us, and Irvin and I are expecting a treat. It is one of the South American countries with lantern slides and promises to be very intersting. We are also having some very good concerts under the auspices of the Lafayette school of music. The first one was very good indeed, fine, in fact, and I enjoyed it very much, as I shall, no doubt the other three. (it is a series of

Where do you intend to be during the holidays, Papa dear? Shall you come out West, or remain in Ithaca.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082130

By the way, I wrote to Audun, asking him, if we might have the clock which stands in the upper hall, The carved one, and he wrote back and said if I could get some one to pack and send it, that I could have it, so when you are not too busy Papa dear, I would be greatly obliged to you, if you could get it packed & sent to me. Well, I cant think of any thing more except that we all are well and happy, and all wish you many happy returns of your birthday.

[11-17-09]

I must write to Auntie now, so good night, write me soon, Ever so much love for your dear self, and kind regards to Helen & Karin from Erna and me—

Most affectionately
Ruth I
[Ferry]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082131

Nov. 17, 1907.

My Dear Grandfather,

It was awfully good of you to invite me for Thanksgiving dinner, but I am sorry that I can't very well come, as I have promised my father to come out to Sandusky then. We are having beautiful weather here now, a slight thaw, which makes horse-back riding a great pleasure, although a little muddy. Thank you again for your kind invitation.

Yours affectionately,
Arthur C. Newberry.

Stamford
Nov. 17th 1907

Hon. Andrew D. White
Dear Sir.

While on a recent visit in Homer, a friend brought me from the Library "The Autobiography of Andrew D. White." I was much interested in the work, and on my return called for it at the Library. Not find it it

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082132

not clear. While realizing you have not the painful ritual in our village that you have in Hebron, I assume that you may have in a guidal way in our Library, and so I have hesitated to ask if you would donate a copy of the Ark to our Library Association. I am also it would be appreciated by them reader. I had a special ritual in your absence to my uncle, Herman Kaltenbach

a sumptuous wedding. Please my kindest regards to Mrs. Herman Kaltenbach. Hoping that I may hear from you soon - and to you with Herman Kaltenbach and family. Sincerely yours, Rebecca Kaltenbach

Rebecca Frug
(Mrs. Julius Kaltenbach)
Manchester
N. H.

✓ Sunday. Ex-
Nov 17th-

The Hamilton.

My dear Cousin Andrew.
I have thought—if you as often since Clara's death, I should have seen you after the funeral, and Cousin Helen—. But—I had to go up for three or four days, and go to bed. I have been at all well all Summer—and when in Bad-Nauheim I gain out Completely. Mrs

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082134

Greene Moon, who was in-
Bad Nauheim at the same
time, & was Chief. Was al-
warned about me, that the
persuaded me to take the
baths. & hesitated — to do so,
as I had only a small sum
of money for my summer
trip, and knew I could not
afford those baths, the
Excellency, bed Dr Heinemann
and he gave his services,
because he said. he was glad
to do anything I
I thought your
Quinsequent I
was more
of Excellency
Ehrlich in Frankfurt
& his assistant Gen Wechsel-
mann, about Gen Wechsel-
mann, about it, & pa
Chinese Legation
Peking Dec. 1 — 9
a Wassermann his Excellency
Excellency Gen Wechsel
me to have me
The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082135

[11-17-07]

The Hamilton.

him a great deal of pleasure and your autograph. Would you get a copy of it in Ithaca and write your autograph in it, and have it sent to his address, Prof. H. Newton Heineman M.D Victoria Str No 3. Bad Nauheim and have them send the bill to me. I would be a thousand times obliged to you and must feel that I am giving the Dr something in exchange for his great kindness to me, when I needed care so much

I realize that you had many cares, and had to trouble you, I know how lonely you must feel, and how you miss all the dear ones. They seem to be passing away from us very rapidly. What a glad meeting there will be by & by. I think Anne is a little stronger and a little more cheerful. She telephones me sometimes, but I have not seen her since I came home. The rector of St Pauls has called Mr Empringham as acting a good preacher but

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082136

entirely differently summarized from Dr Lockwood. There is much dissatisfaction but I suppose we must think of the Church instead of our own personal feelings. I hope you will not go away this winter - but - will have your Comfortable Home and Chair-in. You are dearly loved, You are loved dearly by many people - and should have your remaining days full of peace and comfort - With kindest remembrances & Helen Affectionately Yours Addison D. White

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK

V
Butler

PRESIDENT'S ROOM November 18, 1907

Confidential

To the Members of the Executive Committee of the
American Branch of the International Conciliation:

For the information of the Executive Committee, the Chairman begs to record the following events relating to the work of the International Conciliation which have taken place since the meeting of the Committee on April 23, 1907.

In consequence of action taken by the Committee on February 16, 1907, Mr. Hayne Davis, who was then elected Secretary and executive officer of the Committee, was assigned an annual salary of $2500; offices were taken at 542 Fifth Avenue; the necessary office fittings were purchased, and clerical help was engaged.

This work had hardly been begun when the Chairman and the Treasurer (Mr. Robert A. Franks) found grave reason to doubt the good judgment and the wisdom of the Secretary. His intelligence and his zeal were undoubted, but from the very beginning his name and presence proved an embarrassment to our work.

It appeared that he had been actively engaged as counsel for the Colombian Legation in Washington at the time of the diplomatic controversy over the new Republic of Panama, and that he had given offence to both Mr. Hay and Mr. Root, as well as to the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082137

[11-18-07]

officials of the Bureau of American Republics. Whether Mr. Davis was right or wrong in regard to matters in discussion with these gentlemen is not at the moment important. The fact is that because of his activity in these matters he had made himself persona non grata to a number of important public men both in Washington and in South America, and became thereby a person not well fitted to carry on with them negotiations looking to international conciliation. In various ways, some of them important, some trifling, Mr. Davis's lack of sound judgment showed itself to the Chairman and Treasurer during the spring and early summer.

In conferences held in London and in Paris with leaders of the Interparliamentary Union and with other representatives of the International Conciliation movement, the Chairman found that but one opinion as to Mr. Davis prevailed. On every hand his intelligence and zeal were recognized and commended; but on every hand his lack of judgment was recognized and deplored. The credit placed at the service of our Committee by Mr. Carnegie is $20,000 a year for five years, it having been increased from $15,000 a year as a result of representations made to Mr. Carnegie by Lord Weardale, Chairman of the British delegation in the Interparliamentary Union. It has seemed to the Chairman and to the Treasurer that it was not good policy to spend a large portion of this annual credit in mere administration, including the salary of a Secretary, the rent of offices, and the payment of a staff of clerks. The Chairman and the Treasurer are of opinion that the cost of administration should be reduced to a minimum and that the credit at the disposal of the Committee should be applied in such

[11-18-07]

ways as will best promote the cause for which the Committee has been organized. Mr. Carnegie looks upon the Committee as his representatives and disbursing agents for whatever sums he may wish to give for this or similar purposes. He has already referred more than one applicant for aid to the Chairman of your Committee, and the Chairman understands that Mr. Carnegie proposes to make any additional payments for purposes of this character through your Committee.

On Mr. Carnegie's return from abroad in October, the Chairman sought an early conference with him and one with the Treasurer, Mr. Franks, and went over with them the facts which have been recited above. Both Mr. Carnegie and Mr. Franks agreed that the cost of administration ought to be greatly reduced and that Mr. Davis ought to be asked to retire from the Secretaryship. So far as the Chairman is concerned, he feels that his own name and those of the members of the Committee cannot be safely trusted to Mr. Davis's discretion in connection with any public or international undertaking.

Inasmuch as the lease of the present expensive rooms at 542 Fifth Avenue expires on December 1, the Chairman has requested the Secretary to terminate the occupancy at that date and to transfer the papers and records of the Committee to Columbia University, where they can be cared for, temporarily at least, without cost. He has also asked Mr. Davis to tender his resignation as Secretary, to take effect on December 1. When Mr. Davis's resignation is received, the Chairman has it in mind to ask Mr. Frederick P. Keppel, Secretary of Columbia University, to serve as temporary

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082138

[11-18-07]

Secretary at a nominal compensation, awaiting such action as the Committee themselves may take when they next meet. It is hoped to be able to arrange for a meeting of the Committee during the month of December, at which time the Committee will be asked to consider, among other matters, the advisability of making some public recognition of the work done at the recent Hague Conference by the members of the American delegation.

Faithfully yours,

Nicholas Murray Butler

Chairman.

Hon. Andrew D. White

Ithaca, N.Y.

GOLD MEDAL, PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION.

A. St. J. Newberry, President & Treasurer. Cleveland, Ohio. S. B. Newberry, Vice Prest. & Gen'l Manager. Sandusky, Ohio. P. B. Beery, Assistant Manager. Sandusky, Ohio. Frederick Arnold, Superintendent. York, Pa.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO. SANDUSKY, OHIO.

Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Factories: Bay Bridge, (Sandusky,) O., Syracuse, Ind., Dixon, Ill., and York, Pa.

Pennsylvania Works. York, Pa. Nov. 18, 1907.

Dear Grandfather:

I shall certainly take dinner with you on Thanksgiving day and shall come to Ithaca at any time you want me. You have only to tell me, you know. About the appraising of Mothers things, Wednesday, Nov. 27 will suit me and I shall make it a point to arrive in Ithaca that morning. I shall write to Arthur, and to Col. Verbeck asking that Arthur be allowed to come over. It seems to me something was said about Arthur's visiting his Father on Thanksgiving day but I am not sure. I hope you keep well and manage to enjoy the Autumn weather.

Affectionately,

Andrew.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082139

Burlington, Iowa, November 19, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:

I have taken the liberty of sending you by to-day's mail an address delivered here last Sunday by Rev. Wm. Salter, in his pulpit at the Congregational Church, of which he has been pastor for 62 consecutive years, it being the occasion of his 86th birthday.

Dr. Salter has done good literary work, having written an excellent biography of Hon. James W. Grimes, and the best history of Iowa up to the time of the admission of the state into the Union, besides other works. He has the true faculty of the historian, and his researches have been extensive. His life has been a beneficent and useful one.

His oldest son, Wm. M. Salter, is the well-known lecturer of the Ethical Culture Society.

I write this as a friend of Dr. Salter and entirely without his knowledge; but if you should find time to write him a note it will, I know, be a gratification to a noble man who has spent a lifetime in the service of his fellow men.

Yours truly,

C. W. Baehr

Dr Salter is a great admirer of yours and a diligent reader of your works. We are great Cornell people. For I have two of my sons.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE NEW YORK

37 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

Jan 21 accepted State room 254 $137.50

November 19th, 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White,-

I received your letter of the 18th instant, and am pleased to note that you contemplate going to the Mediterranean by our line.

On the steamer "Hamburg" sailing from here January 4th I have had reserved for you, staterooms No. 221 and 223, which cost $137.50 a berth or $550 for four persons. Also staterooms No. 2 and 4, on which I shall make you a special price of $600. These are very comfortable rooms as you will see from the enclosed plan.

South side

$137.50 4 $550.00

As the steamer "Moltke" sailing from here on January 29th, does not call at Naples you may not care to sail on her. You may know this is the Orient Cruise sailing of the ship, and before reaching Genoa she will call at Madeira, Cadiz, Gibraltar, Malaga and Algiers. Sufficient time is allowed at each point to visit the principal sights, as you will see from the enclosed itinerary of the Orient Cruise. This may be an inducement to you.

On the "Moltke" for which the demand is very strong, I can offer you staterooms No.276, 149 and 150 at $740. for four persons. I also enclose a plan of this vessel.

to Genoa.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082140

[11-19-07]

Dr. Andrew D. White, No.2. Nov.19th,1907.

I shall be pleased to do what I can to make you comfortable, and awaiting the pleasure of your reply, I am

Very truly yours,

E. L. Bowen

Encl.

D

L. R. Hamersly & Co.

PUBLISHERS

No. 1 WEST 34TH STREET

PUBLISHERS OF
MILITARY DICTIONARY
ARMY AND NAVY LISTS
RECORDS OF LIVING OFFICERS OF U. S. NAVY 7TH EDITION
HISTORY OF THE MARINE CORPS

PUBLISHERS OF
COMPANIONS OF THE LOYAL LEGION 1400 PORTRAITS
OFFICERS WHO SERVED IN THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1000 PORTRAITS
WHO'S WHO IN NEW YORK, 1907
WHO'S WHO IN PENNSYLVANIA, 1904

TELEPHONE 1516-38

NEW YORK, Nov 1907

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith is your sketch as it will appear in Men of America, which will be ready for issue in about fifteen days, and the price of which is, as you know, ten dollars per copy.

You are not a subscriber to the book personally, and we would be very much pleased to have you send us an order for a copy, but it occurs to us that you could use with advantage, one or more copies in the ~~concern~~ office with which you are connected.

Men of America is a reference book relating to the careers of these Americans who best represent the varied fields of professional, business, social or intellectual effort and influence, chosen with discrimination so as to exclude the mediocre and pretentious, and yet made sufficently comprehensive to include all those who by their position, achievements or character are to be included.

We have made the work a complete, exhaustive and authoritative dictionary of the most notable citizens of this great country, containing fuller sketches of contemporary Americans than any other volume, and with a more critical selection of names.

The book contains eight thousand sketches of the best American citizens with their correct addresses, and this feature alone makes the book extremely valuable to your association.

Men of America will have over two thousand pages of text, printed on fine paper and it will be bound in half morocco.

Yours very truly,

L. R. Hamersly & Co

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082141

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Berkeley, November 20, 1907.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November the fourteenth to President Wheeler, enclosing a bill and memorandum relating to the establishment of schools for the education of foreign subjects in this country. President Wheeler is in Washington this week, and is not expected home until Thanksgiving. Immediately upon his return this matter will be brought to his attention.

Very respectfully yours,

Ralph P Merritt

Secretary to the President.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF
The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C. Nov. 20, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
Ithica, New York.

My beloved Ambassador:

Your recent letter was very gratifying, although it did not encourage the hope of your presence at the meeting of the Executive Council of the Country Com. The several members have been so scattered that, up to the present, it has been quite impossible to hold one. Still, I am not wholly wanting in faith.

Besides some changes which it is thought should be made in the Foye Bill (No 24), there is a possibility of suggestions from Secretary C., of the "G. W. U." that will need to be considered. They have not been gathering in their millions, and are making themselves quite cordial lately.

Have just finished a new statement of the case for the Senate, giving it the form of an Appeal, which I think should go from the Council and not from myself alone. Should the members concur with me in the views expressed, Read it, yesterday P.M., to Ex-Senator Henderson, who was pleased to say of it, after an hour's listening, "It's fine not timed. It's the greatest paper ever written on the University question, rich in facts, forcible, and eloquent."

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082142

I was sorry to miss seeing Prof Schurman while in the city. Could not attend the meeting of the Association of State U. Presidents but went down last evening to President's reception, hoping to meet him & others.

Did I tell you of my interview with Chancellor Hamilton, of the American?

Spent two hours with him & Dicy Davidson a little while ago, holding high ground, after which he said:

"Governor Hoyt, I'm delighted that you came in to see us, & hope you'll come often. Your talk has broadened our views, and given us an uplift."

I've not entirely lost hope in the meeting of Profs at Washington. But, whether that shall prove possible or not am confident of seeing the beginning of the proposed National University one of these days. Between us, I don't mean to die before.

Yours most truly & affectionately yours,

Chas W. Hoyt.

Wednesday—

The Hamilton.

My dear Cousin Andrew.

It is my very kind of you to send the book—for me, I appreciate it very much, I think the English original will be best—perhaps.

Your kind words of my Hamilton,—have made me happy. It has been my hard for me to be alone these years he has been in College,—but I knew it was better

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082143

for him to have his College life without me - and if the development has been great I am not afraid for the lonely hours - He admires you very much and would like to have a serious talk with you. about his future. He is troubled to know what he shall do - It seems as if he might find some business in Syracuse. Where he could be successful

and happy. He has talents & character which will make his future, should he choose, a brilliant one. I hope you will encourage him to do so. He can have a most delightful home with me - & will be pleased to furnish it. He is thoroughly good & steady - has fine principles & excellent habits.

Pardon my writing to you - but I know you are interested in his welfare.

Yours very truly
Charles R. Miller.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082144

JAMES S. CAMPBELL,
ATTORNEY AT LAW,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
809 BERGER BUILDING
FOURTH AVENUE & GRANT STREET

November 21, 1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Sir:

After my call on you last week at Ithaca and your courtesy there extended me, I take the liberty of sending you an article I have written on Interstate Commerce Legislation of which I have been making a special study. I may say that in reading your autobiography I was much struck by one statement, namely, that a thorough investigation or study of a subject coming in your way had always stood you in good stead and had often led to very unexpected and desirable results. I think this statement there made led me more than anything else to investigate thoroughly the interesting subject of Interstate Commerce Legislation and as a result, though entirely unexpected, I have acquired very considerable business in that line. I therefore feel that I owe your book considerable.

Believe me,

Most sincerely yours,

James S. Campbell

HENRY CLEWS. Member N.Y. Stock Exchange. JAMES B. CLEWS. JOHN H. CLEWS. Member N.Y. Stock Exchange. C. P. HOLZDERBER. Member N.Y. Stock Exchange.

HENRY CLEWS & CO.
BANKERS.

INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.
STOCKS & BONDS BOUGHT & SOLD ON COMMISSION, FOR CASH OR ON MARGIN.
DEALERS IN U.S. BONDS AND OTHER HIGH GRADE INVESTMENT SECURITIES.
ACT AS FINANCIAL AGENTS FOR CORPORATIONS AND INVESTORS.

11, 13, 15 & 17 BROAD ST.
NEW YORK, Nov. 21, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Your kind favor of the 16th to hand and affords me great pleasure. To have met with your approval is enough to have satisfied the pride of any man. In my recent writings and addresses I have sought to discuss affairs in the fair, broad-minded spirit which the times demand and to respect all the arguments of those opposed to me, while striving to prove their fallacy. To have you say "well done thou good and faithful servant" is an honor which I appreciate at its full value.

Sincerely yours,

Henry Clews

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082145

The Council
of
The Colonial Society of Massachusetts
requests the honour of
Mr. White's
presence at the Annual Dinner
Thursday *evening November twenty-first*
at seven o'clock at the
Algonquin Club

Reply is requested to Mr. Henry W. Eaton, 28 State St. Boston.

PEACE ASSOCIATION OF FRIENDS
20 SOUTH 12TH STREET
PHILADELPHIA

SAMUEL MORRIS
PRESIDENT
AGNES L. TIERNEY
SECRETARY

11/21/1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Friend:

We are deeply interested in the proposal recently emphasized in high quarters to introduce rifle practice into the public schools. We propose to issue soon a small pamphlet containing objections to this plan as advocated in the pamphlet published by authority of the War Department for the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.

If we may count upon thee as one with us in believing that the introduction of rifle practice into our school system would be a backward step toward the militarism from which our country has been happily free and a menace to the progress of the peace movement, may we have in a few sentences a statement from thy personal point of view on this question for publication in our pamphlet?

With appreciation of the position thou hast repeatedly taken in behalf of the things that make for peace, I am

Sincerely thy friend,
Walter W. Haviland
Chairman, Literature Committee.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
082146

OFFICE
EAST 233 RD. STREET
WOODLAWN

WORKS
WOODLAWN
NEW YORK CITY

LAZZARI & BARTON COMPANY
ARTISTS IN STONE
NEW YORK

Nov. 21, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca N. Y.

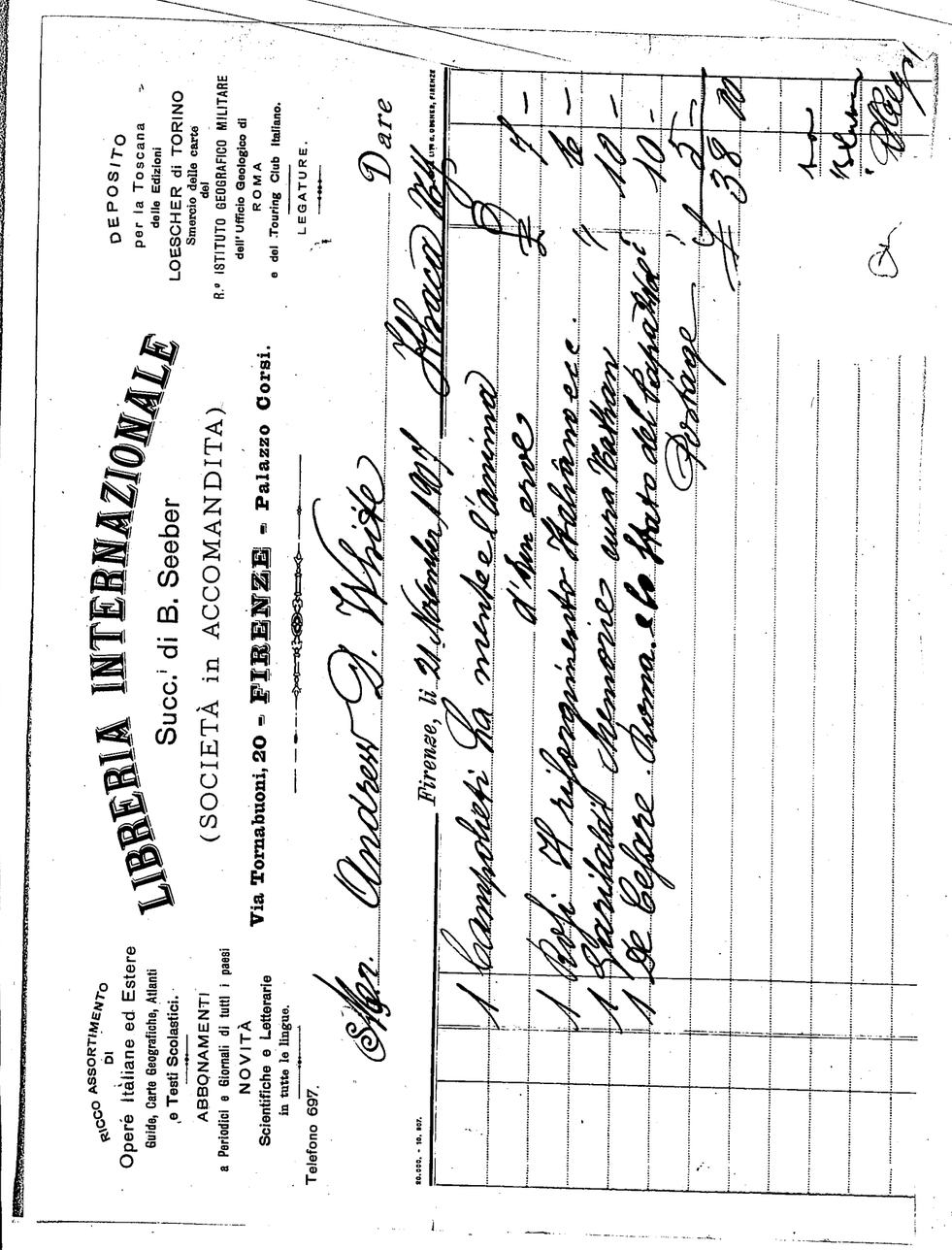
Dear Sir:-

In compliance with a request received from our representative Mr. F. E. York who had an interview with you a little over a week ago, we have made two drawings of crosses which we are sending to you under separate cover by mail to-day, also a small marker to go at the foot of the grave.

The design marked #2614A is 2'4" wide at the base by 1'0" thick, the arms are 2'0" wide in front and 6" thick on the side, total height of the stone is 5'0" the same as the other stone next where this is to stand. The carving with the letters I. H. S. are on the front only, the back being plain fine axed finish. We will furnish and set a stone of this design including building the foundation six feet in depth, and placing the stone at the head of the grave in lot at the Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse N. Y. for $465.00.

The design #2614B is 2'4" wide at the base by 9 1/2" thick and is also 2'0" wide across the arms and 6" thick at the top of the cross. We will furnish and set including foundation a stone of this design for $390.00.

We will furnish and set one marker to be 1'2" wide, 4" thick by 1'0 1/" high, including the foundation to be built six feet in depth on which the marker will be placed, all stones being set in a bed of soft Portland cement to make the stone and the foundation adhere together as if they were one stone. The inscription letters to go on the front of the stone of the same size and finish as those on the other stones will cost 85 cents each per letter.



The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082147

State House, Boston,

21 November, 1907.

The Honorable Andrew Dickson White, LL.D.,

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that at a Stated Meeting of

THE COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS,

held this day, you were elected an Honorary Member.

A copy of the By-Laws, with the Act of Incorporation, accompanies this notification.

Very Truly Yours,

Henry Ernest Woods

Corresponding Secretary, pro tempore.

NEWMAN & STAGG
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW
FIRST FLOOR SAVINGS BANK BUILDING
ITHACA, N.Y.
JARED T. NEWMAN C. TRACEY STAGG

Nov. 21. 1907

My dear Dr White:—

I leave town tonight and do not expect to return until Dec. 2.

I write you this because I told you I thought I might be here Friday Nov. 29th to assist Mrs Newberry. If he is here, he will find that my partner Mr Stagg fully understands the matter.

Should he not come, or should he for any reason find it inconvenient to attend, the proceeding can be postponed until the Christmas holidays, and it may possibly be that your own evidence will cover all that is necessary.

Respectfully yours,

Jared T. Newman.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082148

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca. N.Y.

My dear Mr White.

Reading the "Autobiography" of which you are the Author, I was much surprised to learn that at a very interesting crisis in your life, your book made Romance your heroine for a short time; and having heard my husband, when he was rector of this parish, mention Bishop Burt as at one time a teacher here, I at once recognized the scholarly Bishop of Connecticut as your valued friend and tutor. In the Cabinet de Cyprus Powers left to Florence his Library, with provision in his will for a fire proof building for its preservation.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082149

The gift was a valuable one, but unfortunately there is no endowment. By the action of the village authorities a sufficient tax has been levied to make it a free library, and to keep it open every day and evening, in charge of a competent librarian. Magazines and papers are supplied generously by friends interested, and many books have been added in the same way; as the place is very attractive to teachers and pupils from the school especially, who go there for books of reference, as well as to get books as they desire to read. Mr White, I am taking a great liberty, I trust you will not regard it as an unwarrantable one, in saying to you that an Autograph copy of the Autobiography of Andrew D. White would be a treasure to this library greatly valued and appreciated. My personal interest you will understand, when I tell you my husband went to his rest here, and my grandchildren are growing up here, and already eager readers of the books in "D." Town Library". If I should not have sought so valuable a gift, will you kindly forget that I have done so. Mr White. With cordial respect

Sincerely,
November twenty first
1907.

Rectory of
Episcopal Church
Novara

Berlin den 22sten Novem. 1907.
N Viktoria Luisestr. 37

Hochgeehrter Freund!

Seitdem wir Mrs. White's und Ihre liebenswürdige Gastfreundschaft in Ithaca genossen haben, sind verschiedene Monate verflossen, die für uns ungewöhnlich reich an geistiger Anregung waren. Unsere Reise hat sich unseren Plänen gemäss vollenden lassen. Wir drangen bis zum Stillen Ozean vor und fuhren durch Canada zurück. Meine amerikanischen Reiseeindrücke habe ich in einer Reihe von Briefen an die Frankfurter Zeitung gibt. Die Sammlung erscheint dieser Tage in Buchform. Dem Verleger ist angewiesen, Ihnen ein Exemplar zuzusenden. Vielleicht werden

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082150

Sie gelegentlich mal einen Blick
hinein.
Ich werde mir ferner gestatten,
Ihnen einen Artikel zu übersen-
den, den ich für das Dezember-
Heft der „Neuen Rundschau" ver-
fasst habe. Ich habe die Form eines
Briefes an einen amerikanischen
Freund gewählt, und versucht,
von den verwickelten Betriebe
unsrer deutschen inneren Politik
ein auch dem Fremden klares,
verständliches Bild zu entwerfen.

Die wirtschaftlichen Schwie-
rigkeiten, von denen die nächste
Zukunft beherrscht sein wird, wer-
den, glaube ich, bedeutende politi-
sche Nachwirkungen haben. Die
Unmöglichkeit, in Deutschland
das alte halbabsolutistische Regime
und die Junkerherrschaft aufrecht
zu erhalten, tritt mit jedem
Jahre deutlicher zu Tage. Die
Demokratisierung Deutschlands
erscheint unvermeidlich. Eine der-
artige Erkenntnis drängt sich der
Bevölkerung in den Zeiten einer
wirtschaftlichen Krisis immer
besonders deutlich auf.

Wir hoffen, dass es Ihnen und
Mrs. White gut geht. Meine Frau
wird ich denken noch oft mit gro-
ßem Vergnügen an die schönen
Tage zurück die wir im vorigen
Juni in Ithaca verleben durften.

Mit herzlichen Grüssen, auch an
Mrs White und seitens meiner Frau,
in ausgezeichneter Hochachtung
Ihr
freundschaftlich ergebener
M Barth

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082151

157 W. 103d St. N.Y. Nov 22/07

Dear Professor White

The item inclosed, clipped from the World stirred up my subconscious cerebrations into vehement activity. The inclosed "Exhibit" will explain the calamity that befell me one year and 305 days = 670 days ago during all of which time I have been a tenant of the bed unable to turn over. The first time I was got into a chair was about Sept 1st/06, on the 8th I walked a few steps with the vigorous help of nurses. Oct 14/06 I got out of doors for the first time in a wheel chair to register, Nov 4th had 2 rides during 9 on the 7th - auto ride of 5 minutes and was taken out in chair 2 or 3 times a week. Winter weather came on near the middle of Jan. This year I have not been as active as last Fall. Since July 1/06 I have been confined with convalescence but most of the time my improvement has been almost too slow for recognition.

Last August 11th I drew down and held a short reception in the carriage in front of the Republic Club.

I did my first writing in Nov/06

2 and have had quite a correspondence with Prof Dodge U. A. and Athy Detroit and Cutcheon at Ypsilanti, the last home of him and me before entering the University. My mind has been more vigorous than the body. I have sent you at times a number of things I have given to the Prof. the last a description of the "Third Term" the Globe took the unwarranted license to cut down, and I inclose the entire article in the Dundas Star on Cleveland's Venezuela message and my rule on Congressional Chronology. I inclose them in clippings which I request you kindly to return if you have received the others.

But all this is digression. My object in writing was to send congratulations and here I am in perplexity. From my point of view no good man is to be congratulated on the simple fact of 75 years getting behind him. I confess I have been getting sensitive on the point as a woman during this period of

3. W Jan 20/06 the day before the Jupiter-ian rock fell on me I completed my 73d year!!! Up to that time I had never experienced even a number of a feeling that I was getting "old stricken in years". I had experienced no lapse of energy. Purposefulness, forelooking and planning for the future. But my condition for the last nearly two years has forced me back onto a different range of reflections. O, the mystery and the pathos of the years!! but a sad feeling indicate approaching decay-down with them. On Jan 20 next. I shall be 75 - only 60 days now and I shall be where you were on the 7th inst, practically up with you and I write you to join me in a dash for the century stake. I congratulate you most heartily on the splendid record of achievements you have stamped on those years now banked up behind you and the youthful energy that still abides with you.

Page 4 on back of p1

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082152

5

With only one hand it is difficult sometimes to keep my existing materials in order. I hope you will not be greatly troubled in finding your way through - throw - this letter. If you kindly give me occasion to write another I will try to do better

I have a copy of the new history of Michigan in four large volumes by eleven authors Utley and Cutcheon

Dont you think that Goodeiches British Eloquence has monopolized the field about long enough? What do you say to

Denison's American Eloquence?

I should enjoy the work of getting up such a volume.

I congratulate you again and hope you may live as long as you desire

In memory of the good old days when we were boys together

Most sincerely

C. K. Denison.

WHY "STROKE"

Medical science has never assigned any reason or excuse for applying the term "stroke" to that dread malady Paralysis - but my experience with it has revealed a very sufficient reason for it. It is comprised in a brief statement of what happened to me thus

On the afternoon of Jan 21st 1906 just as my wife and I took our seats at the dinner table in the large swing door bell rang and woke echoes in the front to receive a caller leaving me alone in the room when presently a volcanic rock of about the size of an anvil or a good anchor thrown from Mars Saturn Jupiter Uranus or Neptune — it must have come from one of the exterior planets as it hardly could have gathered such momentum in falling from Mercury or Venus

2

WHY "STROKE"

— landed square on the roof of my belfry - and knocked me into oblivion in less time than a contact of the hammer with a nail-head in the hand of a strenuous blacksmith driving a fractious filly while the driver is coasting in the rain out on the cowgon. It threw me headlong on the floor over the left quarter back, breaking my right arm in a collision with a piece of furniture on the downward plunge and depositing the table with all the paraphernalia of a Sunday dinner directly on top of me. Then in less time than is required for one to hear the report of a rifle shot fired by himself a shadow, a cloud, a pall blacker than Tartarus overwhelmed me effectually shutting off all sense of the real. And I did not emerge from that shadow nor did a ray of light

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082153

[4-22-07]

I restate it till the last of June. During that period of more than five months I lay in the black darkness of unconsciousness except the few occasional brief moments of subconsciousness passed in dreams

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

35 AND 37 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

November 22, 1907.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, addressed to our Mr. Boas, we are pleased to note that you take staterooms #2 and 4 on the steamer "HAMBURG", sailing January 4th to Italy. As the rooms may be entered from the main companionway and do not open out on the promenade deck, we assure you that you will find them warm and comfortable.

We regret to inform you that the sailing of the steamer "DEUTSCHLAND" February 4th, has been withdrawn, and assuring you that we shall do all we can to make you thoroughly comfortable on the "HAMBURG", we remain,

Yours very truly,
HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE.
Cabin Department
Per Graede

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082154

The Independent
130 FULTON STREET
NEW YORK
EDITORIAL ROOMS

Telephone 3928 CORTLANDT
Cable Address INDEFULT NEW YORK

New York, November 22nd, 1907.

Pres. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear President White:-

I wonder if you would not now care to say something about the results of "The Hague Conference" in THE INDEPENDENT?

Very truly yours

Hamilton Holt

Managing Editor.

Gov. Hughes
Please write
Hughes 1 copy
Hughes Mss

STATE OF NEW YORK
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER
ALBANY
November 22, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:

Your letter of the 11th instant with regard to a proposed change in the law relating to the office of State Historian has been placed in my hands. I shall be glad to give the matter careful thought as I am much interested in the work of this Department.

With highest regard, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Hughes

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082155

OCEANIC
MAJESTIC
TEUTONIC
ADRIATIC
BALTIC
CEDRIC
CELTIC
ARABIC
GYMRIC
REPUBLIC
CRETIC
CANOPIC
ROMANIC

Regular
Services between
New York and
Southampton via
Plymouth and Cherbourg
Eastbound, and
Cherbourg and Queenstown
Westbound

New York
and Liverpool
via Queenstown

Boston
and Liverpool
via Queenstown

New York
and Mediterranean Ports

Boston
and Mediterranean Ports

Travelers Checks and
Letters of Credit issued
payable everywhere

WHITE STAR LINE

NEW YORK AND BOSTON
LIVERPOOL AND MEDITERRANEAN SERVICES

NEW YORK—CHERBOURG—SOUTHAMPTON SERVICE

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

NEW YORK, -	9 Broadway.
BOSTON, -	84 State Street.
CHICAGO, - -	90-96 Dearborn Street.
MINNEAPOLIS, -	121 South Third Street.
MONTREAL, - -	17 St. Sacrament Street.
NEW ORLEANS, -	219 St. Charles Street.
PHILADELPHIA, -	1819 Walnut Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, -	86 Ellis Street.
ST. LOUIS, - -	900 Locust Street.
ST. PAUL, - -	9 East 6th Street.
TORONTO, - -	41 King Street, East.
WASHINGTON, D.C.,	1306 F Street, N. W.
WINNIPEG, MAN.,	215 McDermot Avenue.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

NEW YORK, November 22nd, 1907

Dear Sir:-

N. B.—PASSAGES ARE ONLY BOOKED SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPEARING ON THE PASSAGE TICKETS.

We have your favor of the 20th instant. We note your remarks regarding the "Arabic" Cruise and also that you intend to sail to the Mediterranean prior to February 1908. Under the circumstances we enclose a list showing our sailings to Italian ports and we would advise that you send in your application as soon as possible in order to secure the best accommodation available at the rate you decide upon.

We also enclose plans of the steamers in this service and a schedule of first class fares. If we can be of further service to you in this respect, kindly command us.

Yours very truly,
WHITE STAR LINE
per W. A. Mitchell

2

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082156

The Association for International Conciliation.

THE INITIAL BRANCH OF THE ASSOCIATION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS
BERTHELOT — MEMBER FRENCH ACADEMY — SENATOR
BOURGEOIS — MEMBER HAGUE COURT — DEPUTY

SECRETARIES GENERAL
A. METIN
COLONIAL SCHOOL OF PARIS

JULES RAIS
SECRETARY OF THE ARBITRATION GROUP OF THE FRENCH PARLIAMENT

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
119 RUE DE LA TOUR, PARIS

TREASURER
ALBERT KAHN
102 RUE DE RICHELIEU, PARIS

ADVISORY BOARD
GENERAL NIOX
G. MENIER, DEPUTY
A. POIRRIER, SENATOR
DR. CHARLES RICHET
ADMIRAL REVEILLERE
PRINCE D'HENIN, DEPUTY
EUGENE CARRIERE, ARTIST
PASTOR CHARLES WAGNER
PAUL HERVIEU, FRENCH ACADEMY
ADOLPHE CARNOT, THE INSTITUTE
JULES CLARETIE, FRENCH ACADEMY
PAUL APPEL, FACULTY OF SCIENCES
BARON DE COURCEL, FORMER AMBASSADOR
SULLY-PRUDHOMME, NOBEL LITERARY PRIZE AND OTHERS

PRESIDENT FONDATEUR
BARON D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT
MEMBER HAGUE COURT
SENATOR

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
HAYNE DAVIS
SECRETARY
TELEPHONE 4685 BRYANT—542 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN BRANCH OF THE ASSOCIATION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS
ANDREW CARNEGIE — ANDREW D. WHITE

PRESIDENT
NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER
PRESIDENT OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

VICE-PRESIDENT
RICHARD BARTHOLDT
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN INTER-PARLIAMENTARY GROUP

SECRETARY
HAYNE DAVIS

TREASURER
ROBERT A. FRANKS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN BRANCH
NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER, CHAIRMAN
RICHARD BARTHOLDT, VICE-CHAIRMAN
LYMAN ABBOTT, EDITOR
JAMES SPEYER, BANKER
RICHARD WATSON GILDER, AUTHOR
STEPHEN HENRY OLIN, ATTORNEY AT LAW
SETH LOW, FIRST HAGUE CONFERENCE
ANDREW D. WHITE, FIRST HAGUE CONFERENCE

November 23rd, 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
New York.

My dear Dr. White:-

I hand you herewith copy of my report as Secretary of the International Conciliation.

At the next meeting of the Committee, the future policy of the American Branch will have to be determined. The report may look forbidding on account of its size, but it has been carefully prepared and in order to act upon the recommendations which will be made at the next meeting, it is desirable that this report be read prior to the conference of the members of the Committee.

I should be very glad to receive any suggestions which may occur to you after reading the report.

Faithfully yours,

Hayne Davis

Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C. Nov. 23, 1907.

My dear Ambassador White:

In view of the late action of the Association's State University Presidents, and for other reasons, it is highly important that we have a meeting of our Executive Council next week. Surely you will not fail us. Name the day, & we will try to meet it.

Cordially Yours, John W. Hoyt

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082157

ENTIRELY NEW THROUGHOUT. TELEPHONE SERVICE IN EACH ROOM.

The Colonial.

W. A. REISI,
PROPRIETOR.

DINING ROOM ON SIXTH FLOOR.

YORK, PA.

Saturday Nov 23.07.

My dear Mr White:

Andrew has asked me to write you that he cannot come to Ithaca for Thanksgiving owing to a rather persistent attack of fever which has kept him in bed for nearly a week - His father was here when he was taken ill and, for better care advised Andrew to go to the hospital where he now is - well taken care of and altogether as comfortable as he can be made. Spencer returned to Sandusky last Wednesday and I had a talk with Andrew's doctor last evening in which he told me frankly he could not say exactly what the trouble is - His temperature is

ENTIRELY NEW THROUGHOUT. TELEPHONE SERVICE IN EACH ROOM.

[11-23-07]

The Colonial.

W. A. REISI,
PROPRIETOR.

DINING ROOM ON SIXTH FLOOR.

YORK, PA.

2

101.° or thereabouts and there are no specific symptoms to determine the nature of the fever - There is some suspicion of typhoid but no certainty as yet - and it may well be merely a Malarial fever to which, Spencer tells me, Andrew has been subject in early days —

I am staying here to look after our new plant and shall remain as long as I may be needed - I will keep you informed if A. cannot do so himself and will, of course send daily bulletins to his father - I assure you there is no cause for alarm and beg you to believe me

Very sincerely yours
William B. Newberry.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082158

GRIGGS, BALDWIN & PIERCE

27 PINE STREET, NEW YORK

JOHN W. GRIGGS
LEONARD D. BALDWIN
ARTHUR J. BALDWIN
FRANKLIN PIERCE
MARTIN CONBOY

FRANK A. CLARY
EDWARD T. MAGOFFIN
PHILIP S. HILL
C. STRAWDER BATE

Acknowledged Nov 25th

November 23rd, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

On the 30th day of January next, the Cortland County Society in New York and vicinity, consisting of residents in New York, Connecticut and New Jersey, who have at some time resided in Cortland County, or who are descendants of people who have resided in Cortland County, to the number of about 500, have their annual meeting at the Hotel Knickerbocker, in the City of New York. We generally have present about 125 to 150. This meeting, however, is commemorative of the anniversary year of the County's life, it having been separated from Onondaga and made a county in the year 1808, and we hope to have a larger number of persons in attendance.

You, more than any other person who was born or who has resided in Cortland County, have given luster to your Country's history, and we are most anxious to induce you to attend this anniversary meeting and speak to us. We will pay all the expenses of your coming here and remaining here, and while you are in New York, and will do everything in our power to make your stay pleasant.

Can you come, and will you come? My partner, Mr. Arthur J. Baldwin, a graduate of Cornell, is to be in Ithaca on the 2nd day of December, to attend the Circuit Court, and he will call upon you with reference to the matter of your coming. Do not say "No" to our invitation.

I asked the Macmillan Co. a few days ago to send you a book which I have written and which was published early in the year. I send you a notice of it in the N. Y. "Times" Supplement; of this morning. I trust you will find time to read it. I have a new book which will appear in the course of a month or two, and in which I have referred at length to your noble address on the "Message of the 19th Century to the 20th," delivered upwards of 20 years ago, as I remember. I formed the acquaintance of Mrs. White in 1895, coming home from Naples. Kindly remember me to her.

Very respectfully yours,

Franklin Pierce

Presidential Secy.

P/O

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082159

Union Club
Tacoma, Washington

Nov. 23. 07

Andrew D. White

My Dear President:

I have just read in the Sun President Schurman's Tribute to Gov. Hughes. He ought to be a Delegate-at-Large as you were in 1884. He could make a superb Nominating Speech. On this Show we are talking Cannon and Hughes. Second place for Cannon is

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082160

November 24th
1897.

American Legation.
The Hague. Netherlands.

My dear Mr White,

Your Charming letter for my Husband has just been received, & I hasten to say that Mr Rice sailed for America some three weeks ago. I have taken much pleasure in forwarding the Dame to him & know that he will very much appreciate the souvenir. I know that he will want to see both you White & yourself if possible during his short stay in America.

impossible. Hence O. and W. Recent events in Ohio and the Country at large are rapidly, in our opinion, eliminating the Sec. of War.

Our great President is in a corner at last. He may do his duty, but he has lost his power & name his successor.

Yours Sincerely,
John A. Rea.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082161

We moved to Dresden
appreciate any suggestion
in your part to me
Prove to Letter of
Germany & Berlin
in particular. And
your experience there
was to be varied.
We have had a unique
early happy experience
in our Diplomatic
posts - being entirely
Family friends of theirs
both & quite averse
to leaving them. And
Now appointment to
Germany came as
a complete surprise
& no doubt - Unsolicited & unexpected.
I had been out to
dinner one night
& playing Cards
after both came in
returning - I found
Four Cards [illegible]
lying on the table
Hastily I was afraid
to open them for fear
My Husband had gone down.
Imagine my surprise
& joy to find that the
Kaiser appointed
Ambassador to Germany.
He was then in the
middle of the Ocean
but the news followed
him by wireless, so
that before he reached
shore he had received
several communications.
I think there is
some fatality about

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082162

The Hague, for you
nee Decuir dear
Ed White that it
was here my Husband
received the news
of his appointment
as Assistant Secretary
of State. The dear
old Hague, I love
it and shall never
know how to tear
myself away from
ade the dear friends
here. And this
last summer has
been a wonderful
experience. And I
am the only one
who stayed to glean
in the aftermath
of the Peace Conference.
For as soon as the
Conference was over

[11-24-07]

everyone ran away
& left me. It was
fortunate that I had
leg the ship for the
Danchow Villa has
been like a fort in
time of siege ever
since the news of
Mr. Hicks appointment
first broke loose.
I did not know
at first but I feared
have to have in
my calmness & surrender
will be due to
the compliment of
American Culture
that every outbreak
has been victoriously
repressed. I had
just fallen through
Thanksgiving for the
Ambassador made
me left much like
P.P.C.s when this

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082163

broke upon me!
And as the delegates
had again left
Mrs Lee. So soon
as I can my dear
dear Miss Ohr
away to Paris - I am
dreadfully in need
of change - dear Mr
Hale I must see
you before I close
how many kind things
I heard asked of you
this summer. And
the least of it are
so that they were
as just as true. How
pleasant it will be
to take every one
one of them Next fall
Dear Mr Hales!
how often I thought
of him too. There are
many things I should
like to say but I dare
not say them on paper.
I sent to a family
Shipman the name

Know any thing to
disparage. I found that
Father Field much
love to Mrs Hale & Carrie.
Our Friedrich are back
in Germany this winter
Klasing in Leipzig
Mich are Amerikaner
Professor & Cochrane
in Dresden at School.
I am thinking of
my Husband & Lulu
this last week for Christ
made that I may
run on & spend
Christmas with the
Friedrich. This week
I am expecting de
Beaumont here my
Husband's Executor.
If I had known the
storm that was about
to break on my inno-
cent head I should
I never have accom-
panied my Husband
to America. It

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082164

Possibly I may want to come out to the States in next May or June, but see these two plans may interest Brut. With many yours cordially & Mrs Hinton every success & pleasure in your studies, & much concerned appreciation & thanks, always Quick July & devotedly Jules L. P. Love.

This letter from enclosed was written by one of our American delegates & dedicated to our Villa.

The Association for International Conciliation.

THE INITIAL BRANCH OF THE ASSOCIATION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS
BERTHELDT, MEMBER FRENCH ACADEMY, SENATOR
BOURGEOIS, MEMBER HAGUE COURT, DEPUTY

SECRETARIES GENERAL
A. METIN
COLONIAL SCHOOL OF PARIS
JULES RAIS
SECRETARY OF THE ARBITRATION GROUP OF THE FRENCH PARLIAMENT

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
119 RUE DE LA TOUR, PARIS

TREASURER
ALBERT KAHN
102 RUE DE RICHELIEU, PARIS

ADVISORY BOARD
GENERAL NIOX
G. MENIER, DEPUTY
A. PDIRRIER, SENATOR
DR. CHARLES RICHET
ADMIRAL REVEILLERE
PRINCE D'HENIN, DEPUTY
EUGENE CARRIERE, ARTIST
PASTOR CHARLES WAGNER
PAUL HERVIEU, FRENCH ACADEMY
ADOLPHE CARNOT, THE INSTITUTE
JULES CLARETIE, FRENCH ACADEMY
PAUL APPEL, FACULTY OF SCIENCES
BARON DE COURCEL, FORMER AMBASSADOR
SULLY-PRUDHOMME, NOBEL LITERARY PRIZE
AND OTHERS

PRESIDENT FONDATEUR
BARON D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT
MEMBER HAGUE COURT
SENATOR

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
HAYNE DAVIS
SECRETARY
TELEPHONE 4685 BRYANT—542 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN BRANCH OF THE ASSOCIATION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS
ANDREW CARNEGIE, ANDREW D. WHITE

PRESIDENT
NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER
PRESIDENT OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

VICE-PRESIDENT
RICHARD BARTHOLDT
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN INTER-PARLIAMENTARY GROUP

SECRETARY
HAYNE DAVIS

TREASURER
ROBERT A. FRANKS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN BRANCH

NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER, CHAIRMAN
RICHARD BARTHOLDT, VICE-CHAIRMAN
LYMAN ABBOTT, EDITOR
JAMES SPEYER, BANKER
RICHARD WATSON GILDER, AUTHOR
STEPHEN HENRY OLIN, ATTORNEY AT LAW
SETH LOW, FIRST HAGUE CONFERENCE
ANDREW D. WHITE, FIRST HAGUE CONFERENCE

November 25th, 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
New York.

My dear Dr. White:-

I take pleasure in sending to you by express today, some documents which think will be useful:

1 copy of the report of the National Arbitration and Peace Congress,
1 copy of each of the documents distributed by the American Branch of the Conciliation.
1 copy of the March, 1907, Bulletin of the Conc iliation Internationale,
1 copy of Pour la Limitation des Despenses Navales, by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant,
1 copy of a biographical sketch of d'Estournellee, by G. Rudler.

Faithfully yours,

Hayne Davis
Secretary.

1 copy of the report of the Interparliamentary Conference at Vienna, 1903, also accompanies the above.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082165

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

November 25, 1907.

Dear Mr. White:

I have your letter of the 23d instant. You may possibly know that Mr. Longworth, my son-in-law, has introduced a bill to purchase residences for our Ambassadors. We have not had much success as yet. Of course it ought to be done. Will do what I can.

With regard,

Sincerely yours,

Theodore Roosevelt

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca N.Y.

My dear Mr White,

Your very kind letter came to me this morning's mail, and I thank you more than I can express for your ready and gracious compliance with a request that was made with only a little hesitation. While on a visit in Ithaca last summer, I read the "Autobiography" with deep interest and enjoyment, and was so impressed with its value as an inspiration to young men, that when I came

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082166

home I recommended it for the Library. I was told it had been desired, but was a more expensive work than they could afford to buy. Not being in circumstances to present the work myself, after long consideration I ventured to apply to you Mr Winter being assured that, if I read aright, you would not regard it as a liberty I should not have taken, even if you did not grant my request. If Dr Bowes had been living, the Library would have possessed the work when it first appeared. You would indeed find many changes in Ontario since you have visited it. Mr Leonard Aitken and his wife, and two daughters and one son, have all passed out of this life, and their pleasant home is long since broken up. Mr Aitken was senior warden of this parish, when my husband was rector. The only connection of the family left here is Judge Q. C. Gay, the nephew of Mr Aitken. The house where the Bowes lived is an old landmark. I learn from your letter with surprise that Bishop Delancey was consecrated in St Paul's, Syracuse; I had always understood, it was at the Church in Philadelphia, in which he was Consecrated, where he was rector. What a princely man, what a grand Bishop! I have seen friends in St Paul's Syracuse, the late Dr Lockwood. I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082167

The Grange, Toronto
Nov. 25, 1917

My dear White

I am very glad to

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[2]

You tell me the number of graduates is larger this year than ever before. It is larger than it ever was in any other institution in the country that I know of. Is the increase in the number of graduates in the higher walks of life proportionate?

[11-25-07]

and scientific professions [3] grows in like measure, will you not be in danger of having a number of men with capabilities entirely out of ambition awakened by a high education, but without sufficient means to lasting bread?

As for myself, I am happy to say, in my dear wife, I am most happily, I am confidently well, strong and active for my age, and will fulfil the promise which I exacted of her on our marriage day, that she would never hamper me. She tells me that she is willing to any lengths at least than any price of ambition, political or literary, a most happy home.

I hope and believe that you will enjoy your trip to Sicily. The island is full

[4]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082169

ii -

of historical interest, & I found Palermo delightful. When I was at Palermo a curious thing occurred. A new Government coming in at Rome, said a strong man at the head, undertook to cleanse Palermo of the leaders of the Mafia who had notoriously committed a number these years before

& had all that time stalked in perfect immunity. There was no chance of a verdict at Palermo; so they changed the venue to Milan, where, when I left Italy, they had got so far as to commit twenty witnesses for refusing to give evidence

against the Mafia. From Milan they changed the venue again to Bologna, where when I last left Italy they had a verdict.

For me, looking days are over. I have been going down hill rather fast of late. I set out in life with a weak constitution, which was strengthened after ... by

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082170

[8]

[illegible]

visit to Syracuse; [illegible]

[illegible]

visit to Ithaca this Fall. I

still cherish the hope of calling

next Term in the Spring.

Give my kindest

[11-25-07] [97]

regards to Mrs. White

Ever yours most truly

Goldwin Smith.

P.S. You will of course

visit Syracuse: a most

interesting scene. The

narrative in Thucydides

of the retreat of the

Athenians is thrilled by

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082171

[11-25-07]

[10]

critics to be in finest against over-reaching ambitions.

G. S.

quite price &

warning. Last - breakfast

may be putting it rather

high, but it is unquestionably

very fine. The whole history

of the Peculiar exhibition

is a magnificent knife

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082172

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 25, 1907.

Hamilton Holt, Esq.,
Managing Editor,
Office of the Independent,
130 Fulton St.,
New York City.

Dear Mr. Holt:

I would be very glad to comply with your kind and flattering suggestion in the matter of an article on the Hague Conference, but at present I am greatly hurried and driven by work which cannot be delayed, in view of my approaching departure from home with my family. Under these circumstances I must ask you to excuse me.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082173

Very sincerely yours,

Andrew D. White

St. John's ~~Cathedral~~ Rectory.

Syracuse, N. Y. Nov 26 1907

Dear Ambassador

I did not answer your kind letter immediately, because I thought that your suggestion of printing & distributing the article should be maturely considered.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082174

against the publication
before the appearance in the
Times the following
points seem strong
the Times would be
less likely to publish
it if cleared of a
large private distribution
the Bishops would be less
influenced by the arguments
~~to~~ printed privately than

they would be by a reprint
from a great World-paper
although the limitation of
Christ says "Consider what is
said, rather than who says
it" the precept is more
admired than obeyed.
Cannot we wait for a good
thing? Tom Taylor in
Punch strikes a high note
on Lincoln when he says

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082175

he was not "feverish for fame"
"Iron-like he grew by blows".
Your kindly advocacy of
my paper may cause many
to pause, who were quick
~~to~~ to judge unwisely.
Mr Mundy, whom you know
well, often visits me and his
quick mark spirit, shows that
charity is the greatest virtue.
Gratefully Always
Michael Cleary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF
The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C. Nov. 26, 1907.

My dear Ambassador White:

Have written an appeal for action to Senate, which has been highly approved by members of Council now here and will be signed by them, unless Chief Justice should hesitate to do directly interfere with legislation, in which case we want your name first. Am revising text with the view of eliminating caveats & shortcomings as much as possible. Will further modify as far as can to suit your views; but we must have your name, and both Bill and Appeal must go to Senate on Monday.

We were greatly hoping to have you here during week for revision of Bill.

Should this reach you too late for return before Monday, please wire me authority to use your name.

With all my heart,

Most truly yours.

John W. Hoyt.

Am making a rally as never before.

H.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082176

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

November 26th., 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of the 22nd. inst. came duly to hand. I regret that the item of Union Pacific Railway preferred 4% was not clear to you. In your letter under date of 16th. inst., you request the information or to quote your letter, "Also please state when Union Pacific stock pays". As you did not specify which stock, common or preferred, I listed both in with the other securities asked about. As you hold $4500 preferred 4%, I stated this amount payable Apr. and Oct. which pays $180 per year. This stock is divided $3375 Trust Estate and $1125 General Fund. You do not hold any Union Pacific common but I simply stated the rate paid and time of payment of this stock as I might infer was requested in your letter.

As to the matter of the University Ave. house, in regard to the policy which might be followed by Judge Andrews, I am unable at this time to state. I intend to visit him this afternoon if possible and learn his intentions, and will write you regarding this matter very shortly.

As to any tangible evidence of purchase or possession of Reading first preferred stock, I beg to say that as this stock was purchased through First National Bank of Ithaca, they undoubtedly will report to you upon receipt of acquisition of same. We have nothing in the way of an acknowledgement here in connection with the purchase. Checks enclosed received and deposited. [Barrett]

Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1907

237. EAST AVENUE

Dear Dr White:

I should be very happy to come to Ithaca to pay my respects to you, and to talk over many matters of interest, if this were possible; but my brief visit is so crowded that I do not ... just how I could do it. I am writing to ask if you expect to be soon in New York or Washington. I shall be in New York from the 2d to the 9th, and in Washington from the 10th to the 15th of December at

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082177

best. Are you likely to be in either place during those times? In New York I shall stay at the Holland House and in Washington at the Arlington. I shall be here, as above, with my friend Dr Ely, until Saturday next. My permanent address in this country is the Department of State.

Mrs. Hill charges me to bear to you and Mrs. White and Miss Karin her love, and I wish to add her message my own most affectionate regards.

Faithfully yours,
David J. Hill

C. E. Sanford, President. Fred. L. Dewey, Vice President. Frank M. Peck, Cashier.

The People's Bank of Potsdam, N.Y.

Potsdam, N.Y. Nov 26 1902

Hon Andrew D. White.
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Sir - I am sending you by express my late book, "Fellus Essays &c," I enlisted Cornell in 1869 and got a full discharge at the close of the year in June 1871 - I did not muster you while there though I often saw you -

I own and have read your History of the Warfare of Science with Theology with great pleasure and I turn to it sorry now & then - It is certainly a great work. The wonder to me has always been how you could in a life time consult so many

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082178

works and authorities —
I thank you for the information and great benefit I have derived from it; —
Some years ago I published a history of the town of Hopkinton, my native town, a work of 600 pages — I lost money by it, but I do not regret it — I am to that I am to lose on my last book — I will soon bring out a Thomas Sanford genealogy notwithstanding —
If you can find in the book anything of sufficient merit to warrant you in giving it a friendly word that I may use with others, I should indeed be most pleased, highly pleased - gratified —
Sincerely Yours
C E Sanford

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR OF THE SUMMER SESSION

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N. Y.

Nov. 27, 1897.

The Hon. Andrew D. White,
East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:

As suggested by you yesterday, I take the liberty of reminding you that you intended to send me a brief greeting to the teachers of New York. You have yourself set forth in the plainest way the nature and the importance of the American Public School task, and a word of encouragement from you to the 37,000 persons working at this task in New York State will give cheer and aid.

Sincerely yours,

George P. Fisher.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082179

Capital $250.000. No 6. Surplus $500.000.

The First National Bank

Syracuse, N.Y.

Bond Department

New York Correspondents
Spencer Trask & Co.

November 27, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

c/o Cornell University,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we are this day crediting your account $250.00 being amount of interest due you Nov. 1st on $10,000 U. S. Sinking Fund 5s, purchased from us.

The reason for our receiving the dividend is that we were unable to have the bonds registered in your name in time to have the dividend go directly to you. In future, however, you will receive it direct.

Yours truly,

A W Loasby

Manager Bond Department

ESTABLISHED 1844 INCORPORATED 1902

TREMAN, KING & CO.

JOBBERS OF

HARDWARE

ITHACA, N.Y.

November 27th, 1907.

Dear Mr. White:

The enclosed card may be of interest to you, as it bears the address of a maker of memorial tablets. I remember that you were looking up this class of firms a short time ago. Do not bother to acknowledge it.

Unless you inform me, by phone or otherwise, that Monday evening will not be a convenient time, I will come up then to dispose of the cancelled checks. I hope that the delay is not a matter of serious inconvenience to you. Just now is, perhaps, the first time in a year that I could not have attended to them promptly.

I remain, with respect, and with renewed thanks and gratitude for your letter,

Sincerely yours,

W. H. VanDuzer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082180

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

November 27, 1907.

S i r:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution for the year ending June 30, 1907, which will be presented at the meeting of the Board of Regents, December 3, 1907.

It is anticipated that at this meeting the following items of business will be brought by the Secretary to the attention of the Regents:-

1. Minutes of the Meeting of March 6, 1907, in abstract.
2. Communications from Regents.
3. Annual Report of the Secretary.
4. Resolution of the Executive Committee relative to the audit of accounts.
5. Statement of the Permanent Committee.
6. Acknowledgments.
7. Estimates. (Proposed resolution relative to an item for adapting the upper Smithsonian hall to National Gallery of Art.)
8. Secretary's statement.
   a. National Gallery of Art. (Proposed resolutions of thanks to Mr. William T. Evans and Trustees of Corcoran Gallery of Art.)

[11-27-07]

b. Request of British Consul General, at Genoa, for donation to cemetery in that city.
c. Miscellaneous matters relating to the affairs of the Institution and its branches.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles D. Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

P

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082181

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

BRISTOL, ENG.,

November 27th, 1907

Andrew D. White, LL.D. Esq.,
Ithica,
New York.

My dear Ambassador White:-

I have the honor to transmit to you some newspaper notices of my coming to Bristol. Since you took such an active and helpful part in assiting me to enter the Consular Service, I believe they will interest you.

With best wishes, and renewed thanks,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

J. Perry Worden,

Consul.

BRISTOL TIMES AND MIRROR.

NOVEMBER 23, 1907.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE IN BRISTOL.

ARRIVAL OF DR. WORDEN.

The vacancy caused by the transfer to Cardiff of Mr. Lorin A. Lathrop—who so well and for so long sustained the important position of Consul at this port for the American Government—has been filled, and in the manner notified by this journal some little time since. Dr. J. Perry Worden has duly taken over the duties at the Consulate, Queen Square, since last week, and, with the Vice and Deputy-Consul (Mr. Richard Castle) at his side, it may be confidently taken for granted that it will not be long ere "the doctor" has a real grip of Bristol affairs. The briefest of conversations with the newcomer is sufficient to reveal that he is a man of deep, yet agreeable, personality, and one who in every way will be a great acquisition to the local Consulate corps. For years this city has been fortunate in the calibre of the officials who serve their respective countries here in this capacity—real business men, alive to their responsibilities and discharging them always with a courtesy and tact which make it a pleasure to seek information from them or to come into commercial contact with them.

Dr. Worden is not the American one is made acquainted with through the medium of light literature, but of the type of the quiet-spoken, highly-educated American, teeming with forceful thought, possessing a thorough appreciation of humour, courteous, together with great conversational ability—all of which should stand him well socially. In his quiet way he is an enthusiast, with ideals. He seems to realise in the widest sense of the term that his position here is primarily that of an ambassador of commerce, and one is not surprised, therefore, that he regards this channel of intercourse between nations as the best possible means of producing good feeling and that which invariably follows—namely, friendly relationship. In a word, our friend may be said to be a representative of that considerable class of Americans who have built a literary and an academic career on a practical business experience, and who are now being attracted to the American Consular Service through the changes instituted at Washington by President Roosevelt, Secretaries Root and Wilson, and Chief Clerk Carr. The re-organisation dates from April, 1906, since when new appointments have been made by examination, and so for the future the Consular service will be recruited rather than by political nomination.

As to Dr. Worden, it may be said that he was one of 54 who tried the Civil Service Examination in July last, and one of 13 who passed. As a young man, he was in a New York book pnblishing concern, and also learned the printer's trade, thus getting an insight into business. Later, he was a journalist on the "New York Sun," and Ambassador Reid's paper, the "New York Tribune," being sent to Europe by them. He is a graduate and post-graduate of Columbia University in New York City, and studied nearly five years in Holland, France, and Germany, taking his Doctor of Philosophy degree at the German University of Halle. Since 1900 he has been Professor of Modern Languages in several Colleges, and a University extension lecturer at leading Universities. For many years he has been growing in literary reputation, publishing and preparing to publish several books, also contributing to leading American and European magazines. Some years ago he became a staff writer for the "Nation," a paper which won high encomiums from the British Ambassador at Washington. Amongst his recreations are to be numbered cycling and photography.

Dr. Worden does not come to this country quite as a stranger, for in 1892 he did a tour of the United Kingdom with bicycle and camera, and his impressions made a series of interesting magazine articles. He came in contact with several notable people on that occasion, and he prizes greatly a drinking glass in his collection of souvenirs, which was given him by Mr. and Mrs. Gladstone. Three years later he again toured Scotland and England a-wheel, and was in London in 1896 for a part of the summer. He declares that his impressions gained by his previous experience of this country are of the happiest, and he is delighted that he comes to represent his country at such a place as Bristol, with its rich historical incidents and its long associations with America. Dr. Worden looks forward with special interest to a stay here long enough to enable him to resume his study of English life and ways.

He takes up his Consular duties—so well performed by his literary predecessor, Mr. Lathrop, and recently in charge of the experienced Vice-Consul, Mr. Castle—with enthusiasm, and considers he starts this career with happy auguries. On arriving in London, he had a fine view of the Lord Mayor's procession, which in America is regarded as one of the great historical customs of the old country. By the by, he speaks in terms of the highest admiration at the way the British police generally do their duty, and their fine regard of what he terms citizens' rights. Coming to Bristol, he is delighted to find that a few months hence the Royal Edward Dock will be added to the ocean traffic accommodation of the port. The citizens will be glad to know that he looks forward to great commercial results ensuing, and he declares that never was there a time when better relations existed between the English and American Governments, and never were the authorities in Washington more desirous of promoting and greatly increasing trade between the two countries. This brief account should present Dr. Worden in a helpful light to our citizens, amongst whom he expects to live for some little time, and whom, to use his own words, "he hopes to serve."

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082182

THE WESTERN DAILY PRESS, BRISTOL,

NOVEMBER 23, 1907.

FROM WASHINGTON TO BRISTOL.

THE NEW AMERICAN CONSUL.

A PERSONAL SKETCH.

In the course of a chat which I had with Dr. J. Perry Worden, America's new Consul in Bristol, it struck me very forcibly that it would not be very long before the latest representative to come to the city from the States had established a firm footing of cordial friendliness in an ever increasing community of social acquaintances, and that, on the other hand—and this point is, of course, strictly speaking, more important to the success of the Consulate than the other — his commercial activity would quickly arouse the attention and admiration of all with whom his responsible position brought him into contact.

[Photo by Protheroe, Bristol.]

Dr. Worden is distinctly and essentially American, but, thanks to an experience of the world, gained by extensive travel, he is cosmopolitan in his sympathies, and this fact alone should prove of inestimable value to him in his new capacity, for if ever there was an office where broad-mindedness and clear insight are happy auguries of future welfare Dr. Worden has surely been elected to it. Naturally, having only arrived in Bristol on Monday, the Consul was scarcely able to dilate very freely upon matters which will subsequently interest him locally. However, as first impressions are undoubtedly most important, and in the opinion of not a few people who have every reason to stick to their belief, are frequently the determining factors in subsequent or ultimate events, it did suggest itself to me that the Consul's first impressions of our country and our city, upon his arrival in an official capacity, would be of some interest. In 1892 Dr. Worden came to England, and again in 1895 and 1896, and he particularly noticed certain changes which had taken place in the country between those dates and the present time.

"In 1896," he said, "I remember I was not greatly impressed with certain features of London's underground railroads. The atmosphere was damp, and the trains themselves were most miserably lighted. In 1900 I was struck by the fact that the French, in Paris, had clearly outdistanced the Londoners in this particular respect. The underground system of railroad in New York city," continued the Doctor, critically, "is probably, all in all, the best underground railroad in the world, notwithstanding its great heat, and which is now being remedied. It is certainly a great piece of engineering skill, especially when one considers the thousands of tons of solid rock which have had to be negotiated."

"And to-day?" I asked.

"To-day, on going to London, one finds two or three new railroads which are much ahead of anything London has had before, and which possess a number of interesting features of their own."

"What other changes or improvements have you noticed?" I asked.

Dr. Worden said he thought English cities had improved generally. "They have with few exceptions," he said, "felt the needs of an advanced age, and are doing everything to meet the demands of a progressive era."

"And how does Bristol strike you?" was my next question.

"I am immensely pleased with all I have seen up till now," the Consul answered. "I find Bristol full of interest. Firstly, it is a city full of the modern business spirit, and secondly it is a city which has a most interesting and historic past. The place is full of well preserved monuments to the memory of that past."

"Then there is, I may say, nothing in what you have seen of the commercial and business methods of the city, to which you, as an American, with cosmopolitan ideas, can take exception, or in any way find fault with?" I queried.

Dr. Worden smiled at this question. "There is one thing," he said, "which I am gradually adapting myself to, but which at first did cause me at the very least a little inconvenient. It is the easy going style of the Britisher, whether in Bristol or London, of beginning each business day of his life. At an hour when the average American business agent or financier has about half finished his day's work the city gentleman of Bristol or London is calmly taking his coffee and eggs, and reading his morning newspaper, and business proper does not commence much before nine o'clock in the morning."

The mention of the morning paper led me to put a question to the Consul as to what he thought of British journalism compared with the news providers across the water. His reply to my question on this topic was, I thought, typical of the man, in that it revealed his intention—and that a capital one—to guard against invidious comparisons, and so his remarks upon this subject, as upon every other, were tempered by thoughtfulness. There were features, said the Doctor, of American journalism which he believed the better class American did not commend, and these features he certainly did not think it would be an advantage to English newspapers to copy.

"We have some very great newspapers, very enterprising and very reliable," he claimed. "Some of them spend enormous sums of money, and in mechanism, I suppose, there has been nothing to be desired for a long time. So far as British newspapers are concerned, I have always admired the impartiality of the reports in the great British papers, and there is one particular feature about English daily journalism which I really do admire. It is the tendency to give special attention to the more serious matters of life, such as the works and proceedings of scientific and historical societies, and so on. On the whole, I think both British and American journals can still learn very much from each other."

It was in July of the present year that Dr. Worden entered and was successful in the examination for Consular service, and, by the way, that examination now takes the form of a civil service test, thanks to a movement that was initiated by the Civil Service Reform Association. Of that body Carl Schurz, probably the greatest German who ever landed in America, and whose career reads as romantically as any history, was a famous leader. The object the association had in view was to introduce such legislation as would gradually bring about a revolution in the filling of various offices under the Government. The present system does away completely with political preference and influence, both of which were important factors formerly in the selection of candidates for responsible offices. Mr Roosevelt was primarily concerned in formulating the new plans, and in his endeavours he was ably assisted by Mr Secretary Root, Mr Huntington Wilson, Assistant-Secretary of State; Mr Wilbur J. Carr, Chief Clerk; and Mr A. M. Kiggins, Chief Examiner of the Civil Service Commission. Much of the work of direction now falls to Mr H. C. Hengstler as Chief of the Consular Bureau.

Dr. Worden spoke in terms of high praise of the work accomplished by these heads of departments, and it now only remains for me to say that those same heads, representing the keenest of America's keen intellects, have shown themselves to be, as usual, fully alive to the opportunities of the moment by placing at the American Consulate in Bristol—as the successor of Mr Lorin A. Lathrop, the very popular Consul now at Cardiff—such an able and thoroughly qualified representative of all their best interests as Dr. Worden will most assuredly prove himself to be.

L. W. C.

082183

Photo. by Protheroe, Bristol

THE NEW AMERICAN CONSUL FOR BRISTOL.
DR. J. PERRY WORDEN.

082184

[11-28-07]

A code at Chautauqua—a errand carpet-bagger where mail finds me.

Sugar Grove—Thanksgiving 1904
Dear Andrew D. White,—
More-and-more Revered Founder Projector:
(Each time I scan Cornell-Reports for [illegible] year—)
And just a roving Sons Birth Day Donation—Let me not longer delay, to send from my heartiest felicitations and exhortations A cumulate Father of Hon. Chas. M Dow—of Jamestown who in his 100th year was about sprightliest of the Honored Guests at elaborate wedding-reception of his Grand daughter in Jamestown. instead of [illegible] sitting apt like Coleridge's Ancient Mariner!!

II

[11-28-07]

Without much converse to you would seem incredible why-and-wherefore for so long time I have not been nearer than Buffalo—thinking, (like Maudlin's French Peasant afflicted with Hamletismus was to attaining Circumstance) each season to personally conduct certain potent personalities to confer with you and Prof Goldwin Smith. (Merely call your heed to the first recent victims of the guillotine of the American politico-"Industrial Combinations"?) by the Workaday Labor conventions Secularization at Scaly Apt and Speaker Cannons futuric

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082185

for elective offices. And the Proscription-list is far more portentous than you can make clear to Jan- in its bearing on what Jay and Prof Dealey would term the Future Civil Polity of the U.S. Ask a competent Stenographer, not available in this State - Cine Dorough. I would fain dictate to Jan a amalgament & not edification / sundry columns - length on current events and out load; - but now forbear to inflict on Jan any more of my rugged Handschrift - more than to call Jan's heed to whatever Jan may note in mind in regard to Count Okuma in Japan. He was years

ago. I am informed, one of that mystical and mysterious Socio-occult fraternity located at Brocton in Chautauqua County; as also was Mary Anderson q.v. in Poole's Index "Atlantic in later Dogs early 90's.

Whereof I hope to send Jan more anon in typescript.

There is a very notable Personality - genuine Mystic - Saint" as Mme. Guyon or Theresa, who has made Two Avatars on Her Mission, to This Notable Region, whom I hope sometime Jan may confer with & now with Her Daughter in Brooklyn. By such as One can be realized Jeanne D'Arc's inspiration. Thus (over)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082186

Columbia University
in the City of New York

President's Room, November 29, 1907

My dear Mr. White:

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Branch of the International Conciliation will be held at the down town offices of Columbia University, 63 Wall St., on Tuesday, December 3, at 3:45 P.M.

As matters of importance demand consideration, a full attendance is earnestly requested.

Faithfully yours,

Nicholas Murray Butler

Andrew D. White, Esq.
Ithaca, N.Y.

622, Ferry ~~Street~~
Lafayette Ind
Nov. 29. Th
1907

My dear Papa; —

I really meant to write to you before this but I have had annual things to do.

We had a very quiet Thanksgiving dinner at home, no company, and it was very pleasant. I thought of all you dear ones, you especially, and wondered if the boys & Auntie were with you to eat the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082187

"bird."

The children still walk out to Pardue, and are getting so strong and solid, as can be, and they are little rogues; they are such healthy little specimens, they are out in the air so much, they ought to be, they are very impatient for Christmas to come, but, for my part, I am not sorry it is some ways off, as I want to make some little gifts; and speaking of gifts reminds me, that I have something (or will have) for you which I think, in fact, I am sure you will like. Ervin and I are going to give each other a joint present this Christmas of a set of book on travel or art; we have not yet decided which. We have finished a charming book on France by Joel Cook; it is in two volumes, but every page of it is interesting; it is something like an historical guide-book, only it does not tell you what stores to go to nor what hotels to stop at. We shall take up the Alhambra next. This reading is so pleasant and we both enjoy it so. Did I tell you, that I am making

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082188

bread once a week. I have a bread-mixer, and it takes half the time and strength, and genually I have good success at it. Well now, good bye, write very soon.

Love so much love to you, dear Papa, from us all

Love affectionately

Ruth -

156

ESTABLISHED 1836.

CAPITAL $100,000. SURPLUS & PROFITS $150,000.

Tompkins County National Bank,

Ithaca, N. Y.

R.H. TREMAN, PRESIDENT.

J.C. GAUNTLETT, VICE PRES'T. A.G. STONE, CASHIER.

H.L. HINCKLEY, VICE PRES'T. D.N. VAN HOESEN, ASS'T. CASH.

Nov. 29, 1907

Hon. Andrew D. White

City

Dear Doctor White:

Answering yours of November 27th, in re captain of the Salvation Army

I know this man by sight but not personally, but my impression is favorable from what I knew of him when he was here before. I think in the past the money has been wisely expended and has done good. I would not suggest a contribution of more than five or possibly ten dollars.

If you knew the respect and affection I hold for you I am sure you would feel perfectly free to call on me for any service which was in my power to render you as such service is a great pleasure to me.

Sincerely yours,

R H Treman

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082189

ALL CORRESPONDENCE
SHOULD BE ADDRESSED
TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

November 29, 1907.

My dear Doctor White:

Your note of November 26th at hand, and I am very glad that you are to attend the meeting of the Board on December 3d. I will see that a comfortable room is reserved for you at the New Willard on Monday evening, December 2d.

Sincerely yours,

Chas D Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082190

Nov. 29, 1907

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 29, 1907.

His Excellency,
Dr. David J. Hill, [Jr. Jayne]
232 East Avenue,
Rochester, N. Y.

Dear Dr. Hill:

It gives me great pleasure to learn from your letter of Nov. 26th that you are again on this side of the water and I am sorry that you cannot come to see us here before returning.

But I am expecting to leave for Washington on Mondayto stay over Tuesday, the 3rd, to attend a meeting of the Smithsonian Regents,

[11-29-07] 2

thence to go to York, Pa., where my grandson is lying ill, then to return to Washington, toward the end of next week, to be present at the meeting of the Carnegie Trustees on the 10th and then, on Wednesday, the 11th, or at latest, Thursday 17th to return to Ithaca. Shall be at Willard's Hotel with occasional visits to the Cosmos Club and sincerely hope to see you before you leave.

I wrote you quite at length some days since regarding my old factotum at Berlin and on various journeys through Europe and across the ocean, Gustave Grassmuck. Until we found him we had rather a hard time of it with cooks, servants, etc. but after he took charge of our household all went thoroughly well, so much so that I took him with me whenever I travelled in Europe, England, Scotland or America.

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF
THE OWNER OF THE LITERARY RIGHTS OR COPYRIGHT

ORIGINAL IN
RUSH RHEES LIBRARY
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

HIII

Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082191

Nov. 29, 1907

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 29, 1907.

His Excellency,
Dr. David J. Hill, [Jeayne]
232 East Avenue,
Rochester, N. Y.

Dear Dr. Hill:

It gives me great pleasure to learn from your letter of Nov. 26th that you are again on this side of the water and I am sorry that you cannot come to see us here before returning.

But I am expecting to leave for Washington on Mondayto stay over Tuesday, the 3rd, to attend a meeting of the Smithsonian Regents,

[illegible] 2

thence to go to York, Pa., where my grandson is lying ill, then to return to Washington, toward the end of next week, to be present at the meeting of the Carnegie Trustees on the 10th and then, on Wednesday, the 11th, or at latest, Thursday 17th to return to Ithaca. Shall be at Willard's Hotel with occasional visits to the Cosmos Club and sincerely hope to see you before you leave.

I wrote you quite at length some days since regarding my old factotum at Berlin and on various journeys through Europe and across the ocean, Gustave Grassmuck. Until we found him we had rather a hard time of it with cooks, servants, etc. but after he took charge of our household all went thoroughly well, so much so that I took him with me whenever I travelled in Europe, England, Scotland or America.

[illegible]

We found him in every way devoted to our interests and, so far as we could ever see, thoroughly honest.

Should you care for such a man his address can be found through our old messenger at the Embassy, Unter den Linden, Wilhelm Knoth.

With all good wishes to Mrs. Hill and yourself in which Mrs. White cordially joins, I remain

Yours most faithfully,

Andrew D. White

Andrew [Dickson] White

Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082192

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 29th, 1907.

Dear Dr. White:

Replying to your letter of the 26th inst., I beg to state that a room with bath has been reserved for you at the New Willard Hotel for Saturday afternoon, December 7th. The clerk at the hotel stated that such quarters as you usually occupy at the hotel will be ready for you.

Anticipating much pleasure in seeing you and Mrs. White at the meeting of the Board of Trustees and at the dinner, which promises to be marked by the presence of several distinguished guests,

I am

Very truly yours,

R. S. Woodward

President.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082193

JOHN F. HAYFORD, '89
PRESIDENT

ARCHIBALD T. BANNING, JR., '04
SEC'Y-TREAS.
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS

Cornell Alumni Association
OF THE
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, D. C.

November 30, 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Mr. White,-

Upon learning that you are to be in Washington, many of your old students approached me and asked me, as Secretary of the Association here, to try to get you to consent to a little reception in your honor. We do not want to make it a task for you, for we know how busy you are, and therefore would not expect you to prepare any speech or to make any extended remarks, unless you feel inclined that way. But we do all want a chance to see you again and to have a little informal conversation with you. Mr. Howard, Mr. Coville and various others to whom I have spoken are enthusiastic over the suggestion.

Can you not, therefore, save us an evening toward the end of your visit? We had scheduled a smoker for December 12th, and perhaps you would be willing to have the reception on that date, as many have already reserved it. But any date, I think, would be satisfactory, if it is <u>not too soon</u> for us to make necessary arrangements and send out notices.

The occasion would be somewhat different from the smoker you attended here a year or so ago. It is intended, this time, to invite the Cornell women also and to ask the men to bring their wives. We would thus spend a very pleasant evening and have the chance not only to renew our acquaintance

11-30-07

JOHN F. HAYFORD, '89
PRESIDENT

ARCHIBALD T. BANNING, JR., '04
SEC'Y-TREAS.
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS

Cornell Alumni Association
OF THE
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, D. C.

with you but also to get acquainted with oneanother. In preparing this year's Directory I find we have about 275 Cornellians in Washington.

If you will consent to this plan, Mr. White, I promise you solemnly that we will not work you hard nor keep you up late. Albee and I are both here and will assume personal responsibility as to that.

Do not bother to write an answer to this, for you are probably just about leaving Ithaca. But think it over and give me your answer in Washington.

With best wishes always,

Yours faithfully,
Archibald T. Banning, Jr.
Secretary.

P.S.

I am sending a duplicate to the Cosmos Club for fear that you may have left Ithaca before the arrival of the original.

A.T.B.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082194

H. L. DAVIS
REPRESENTATIVE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

November 30th. 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y..

Dear Sir;-

I venture to inquire if Mr. Newberry expressed his preference for either of the plans for a cross which I left with you, and to inquire if it will be agreeable to you to see me shortly in connection therewith.

Thanking you for your consideration, I beg to remain,

Very respetfully yours,

H. L. Davis

Representative.

HARRISON GRANITE COMPANY
FORTY-FOUR EAST TWENTY-THIRD STREET
NEW YORK CITY

In Wyoming, Colorado, Utah and Idaho, women have full political rights.

Geneva Political Equality Club.

Organized November 30, 1897.

"I go for all sharing the privileges of the Government who assist in bearing its burdens, by no means excluding women."—ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

Geneva, N. Y., Nov 30th 1907.

Mr Andrew D. White –

Dear Mr White –

Your cordiality during our few moments together, on a Sunday noon some months ago – when I was on my way to the Geneva train, & so could not accept your kind invitation that I should come to you next that afternoon,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082195

is fresh in my mind and emboldens me to write this request:—

That you allow your name to appear among some 20 or 30 names of men & women in the State — as a co-operating Legislative Com. in connection with the regular Leg. Com. of the State Ass. of Women Suffragists — of which Com. I have been a member for many years — The great lack which I have felt in our organization has been the absence,

[11-30-07]

In Wyoming, Colorado, Utah and Idaho, women have full political rights.

Geneva Political Equality Club.

Organized November 30, 1897.

"I go for all sharing the privileges of the Government who assist in bearing its burdens, by no means excluding women."—ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

Geneva, N. Y.,

of the splendid men that I know are with us in mind & heart; I am aware that they are fully occupied in other matters, but I also believe that you and many others will be willing to help us in the way now suggested —

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082196

I will take but a few moments of your time & will prove, I believe, a powerful backing to our legislative appeals - The request is, that you consent to allow your name printed upon our stationary - as a member of the Co-operating Leg. Comm. & the only obligation - or further request is, that (at the time when our bills are to be discussed before special Comm. at Albany) you should sign & mail some postal cards - which the ass. will send to you, (addressed, & blank) These cards will bear a printed notice of the bills: Your signature will render them important -

[11-30-07]

In Wyoming, Colorado, Utah and Idaho, women have full political rights.

3/

Geneva Political Equality Club.

Organized November 30, 1897.

"I go for all sharing the privileges of the Government who assist in bearing its burdens, by no means excluding women."—ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

Geneva, N. Y.,

I find myself constantly forced to defend the American name from the accusation & antagonism or apathy in regard to our cause - (& when I say our I should say OUR. for to my mind it covers humanity -) I hear the unpleasant statement - (unpleasant because of its grain of truth -)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082197

that "the indifference of the American men is only exceeded by that of the women" — & So you all, those of us who feel that we and our Brothers must keep together have to be up & doing to show that we are together in the work we believe will benefit us all —

I had thought of coming to see you on this matter but considered that this matter now might be more

[11-30-07]

In Wyoming, Colorado, Utah and Idaho, women have full political rights.

Geneva Political Equality Club.

Organized November 30, 1897.

"I go for all sharing the privileges of the Government who assist in bearing its burdens, by no means excluding women."—ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

Geneva, N. Y.,

4/

convenient for your consideration —

My Mother joins me in the hope that you & Mrs White may come to our Home in Geneva — I learned of Mrs White's visit to Mrs Seward -and- during one of my journeys.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082198

& I trust that her
next visit to Geneva
may include Lockland.

Very sincerely yours
Anna Fitzhugh Miller.

P.S.
In case you may not
place me – I was Prof H.
Schmidt who introduced
us on the walk near
your own house – last
spring – A.M.

HOBART COLLEGE, GENEVA, NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF GREEK Dec 1. 1907

The Hon. Andrew D. White. Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Sir:

It is a satisfaction to me to know that you and other intimate friends of Mr. Fiske are pleased with my sketch, which was a tribute of friendship. Mr. Fiske often spoke of you with delight. If you go to Atlanta, you will find Dr Mann (Villino Romano, close to the Marquis de Montalembert's Villa Romana) a well informed Egyptologist with literary tastes. For four months he attended Mr. Fiske, devotedly, as a matter of pure friendship. Colonel Harris (Villa Gascogne) is a clever and delightful Southerner, formerly Vice-President of the Plant R.R. System. A young friend of Mr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082199

Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.,

To LEOPOLD ROEDER, Dr.

For Stenographic services during the month of November, as follows:

Nov. 9,	9:15 to 11:30 A. M.,	2-1/4 hours
11,	2:00 to 3:00 P. M.,	1
14,	2:00 to 5:30 P. M.,	3-1/2
15,	2:00 to 4:30 P. M.,	2-1/2
18,	2:00 to 5:00 P. M.,	3
20,	4:30 to 6:00 P. M.,	1-1/2
21,	11:45 to 12:30 A. M.,	3/4
22,	2:10 to 4:30 P. M.,	2-1/3
		16-5/6 hours,
		at 35 ¢,
		$5.89
Shorthand note book,		15
		$6.04

Received payment
Leopold Roeder

Oxley, the Reverend Tejnor Don Bodelli, Professor in the Collegio Municipale of Manio, has a liberal mind and the most delicate literary taste. He doubtless talks French easily. We used to talk Italian

I need hardly mention these names to you as you will easily sketch all that is best, and will have other old friends to resort to

Very sincerely and respectfully yours

J. H. McDaniels

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082200

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dec. 2nd 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Washington, D. C.

My Dear Mr. White;-

Your favor of the 30th ult. received.

Mr. Andrew S. White is in New York or Baltimore attending the Chespeake Canal meeting. Will show him your letter upon his return.

Enclosed you will please find check on First National Bank of this city for Two hundred fifty dollars being amount of interest earned by the U. S. Steel bonds and which amount should be deposited in your account at Trust & Deposit Co. Sign and mail the check to me for deposit there.

Regret very much to learn of Mr. Andrew Newberry's illness; and hope it will not be serious.

Note what you say in regard to the late purchases of securities; i.e. the U.S. Steel bons and N.Y.,N.H., & Hartford stock purchased by funds at First National to belong to that account or Trust Fund, and others to be owned by General Fund.

Trusting you may enjoy your stay in Washington, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly

Frank J. Barrett

Washington Dec. 2, 1907.

My dear Ambassador White:

Am exceedingly sorry to have troubled you in the matter of the Appeal. I thought after running over the papers with two ex-Senators & Mr. Yates that very likely they were too generous with their commendations; and hence it was that I said in my note accompanying the copy that went to you that I meant to omit the modifying down of the expressions that seemed caustic at the same time asking you to make any changes you might think proper. This because the time was short, & had no type-writer at hand.

I now send you the papers as prepared for use, in Senate, & possibly House also, begging you to run it through, and mark any further changes necessary, in order to your approval which I deem much important of all; meanwhile the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082201

Appeal will be held for your approval & authority to use your name. Have myself omitted everything I think you may not approve.

Have been to the Senate & had Bill introduced by Frye. May also have it introduced in the House.

Ever gratefully Yours,

Chas. O. Hoyt.

GRIGGS, BALDWIN & PIERCE

27 PINE STREET, NEW YORK

JOHN W. GRIGGS
LEONARD D. BALDWIN
ARTHUR J. BALDWIN
FRANKLIN PIERCE
MARTIN CONBOY

FRANK A. CLARY
EDWARD T. MAGOFFIN
PHILIP S. HILL
C. STRAWDER BATT

December 2nd, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:

With reference to the quotation from you, on page 358, in my book, I found it in a book entitled "Comedy of Protection," written by Yves Guyot Pamphlet, the English edition being printed by Hoder & Stoughton, 27 Paternoster Row, London, in 1906. You will find the quotation at page 266. I wrote my book at Homer in the summer of 1906, and I went to the library at that time and looked for your works finding the autobiography, but was unable to find it in that and intended when I returned to the city to go to the Columbia library and look carefully through your other works, but I got back and found an immense amount of work heaped up and got so engrossed in it that the matter escaped my attention, and I did not make further search. Possibly this was something you said or wrote before you represented your country at Berlin in 1879, Mr. Hayes' administration. Mr. Guyot gives no reference to the sources from which it is taken, and I should never have allowed it to go into the book without verifying it further, but the world-wide reputation of the author of that book as a great scholar and publicist probably influenced me

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082202

G. B. & P.

Hon. Andrew D. White. 2. 12-2-7

further than it should to use it. I think, however, that it can be found somewhere.

I will see to it, if you wish, thatit does not appear in any future edition of the work, if upon reflection and examination you think there is a mistake about it.

Very sincerely yours

Franklin Pierce

9·20·07·T000 (43·5350)

Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission

Tribune Building, New York City

President
STEWART L. WOODFORD

Vice-Presidents

ANDREW CARNEGIE	GEN. FREDK. D. GRANT	J. PIERPONT MORGAN	HERMAN RIDDER	HON. OSCAR S. STRAUS
HON. JOSEPH H. CHOATE	MORRIS K. JESSUP	HON. LEVI P. MORTON	HON. F. W. SEWARD	W. B. VAN RENSSELAER
HON. GROVER CLEVELAND	HON. SETH LOW	GEN. HORACE PORTER	FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON	HON. ANDREW D. WHITE

Treasurer
ISAAC N. SELIGMAN
Mills Building, New York

Secretary
HENRY W. SACKETT
Tribune Building, New York

Assistant Secretary
EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL
Tribune Building, New York

December 2, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca,

N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith extract from the minutes of October 23, 1907, referring to the need of the Treasury for a small sum to pay some printing bills not payable out of the State Fund.

If it is convenient for you to send a dollar to Mr. Seligman for this purpose, will you kindly do so.

Yours respectfully,

Henry W. Sackett
Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082203

CITY OF ELMIRA,

POLICE DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS.

POLICE

MEMBER NATIONAL BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION CITY HALL WASHINGTON

F. J. CASSADA, CHIEF-OF-POLICE.
E. KENNEDY, INSPECTOR.

Elmira, N. Y., Dec. 3, 190

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Willard's Hotel,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of November 29th, received and contents noted. I shall be very glad to come over to Ithaca at any time you name and bring my machine with me.

Very truly yours,

Edward Callahan
105 Liberty St
Elmira, N.Y.

NAT P. KEMP — TELEPHONE 637 — H. T. E. WENDELL

KEMP & WENDELL
ARCHITECTS
ROOMS: 110 & 111 MONTGOMERY BUILDING
AUGUSTA, GA.

December 2. 1907.

Hon Andrew D. White.
Ithaca. N.Y.

My dear Mr White.

Away back in 1891, I had given me by Cornell University a Licentiate Certificate in Architecture. This was signed by Professor Russ during your absence abroad. I have always regretted that it did not bear your signature, and particularly regret it just now that I am about to use it in an application for membership in the American Institute of Architects. Would it be possible for you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082204

to affix your signature at this late date and is it will you accept this honor? I must return it as fast as

Most truly yours

Henry DeForest Wendell

GEO. WM. HARRIS,
Librarian.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

Ithaca, N. Y., 3 dec 1907

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge with best thanks the receipt of your Gift to the Library:—

Sitzungsberichte der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. 1907. nos. 23-35.

Very truly yours

G. W. Harris,
Librarian.

9492

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082205

Portsmouth N. H.
Dec 3. 1907

Hon Andrew D White

Dear Sir

Will you kindly send me your Autograph upon the enclosed paper. I would appreciate and prize it very highly.

Most Respectfully

Wash^n Stott

43 Cannon St.

C. E. Sanford, President C. M. Peck, Vice President Frank M. Peck, Cashier

The People's Bank of Potsdam, N.Y.

Potsdam, N.Y. Dec 5 1907

Hon Andrew D White

Ithaca, N.Y.

My Dear Sir — your very kind and complimentary letter came duly to hand. I was and am pleased to get it and especially with its generous and kindly words — I have watched your career with great interest and pleasure ever since my Cornell days. your honors have been many and worthily won and held — I did not know that you had written an Autobiography or I should have obtained it. I assure you I would be highly pleased to receive a copy. I would read it and treasure it — I turn often to the two vols that I have of your "Warfare of Science &c," and love them now and then to others. I have Mr Ingersoll's book, "The Bottom Facts" This book to I have loaned till it is still worn —

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082206

I will write to Rev. Michael Clowe for his little book,
I would like to distribute some of my books. I never had any idea of making any money out of the venture and know I shall not. Still, I would like to get them out more or less — that is the only way they can or could be of any use — I have several very good letters as to the book — I am thinking of printing them in a little circular to send to my friends and acquaintances. I will to ask if I may use those parts of your letter that speak of the book and its contents. Inclose copy of extracts which I would be pleased to use — I am sure it will help me, At any rate it would be a high compliment. But if you have any objection be pleased to say so — I will treasure your very kindly letter that I have — Believe me,
Sincerely Yours
C. E. Sanford

V

H. H. Battles,
108 South 12th Street,
Philadelphia
FLORIST

December 4th, 1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White:-

While you were spending a summer in Media, I was absorbed in your "Warfare". I did not learn that you were in Media until after you had gone or I should have taken the liberty of calling to see you. I live near Newtown Square about three miles from Media. Thinking you may be interested in that section, I am sending you a copy of the description of Sycamore Mills. Will you also please accept this book"Father and Son". I feel sure that it will appeal to you. My religious education was started on the Good Old New England Methods; then the war came along and "in the gloaming" we would sing"Just before the battle Mother. Make me a child again just for tonight" to long meter. I look back now on my boyhood and pity the little fellow. When my pendulum started on the other swing it went very rapidly and rather far. Your "Warfare" was just what I wanted. Trusting you will get a little pleasure from "Father and Son",

I am,

Cordially yours,

H. H. Battles

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082207

Write her
Send her address
Acct Cornell
Ans

— Naples, Dec. 4. 1907

Dear Sir-

I have read your book " A history of the warfare of Science with Theology in Christendoom" wih the greatest interest and would like very much to see it translated in the German language. In Germany today the fifferences between science and theology are very much discussed, the Press is greatly occupying itself with these differences. I think your book would be read with great interest and I think myself capable to translate it, if you would give me the permission. I would do it, with the greatest care and if you would allow it to me, I would be able to find a publisher, who would undertake the edition of the book. In the hope to get a favourable answer believe me

sincerly yours

Margarethe Bauer

p. adr. Herrn Dr. Victor Bauer

Stazione Zoologica Napoli

FIVE CENTRAL AVENUE
ITHACA NEW YORK

My dear Mr. White.

M. Madelin the young French historian, who is devoted himself to the Revolution, and who has written a remarkable "Life of Danton", is to be in Ithaca on Monday, the ninth, and I hope to have the pleasure of entertaining him at a little luncheon at my house. It would give me very great pleasure if you could be

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082208

present on this occasion. The luncheon will be served at a quarter after one.

Very truly yours,
Ralph Curtis Cutler

December the fourth.

EDITORIAL OFFICE OF THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY 4 PARK ST. BOSTON

December 4, 1907.

My dear Mr. White,

I regret to say that my absence from the office has prevented me from making an earlier reply to your letter proposing an article on Stein. I hope I need not say that we have welcomed all the articles in the series upon which you are now engaged, and that we shall be most happy to print the paper on Stein whenever it is ready.

Trusting that you will pardon my apparent neglect of your note, I am

Sincerely yours,
Bliss Perry

Hon. Andrew D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082209

Dec. 4th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Mell,

Ernest is quite sick & we are quite a little alarmed about him but every thing possible is being done. It looks like a mild case of pneumonia.

You will note an item on your statement this month of $50.00 for your one half of my expenses to New York attending the meeting of the Allemania Echo aqueduct Co. While this would seem to many to be more than enough for the service, it in fact was not enough to pay my expense on nothing above my time & I am entirely clear you would approve of all disbursements.

It looks now as if the stock might be worth something but we must not count on it.

Faithfully yours.
Andrew.

+ Show Prof Burr ✓

Andrew D. White LL.D.
Dear Dr.: In the "End of Controversy" p. 306 by the R. Catholic Bishop John Milner of England (1818) it is averred that "all those who have actively concurred to the death or mutilation ××× by exercising the art of surgery" "cannot be promoted to holy orders or exercise those orders if they have actually received them." Milner says this is the canon as "it still stands". Perhaps this sustains your contention with Dr. Walsh. Kindly give me the benefit of what you think.

Very Respectfully
Chas. Eaton

Waterloo N.Y.
Dec 5th 1907

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082210

F. S. HIGHT MANAGER

EUROPEAN PLAN

CABLE ADDRESS "NEWWILLARD"

THE NEW WILLARD,

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, FOURTEENTH & F STREETS

WASHINGTON, D.C. Dec. 6 1907

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Willard Hotel,

My Dear Sir,—

My father, John M. Hoyt, requests me to ask you to let him know, at the Victoria, upon your arrival in Washington, as to what it may be convenient for you to be seen by him.

Very sincerely,

Kepler Hoyt,
Secretary.

Scull + Bones ✓

322

New Haven, December 5, 1907.

My Dear Sir:

In accordance with our traditions the "Catalogue" is to be revised and reissued this year. As the value of such a publication depends upon the accuracy and completeness of information, we ask your hearty co-operation in filling out and returning at your **earliest possible convenience** the enclosed card. It contains the statement of your name, occupation, etc., as it appeared in the last catalogue. Will you kindly revise and add any other information necessary, either about yourself or any of your Club who may have died, and concerning whom the information in the Catalogue of 1903 may be incomplete or inaccurate?

Very sincerely yours,
GUSTAV GRUENER, Secretary.

Address Box 146, Yale Station,
New Haven, Conn.

☞ Information of any kind as to the whereabouts of the following is urgently requested:

Richard S. D. Bell, '44, last address, Montevallo, Ala.
Harry Brodhead, '59, last address, Juan les Puis, France.
Luther Maynard Jones, '60, last address, London, England.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082211

ITHACA PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
ITHACA, N.Y.
F.D. BOYNTON, SUPERINTENDENT.

Ithaca, N. Y. Dec. 6, 1907.

Hon. A. D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I am preparing an address for the Educational Conference to be held in Syracuse at the coming Christmas recess, upon the topic "Should American History and American Government Be Required Studies in American Tax Supported Public High Schools."

I should very much like to know your answer to this question.

You may be interested to know that in 53 cities canvassed having a registration of over 32,000 high school pupils that only 8 % of this number are studying American History and but 3 % studying American Government.

Thanking you in advance for your kindness, I am,

Very truly yours,

F. D. Boynton
Superintendent of Schools.

614 PARK AVENUE
BALTIMORE

Friday

dear Andrew,

I have asked the Maryland Club, just below your hotel on Charles st./ to give you the entree; likewise the Union Club a little further down Charles St. We look for you at 7 o'cl. or whether is coming.

Yours Sincerely
DCG

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082212

Wheeler ✓

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Berkeley, December 6, 1907.

Dear Sir:-

President Wheeler has just returned from the East, and in going through the mail we discovered that the bill and memorandum supposed to be attached to your letter of November the fourteenth are missing. A search of the offices for the past three days has not revealed their whereabouts. We regret very much to trouble you, but if it is possible and convenient can you forward to us another copy of the bill and memorandum in order that the matter may be laid before President Wheeler? Regretting very much that this should have happened, I beg to remain

Very respectfully yours,

Ralph P. Merritt

Secretary to the President.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White:-

The New York Tribune is making a special holiday offer to attract new readers. With every subscription sent in on the enclosed post card eight of "The Worlds Famous Novels" will be given free. The titles of the books and the names of the authors are as follows: Graham of Claverhouse by Ian Maclaren, Renazov by Gertrude Atherton, A Rock in the Baltic by Robert Barr, The New Legatee by Anna Katherin Green, The Man Between by Amelia E. Barr, The Lady Evelyn by Max Pemberton, Latter-Day Sweethearts by Mrs. Burton Harrison and Doc Gordon by Mary E. Wilkins.

Each one of these books are superbly bound, the illustrations are in colors after drawings by famous artists.

If you did not desire to keep the books yourself they would make most acceptable Christmas presents.

The price of the daily and Sunday Tribune is $10 a year delivered by letter carrier; $15 a year delivered through a local news dealer.

The Tribune is, as you no doubt know, a paper of the highest character. Many noted jurists are on its book s now as regular subscribers and frequently contribute to its columns. Its news service

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082213

[12-4-07]

is enterprising and comprehensive. It always tries to be accurate, up-to-date and to be free from sensation.

I have taken the liberty of sending you a sample copy for one week so that you may judge for yourself. May we be honored by receiving your subscription?

Very respectfully yours,

Edward F Dwyer

Evans

Aibling, Bavaria, Germany.
Dec. 7, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White:

My dear Friend. We received your kind letter of Nov. 9., written two days after your birthday, and we send you our heartfelt congratulations on that event, with the hope that you may enjoy "many happy returns" of the anniversary.

It was in 1857 that my acquaintance with you began, and I have watched the successive incidents in your eminent career with deep sympathy and interest. You may be said now to be "resting on your laurels"; only I am afraid you do not do enough in the way of "resting". However, all your work is valuable; your reminiscences of the past must be historically exceedingly interesting.

In your recent letter I could not at first think whom you meant by "Annie". Afterwards I knew you must have referred to Mrs. Fred. White, whose first name I never knew. It is very sad. The repeated shock and the repeated loss must

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082214

Dec. 8. 1907.

Aibling, Bavaria, Germany.

Hon. A. D. White,

My Dear Friend:

Hearty congratulations on the celebration of your seventy-fifth birthday, Nov. 7th. I wish you many anniversaries of the same kind. To-day Dec. 8. (feast of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary) is my seventy-sixth birthday which we celebrate in a very enjoyable, but extremely simple manner by eating a piece of excellent mince-pie made by my wife for the occasion. There are no congratulations from friends or acquaintances, because none of them know anything about it. I am glad that you enjoyed my book "The Criminal Prosecution and Capital Punishment of Animals" and that you intend to use it in preparing a revised edition of "The Warfare of Science". I should think it might furnish some valuable material. The book has been very favorably noticed in Munich, Leipzig, Berlin and Hamburg papers and also, so far as I have seen, in American journals. A scholarly gentleman residing here, Baron Godin, expressed his surprise at the extent and character of the researches on which the book is based: "Ich bin ganz erstaunt" are the words he used. The whole work was a revelation to him. My "History

be too much for her strength to bear. And probably Clara's illness and death brought it all back! Is she still living in Syracuse and alone, or is she with her relatives? I believe she belonged in Syracuse. I should think it would be bad for her not to see people. If she could be roused by some other mind to look outside of her own troubles, it might check that dangerous brooding.

It is very kind of you to speak of looking up Mr. Roy Henry. I doubt whether he ever heard of me as a relation, as the kinship is very distant and not on the "Henry" side. I heard of him through a cousin of mine who is his great-aunt. Her mother was a Williams (my mother's sister) and she married a Mr. Henry, a brother of Rev. Dr. Henry, formerly, I believe, a prominent Episcopal clergyman in the diocese of New York.

I suppose you take an interest in all that is going on politics included. We hear every little while that President Roosevelt is likely to continue in office. It seems astonishing that Bryan should announce himself as a candidate! So many changes seem to be coming in with the new century! The inventions for rapid travelling by land and by water and under the water and through the air must affect the relations of human beings everywhere. Whether all these things will conduce to the much desired universal peace remains to be seen. The English seem to be already worried about the air-balloon. To my mind, the most wonderful of all is the wireless telegraphy! As for literature, I cannot get used to the changes in our language and the adoption of so many new words and I shall continue to think "would better," "would rather," the form demanded by grammar and sense, instead of "had better," "had rather," whatever the so-called "authorities" may say.

I suppose you and Mrs. White are looking forward with pleasure to your projected winter tour. We wish good success, and if we should be so fortunate as to see you both it would give us great pleasure. My husband will write also. He is very busy with his literature which demands revision as well as addition and continuation.

With best regards to Mrs. White and to all. Yours sincerely, Elizabeth E. Evans.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082215

of German Literature" is progressing slowly but steadily, and I hope to have two volumes of it ready for the press before long. The researches take considerable time especially in the earliest period down to the end of the 13 th century, which has to be treated as a history not only of literature properly speaking but also of the growth of German culture and civilization. We shall be very glad to set you both during your projected visit to Europe ~~during~~ in January or February. What dreadful devastations have been produced by earthquakes in different countries and especially in Calabria (Southern Italy), which towns having been destroyed there and new shocks still occurring. It is certainly an abnormal state of things, the causes of which remain a mystery. I suppose you are all looking forward with interest to the approaching presidential campaign. It seems to me that Roosevelt is perfectly sincere in refusing to be a candidate, although he is supposed by some persons to be merely scheming for renomination. His last utterances are very plain and positive on this point. With thanks for your interesting letter and kind regards

Yours very truly

E. P. Evans

Berlin 7 Dec. 07.

The Hon.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca.

My dear Mr. White:

Kindly accept for yourself and your entire family my best wishes for the season. This letter will reach you about Christmas, which, I dare say, you, Mrs. White and Miss Karen will spend in some surrounding in Ithaca.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082216

Your kind letter of
Nov. 8. came duly to hand
and I wish to thank you
for your and Madame White's
willingness to reconnect
me to Mr. Hill and Madame
Hill. The Berlin papers
published Mr. Hill's appoint-
ment, to be the coming
Ambassador here, about
4 weeks ago, and I thereupon
wrote to Mr. Hill to the
Hague.

I have learned since, that
Mr. Hill has gone to Washington
and so far I have not re-
ceived an answer to my
letter. Knowing that you
had to be in Washington
on Dec. 3rd and 10th, I thought
it possible that you may
have met him there.
Because Mr. Hill's coming here
will not take place until
sometime next summer.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082217

and in the meantime something else will have turned up to bridge me over. I wrote to Secretary Taft offering my services as courier, but he had to return to America at once only stayed 3 hours in Berlin last night and sailed for New York today. I shall spend Xmas in Shreewald with my Grandmother

With renewed good wishes for your continuous good health I remain, dear Mr White,

Faithfully yours,

Gustave Hasemann.

EUROPEAN PLAN

CABLE ADDRESS "NEWWILLARD"

F. S. HIGHT MANAGER

THE NEW WILLARD,

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, FOURTEENTH & F STREETS

WASHINGTON, D.C. Dec. 7, 1907

My dear Ambassador White:

Having a kind letter from Mrs. White, in which she speaks of your stopping, on the way here, to see a grandchild, who is ill, and yet your possible arrival on Friday, I have repeatedly called to inquire, and now leave this note, expressing a strong desire to meet you, for a quite full interview, as early as possible.

The "Appeal", as it first went to you, was my first writing after a serious illness, and when I was in dark pulling on account of the wrongs our cause of the University has suffered, and was recognizing one going into the mail as needing to be relieved of certain expressions that could do no good and might do harm.

Accordingly, I have, since, gone carefully over the whole paper, and not only shortened it by some three pages, but so tempered it that I think the wonder will be how so kindly a document could be written, under the circumstances historically stated. But it is still open to change. I feel now that the earlier it gets to the Senate, the better. So please name a time for receiving me as early as possible, & believe me

Your everlasting friend & John W. Hoyt.

P.S. The Victoria Hotel has no telephone, but Ebbitt House is one block below, in Drug Store, Cor 14th & Pennsylvania Av.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082218

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

December 7th. 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Willard's Hotel,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Uncle Andrew;-

Your letter of the 4th. inst. is at hand. I am very sorry to hear of poor Andrew's sickness. I wrote to you the other day, forwarding your monthly statement, and telling you of Ernest's sickness. The poor boy is quite sick, so much so that we are extremely anxious regarding him. It seems to be pneumonia. His general condition seems to be very good, giving us reason to hope that the poor boy will pull through; but it is, I fear, very serious

Regardong the New York, New Haven & Hartford bond; I find that you have until January 15th. to decide. There is, therefore, no hurry. I am feeling so depressed today that I would prefer not to pass judgement on the case until I am feeling a little better.

Poor Father is, of course, so deeply concerned that he is confined to the house. We expect Horace home today.

Hoping that you will keep well, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew S. White.

Dec. 8th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Andy,

I am delighted to say that Ernest is much better & that we are now very confident of his complete recovery. Altho he is hardly out of danger. We found that he needed two nurse, a day & night nurse besides the comfort of his wife. I would advise two nurse in Andrew's case by all means.

Hoping that you will keep well, I remain,

Faithfully yours.

Andrew.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082219

20m. 10-'07

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
NEW YORK: 64-66 FIFTH AVENUE.
BOSTON: 120 BOYLSTON STREET.
CHICAGO: 378-388 WABASH AVENUE.
ATLANTA: FOURTH NATIONAL BANK BUILDING.
SAN FRANCISCO: MARKET STREET.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED
LONDON: ST. MARTIN'S ST., LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.
BOMBAY: 44 HORNBY ROAD.
CALCUTTA: 309 BOW BAZAAR STREET.
MELBOURNE: 6 THE BLOCK, COLLINS & ELIZABETH STS.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.
TORONTO: 27 RICHMOND STREET, WEST.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
PUBLISHERS

NEW YORK December 9, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca,

New York.

Dear Sir:-

We are sending you, under separate cover, a copy of Fisk's "International Commercial Policies", which we trust you will accept with the compliments of the author and publisher. Prof. Fisk ~~writes~~ informs us that you ~~would~~ might be personally interested in this book.

Trusting that it reaches you promptly and that you find it of interest, we are,

Very truly yours,

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY,
College Department.

752 Mammoth Road. Dracut. Mass.
9 December 1907

Andrew D. White, LL.D.
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly favor me with your autograph?

Very truly,
P. Hildreth Parker

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082220

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

Dec. 9, 1907

Dear Mr. White:

Since my former report, the following letters have come in:

One from Chas. Eaton of New Hampshire in regard to your discussion with Dr. Walsh.

One from Professor Boynton of the Ithaca High School asking your opinion upon the Study of U. S. History.

One from Mr. Hoxie which I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082221

enclose herewith.

One from Dr. J. Perry Worden, U.S. Consul at Bristol, England.

One from Edison Perry. which is enclosed herewith.

And the usual quota of bills, pamphlets, etc.

Everything seems to be going on serenely here at the house. Today has been like a spring day here, one of the warm, "thawy" kind.

I shall forward no more mail without hearing from you, as Ella says that word has come that Andrew Newberry is not very ill, and that it perhaps will not be necessary for you to remain at his bedside.

I remain, with respect.

Sincerely yours.

W. H. Vanderzee.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082222

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN THE BOOKS OF ALL OTHER PUBLISHERS.

33-37 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, UNION SQUARE, NORTH. 6756 NEW YORK, Dec. 10, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

About Oct. 2nd, at the request of Dr. J. Perry Worden, American Consul at Bristol, Eng., we sent a copy of your autobiography to your address. This, we understand, you were to write in at his request and forward direct to him to his address at Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. Under date of Nov. 23rd, Dr. Worden writes us that the set has not been received, nor has he had any word from you. He has therefore asked us to acquaint you with the above facts and ask if you duly received the books, and if so what disposition has been made of the matter.

Thanking you for the courtesy of a reply, we remain,

Very truly yours,

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

By HSB

H.S.B.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

December 10th. 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Willard's Hotel,

Washington, D. C.

My Dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of last week and also yours of yesterday received. At the time of receipt of your letter written last week, Mr. Andrew S. White was absent from the city. I gave the letter to Mr. Horace K. White.

Enclosed check for Two Hundred and fifty Dollars received. Will deposit same tomorrow, as this check is the original no former check for this amount having been received.

Regret very much to say that we suffered some anxiety here since I wrote you last. Mr. Ernest I. White had an attack of pleuro-pneumonia, and was quite ill. He has almost entirely recovered now, and we hope will be out shortly. Mr. Horace K. White had a slight trouble with his throat; but is now entirely recovered. Regret very much to read of Andrew Newberry's illness, and sincerely hope to soon learn that he is out of danger and on the road to recovery.

I beg to assume to say that I believe the coming issue of N.Y., N.H. & Hartford 6% bonds will be a very good investment, and that same will find a ready market at a good price. Six per cent bonds are becoming a rare thing; and, of course, the financial standing of this company appears to be above suspicion.

You will shortly receive a warrant script entitling you to subscibe for 26.66 bonds of one hundred dollars each or 2.666 one-thousand. Right expires Jan. 15th. 08.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082223

F.J.B. 2. 12-10--07.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Saw Honorable Charles Andrews in regard to the the matter of the University Ave house, stated the condition of affairs concerning that piece of property; and asked what he might advise in connection with same. He said he would advise selling it. I stated that I thought that it would be a good idea to repair same, and improve the appearance of it generally, giving it a coat of paint in the spring, and then try to sell it next May or June when it would find a more ready sale than at this time of the year. He coincided with me in that regard to that, and said probably it would be advisable to wait until then. Would be pleased to hear from you at your convenience what you think advisable, and will be guided by your instructions.

Trusting you will enjoy your stay in Washington, and wishing you a merry Christmas and Happy New Year, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,
Frank J. Barrett

V

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

35 AND 37 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

December 10th, 1907.

Dr. Andrew White,

Willards Hotel,

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:-

Our Mr. Boas has handed to us your letter of December 6th for reply.

We very much regret to learn that you will not be able to sail by our steamer "Hamburg" on January 4th-, owing to the illness of your grandson. We trust he will recover soon.

We have reserved the same rooms, namely, 2 and 4, on the "Hamburg" sailing from here February 15th, at the special price of $600.

Trusting that we may have the pleasure of making you comfortable on the "Hamburg," we remain,

Very truly yours,
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.
Cabin Department.
Per G Boas

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082224

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT,
WELLESLEY COLLEGE,
WELLESLEY, MASS.

December 10, 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Dr. White:

I hear from Dean Pendleton, who was in charge of the College last year when I was abroad, that you expressed some willingness to be approached again with an invitation to deliver the Commencement address at Wellesley. Would you be able to come to us on Tuesday, the twenty-third of June, to deliver our address to the graduating class and their friends? I am sorry that our usual honorarium is so small -only fifty dollars- but we shall have well over two hundred in the class, and it is really a very beautiful occasion with our Wellesley woods in their summer dress.

We should all feel greatly honored and pleased if you should be able to come to us. Will you not consider it and give a word of inspiring counsel to these young women as they leave the walls of their college? I shall hope to hear that this may be possible to you, before long.

Do you remember my uncle, Professor Eli Whitney Blake, who was one of the early men at Cornell? I have often heard him speak of you with affectionate regard. My uncle Ogden N. Rood was for many years Professor of Physics in Columbia, and I am sure had the pleasure of knowing you also. So that for their sakes, as well as for your own, I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082225

should be glad to welcome you at Wellesley.

Very sincerely yours,

Caroline Hazard

Washington, D. C., December 10, 1907.

Hon. & Mrs. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear friends:-

I was so very sorry to learn from Mrs. Hoxie late last evening that you were at her study yesterday. Had I known you were to be there I surely would have gone over to have had the pleasure of greeting you once more.

I write this note to explain that I have recently written a personal note to you and addressed it to New York City, as I was misinformed as to your present address. I had given a letter of introduction to one Mr. Wm. E. Cole, asking you to grant him a personal interview so that he might explain the plans and methods of a book which I have undertaken, and in which I believe you will be interested. I desire to obtain from you some data which will help me very materially in my work.

I have so greatly enjoyed Mr. White's books that I feel that he would be in sympathy with the effort that I am making.

Hoping that you will be in Washington at some time this winter and regretting that, having rented my beautiful old home and moved into an apartment, I have no space to accommodate my friends that I might urge you to come to me for a visit, but if you are here I have plenty of room for "breaking of bread" and should hope to have a little of your time for a dining at least, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

Wm John A Logan

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082226

PRESIDENT
ERSKINE M. PHELPS

VICE-PRESIDENT
ALEXANDER H. REVELL

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
FREDERIC W. UPHAM, CHAIRMAN
EUGENE J. BUFFINGTON — MATHER SMITH
ERSKINE M. PHELPS — FRED S. JAMES
CHARLES F. QUINCY — AUSTIN A. BURNHAM
ELLIOTT DURAND — ORSON SMITH
GEORGE W. SHELDON — LA VERNE W. NOYES
E. ALLEN FROST — BENJAMIN J. ROSENTHAL
PHILETUS W. GATES — ALEXANDER H. REVELL
CHARLES TRUAX — JAMES H. HILAND

FINANCE COMMITTEE
EUGENE J. BUFFINGTON, CHAIRMAN
ORSON SMITH — JOHN W. SCOTT
JAMES W. NYE — FREDERICK C. AUSTIN
STANLEY McCORMICK — KENNETH BARNHART
HIRAM R. McCULLOUGH — PHILETUS W. GATES

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
ELLIOTT DURAND, CHAIRMAN
WILLIAM H. BARTLETT — EDWARD J. NALLY
JOHN P. BYRNE — JONATHAN W. BROOKS
GEORGE M. SARGENT — JAMES H. HILAND

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURES
LA VERNE W. NOYES, CHAIRMAN
WILLIAM L. BROWN — EDWARD C. YOUNG
WILLIAM G. HOLBROOK — CHARLES F. SPALDING
HORACE E. HORTON — JOHN B. LORD

OFFICIAL ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE LEAGUE
ARTHUR YOUNG — FRANK STANLEY YOUNG
ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

TREASURER
ORSON SMITH

GENERAL COUNSEL
E. ALLEN FROST

GENERAL SECRETARY
AUSTIN A. BURNHAM

THE NATIONAL BUSINESS LEAGUE OF AMERICA

(NON-PARTISAN)
ORGANIZED JANUARY 26, 1897 INCORPORATED JUNE 15, 1907

AN ALLIANCE OF LEADING DIVERSIFIED BUSINESS INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL LEGISLATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF AMERICAN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES

GENERAL OFFICES
CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE BUILDING
LA SALLE AND WASHINGTON STREETS
Telephone Main 4435

CHICAGO, U. S. A., Dec. 11th, 1907

FORWARDING THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURES:

Additional legislation for the reorganization of the American Consular Service according to the following principal provisions:

1. Removal of the service from the sphere of political influence by enactment of the "merit" system of examination, appointment and promotion of consuls.
2. Creation of an Examining Board, with examination scale of 80 to 100.
3. Minimum and maximum age limit of twenty-one and forty years respectively, for admission to the service.
4. Consuls to be familiar with one modern language other than English, and possess a knowledge of the natural, industrial and commercial resources and the commerce of the United States, especially with reference to the possibilities of increasing and extending the trade of the United States with foreign countries to which they are accredited.
5. Tenure of office to continue only during efficiency and conduct of the highest grade.
6. Complete Americanization.
7. As between candidates of equal merit, proportional representation of all the states and territories in the consular service.
8. A reasonable retiring pension for consular officials, under certain limitations with reference to age, grade, length and efficiency of service.

Preservation of all laws and enactment of additional laws necessary for the prevention or punishment of conspiracy and mob violence. Opposing all measures against the peace and welfare of the people.

Commercial reciprocity with foreign nations, as a measure for trade expansion, and general recognition and practice of reciprocity as a principle, but not to such degree as will insufficiently protect our industries.

Six-year, one-term for the President of the United States—making the Chief Executive ineligible for re-election.

Reclamation, by the United States Government, of the arid and semi-arid public lands through irrigation and conservation of water supply, thereby rendering arable, lands sufficient for the subsistence of 50,000,000 people, and sale of such reclaimed lands by the government, in small farms, to home builders only.

Repeal or modification of the Desert Land Act, Timber and Stone Act and Commutation Clause of the Homestead Act.

Systematic conservation and reproduction of American forests, for the perpetuity of our water-courses and our industries; to benefit the home builders; to restore and preserve the natural beauty of the landscapes, and to create more healthful conditions for the people.

GOOD ROADS—Better common highways from the farms to the mills and markets of the country.

Creation of a comprehensive system of navigable inland water-ways by the commonwealth and the nation.

American ships, American-built, American-manned, for American commerce.

A GREATER NAVY—Alike for protection and as a preventive of war.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:-

Within the past year considerable has been published concerning the inadequacy of American Embassy buildings abroad, as compared with the quarters either owned or leased by other leading nations.

As you are undoubtedly well advised of conditions in London and the chief cities of Continental Europe, I will be glad to receive any suggestions you may kindly make in the way of estimates, etc, looking to the betterment of our embassy buildings, and as to what cities, for a beginning, we should select in which to commence the work of improvement.

With thanks in advance,

Yours very truly,

General Secretary.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THIS LEAGUE HELD STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL, UNLESS PERMISSION FOR PUBLICITY BE ASKED FOR AND GRANTED

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082227

National Advisory Committee.

C. G. Abercrombie	President The Montgomery Brewery	Montgomery, Ala.
Alexander Rice	Wholesale and Retail Clothier	Montgomery, Ala.
W. F. Vandiver	W. F. Vandiver & Co., Wholesale Grocers	Montgomery, Ala.
Morris M. Cohn	Ex-President Board of Trade	Little Rock, Ark.
F. B. T. Hollenberg	President Hollenberg Music Co	Little Rock, Ark.
Little Rock Board of Trade	Geo. R. Brown, Secretary	Little Rock, Ark.
M. J. Keller	M. J. Keller Co., Men's Furnishing Goods	Oakland, Cal.
Gen. Harrison G. Otis	President The Times-Mirror Company	Los Angeles, Cal.
Hugh Craig	Ex-President The Chamber of Commerce	San Francisco, Cal.
P. N. Lilienthal	Manager Anglo-Californian Bank	San Francisco, Cal.
I. J. Truman	I. J. Truman & Co	San Francisco, Cal.
Joseph A. Thatcher	President The Denver National Bank	Denver, Colo.
Max Kuner	President The Kuner Pickle Co	Denver, Colo.
C. S. Morey	Morey & Boettcher	Denver, Colo.
Mahlon D. Thatcher	President First National Bank	Pueblo, Colo.
Hon. Daniel N. Morgan	Ex-Treasurer United States	Bridgeport, Conn.
C. S. Mersick	President The Merchants National Bank	New Haven, Conn.
Max Adler	Strouse, Adler & Co., Importers and Mfrs	New Haven, Conn.
John Trice	President The Citizens Bank & Trust Co	Tampa, Fla.
I. S. Giddens	I. S. Giddens & Co., Wholesale Grocers	Tampa, Fla.
Robert J. Lowry	President The Lowry National Bank	Atlanta, Ga.
Hon. Wm. J. Northen	Ex-Governor of Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.
Jas. P. Verdery	President Enterprise Mfg. Co., Cotton Goods	Augusta, Ga.
J. W. Cabaniss	President The Exchange Bank	Macon, Ga.
I. B. English	English, Johnston & Co., Cotton Factors	Macon, Ga.
W. E. McCaw	President McCaw Mfg. Co., Cotton Seed Products	Macon, Ga.
D. G. Purse	President Interstate Sugar Cane Growers' Assn	Savannah, Ga.
Horace A. Crane	Vice-President Southern Bank	Savannah, Ga.
W. H. Parlin	President Parlin & Orendorff Co	Canton, Ill.
Geo. Frederic Stone	Secretary Board of Trade	Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Oakford	Oakford & Fahnestock, Wholesale Grocers	Peoria, Ill.
Edward J. Parker	Cashier State Savings, Loan and Trust Co	Quincy, Ill.
Chauncey H. Castle	Comstock-Castle Stove Co	Quincy, Ill.
C. H. Williamson	President Chamber of Commerce	Quincy, Ill.
J. D. Watherman	President Forest City National Bank	Rockford, Ill.
E. H. Keeler	Secretary Rockford Lumber and Fuel Co	Rockford, Ill.
R. F. Herndon	R. F. Herndon & Co., Dry Goods	Springfield, Ill.
August Brentano	President Southern Stove Works	Evansville, Ind.
A. C. Rosencranz	President The Vulcan Plow Co	Evansville, Ind.
M. B. Wilson	President The Columbia National Bank	Indianapolis, Ind.
Horace E. Kinney	Ex-President Board of Trade	Indianapolis, Ind.
John H. Barker	President Haskell & Barker Car Co	Michigan City, Ind.
John T. Remey	President National State Bank	Burlington, Iowa.
Wm. P. Bettendorf	President Bettendorf Axle Company	Davenport, Iowa.
J. G. Rounds	President Citizens' National Bank	Des Moines, Iowa.
W. H. Day	President Standard Lumber Co	Dubuque, Iowa.
C. Hood	Director Citizens' National Bank	Emporia, Kan.
E. W. Snyder	President Manufacturers' National Bank	Leavenworth, Kan.
W. N. Todd	The Bittmann-Todd Grocer Co	Leavenworth, Kan.
Hon. Jas. A. Troutman	Troutman & Stone	Topeka, Kan.
W. H. Davis	Parkhurst-Davis Mercantile Co	Topeka, Kan.
Chas. T. Ballard	President Ballard & Ballard Company	Louisville, Ky.
Henry Watterson	Louisville *Courier-Journal*	Louisville, Ky.
Albert Baldwin	President New Orleans National Bank	New Orleans, La.
R. H. Downman	President Bowie Lumber Co	New Orleans, La.
F. E. Boothby	Ex-Pres. Merchants' Exchange and Board of Trade	Portland, Me.
John M. Nelson	Hambleton & Company	Baltimore, Md.
Chas. England	Chas. England & Co	Baltimore, Md.
J. Collin Vincent	Hammond & Snyder	Baltimore, Md.
Wallace F. Robinson	Ex-President Chamber of Commerce	Boston, Mass.
Thos. Strahan	The National Wall Paper Co	Chelsea, Mass.
Chas. H. Conant	President Lowell Board of Trade	Lowell, Mass.
Hon. Chas. S. Ashley		New Bedford, Mass.
Francke W. Dickinson	Ex-President Board of Trade	Springfield, Mass.
Geo. H. Barbour	Vice-President The Michigan Stove Company	Detroit, Mich.
Joseph L. Hudson	President The J. L. Hudson Co	Detroit, Mich.
Wilder D. Stevens	Foster, Stevens & Co., Iron Hardware, etc	Grand Rapids, Mich.
W. H. Anderson	Ex-President Board of Trade	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Harvey J. Hollister	Cashier Old National Bank	Grand Rapids, Mich.
C. C. Billinghurst	Cashier The National Lumberman's Bank	Muskegon, Mich.
Thos. Hume	Hackley & Hume, Lumber	Muskegon, Mich.
H. M. Peyton	President American Exchange Bank	Duluth, Minn.
W. S. Moore	Spencer, Moore & Co., Grain Commission	Duluth, Minn.
A. M. Marshall	President Marshall-Wells Hardware Co	Duluth, Minn.
S. A. Harris	President National Bank of Commerce	Minneapolis, Minn.
F. G. Winston	Winston, Farrington & Co., Wholesale Grocers	Minneapolis, Minn.
Andrew G. Campbell	President The First Natchez Bank	Natchez, Miss.
S. H. Lowenburg	I. Lowenburg & Co., Grocers, Cotton Factors	Natchez, Miss.
O. V. Dodds	Vice-President Kansas City Hay Press Company	Kansas City, Mo.
A. D. Brown	Hamilton-Brown Shoe Co	St. Louis, Mo.
Walker Hill	President American Exchange Bank	St. Louis, Mo.
Hon. E. O. Stanard	President E. O. Stanard Milling Co	St. Louis, Mo.
S. H. Burnham	President American Exchange National Bank	Lincoln, Neb.
J. C. Harpham	Ex-President Union Commercial Club	Liucoln, Neb.
Chas. T. Page	Treasurer Page Belting Co	Concord, N. H.
Franklin Murphy, Jr.	Vice-President Murphy Varnish Company	Newark, N. J.
Jos. W. Congdon	Vice-President Phoenix Silk Mfg. Co	Paterson, N. J.
Peter Quackenbush	Quackenbush & Co., Dry Goods	Paterson N. J.
Edward T. Bell	President First National Bank	Paterson, N. J.
John H. Scudder	President The First National Bank	Trenton, N. J.
Hon. Gorton W. Allen	Henry & Allen	Auburn, N. Y.
G. H. Nye	President Cayuga County National Bank	Auburn, N. Y.
Edwin D. Metcalf	Mgr. Osborne Works, International Harvester Co	Auburn, N. Y.
C. P. Mosher	Mosher, Griswold & Co., Clothiers	Auburn, N. Y.
Wm. F. Wendt	President Buffalo Forge Co	Buffalo, N. Y.
David M. Pratt	President Second National Bank	Elmira, N. Y.
Alexander E. Orr	Ex-President Produce Exchange	New York City
Gustav H. Schwab	Oelrichs & Co., S. S. Agents	New York City.
Lucius G. Fisher	President The Union Bag & Paper Co	New York City.
R. A. Downey	R. Downey & Co., Shipping and Commission	Oswego, N. Y.
John T. Mott	President First National Bank	Oswego, N. Y.
John Marsellus	President John Marsellus Mfg. Co	Syracuse, N. Y.
Salem Hyde	Neal & Hyde, Wholesale Dry Goods	Syracuse, N. Y.
John S. Armstrong	President The National Bank of Wilmington	Wilmington, N. C.
Jas. H. Chadbourn, Jr	Ex-President The Wilmington Chamber of Commerce	Wilmington, N. C.
J. A. Taylor	President The Wilmington Chamber of Commerce	Wilmington, N. C.
William A. Vincent	President The Aultman & Miller Buckeye Co	Akron, Ohio.
Michael O'Neil	Pres. and Mgr. The M. O'Neil & Co., Dry Goods	Akron, Ohio.
W. W. Clark	President The City National Bank of Canton	Canton, Ohio.
J. J. Clark	Ex-President The Canton Board of Trade	Canton, Ohio.
Wm. Chisholm	Manager Chisholm Steel Shovel Works	Cleveland, Ohio.
T. W. Hill	Cashier The Cleveland National Bank	Cleveland, Ohio.
H. R. Groff	Childs-Groff Shoe Co	Cleveland, Ohio.
A. E. Adams	Secretary The Dollar Savings & Trust Co	Youngstown, Ohio.
Henry Wick	President The Ohio Steel Co	Youngstown, Ohio.
Geo. L. Fordyce	Geo. L. Fordyce & Co., Dry Goods	Youngstown, Ohio.
John Hoge	Schultz & Co., Soaps	Zanesville, Ohio.
A. H. Devers	Closset & Devers, Manufacturers and Importers	Portland, Ore.
H. Wittenberg	Vice-President Pacific Coast Biscuit Co	Portland, Ore.
A. L. Mills	President The First National Bank	Portland, Ore.
Robert E. Wright	President Allentown National Bank	Allentown, Pa.
J. Frank Black	President Chester National Bank	Chester, Pa.
S. Greenwood	Real Estate, Insurance	Chester, Pa.
Wm. Spencer	President The First National Bank	Erie, Pa.
Edward Bailey	President Harrisburg National Bank	Harrisburg, Pa.
Chas. A. Disbrow	Pres. and Mgr. Harrisburg Boot and Shoe Mfg. Co.	Harrisburg, Pa.
Richard M. Reilly	Ex-President Board of Trade	Lancaster, Pa.
E. C. Felton	President The Pennsylvania Steel Co	Philadelphia, Pa.
William T. Rolph	Manager R. G. Dun & Co	Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry C. Frick	President The H. C. Frick Coke Co	Pittsburg, Pa.
H. J. Heinz	President H. J. Heinz Co	Pittsburg, Pa.
Asher Miner	Vice-President Miner-Hillard Milling Co	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
John B. Coryell	President Lycoming National Bank	Williamsport, Pa.
S. T. Foresman	President Bowman-Foresman Co., Lumber	Williamsport, Pa.
J. B. Dubls	President Williamsport Board of Trade	Williamsport, Pa.
Henry B. Metcalf	Manufacturer and Banker	Pawtucket, R. I.
W. A. Clark	President The Carolina National Bank	Columbia, S. C.
W. B. Lowrance	Lorick & Lowrance, General Merchants	Columbia, S. C.
D. B. Loveman	D. B. Loveman Co., Dry Goods, etc	Chattanooga, Tenn.
C. V. Brown	Ex-President Chamber of Commerce	Chattanooga, Tenn.
H. L. Armstrong	Cashier Continental National Bank	Memphis, Tenn.
F. W. Brode	President F. W. Brode & Co	Memphis, Tenn.
A. G. Ryley	President H. Wetter Mfg. Co	Memphis, Tenn.
C. W. Schulte	President The First National Bank	Memphis, Tenn.
A. J. Harris	Ex-President Chamber of Commerce	Nashville, Tenn.
Ira H. Evans	President The New York and Texas Land Co	Austin, Tex.
E. P. Wilmot	President Austin National Bank	Austin, Tex.
Walter Tips	Hardware	Austin, Tex.
Albert P. Tenison	President Tenison Bros. Saddlery Co	Dallas, Tex.
Wm. M. Robinson	Manager Parlin & Orendorff Co	Dallas, Tex.
Edwin Chamberlain	Mgr. The Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York	San Antonio, Tex.
Chas. Hugo	President Alamo National Bank	San Antonio, Tex.
O. B. Barker	Barker-Jennings Hardware Co	Lynchburg, Va.
John W. Craddock	Craddock, Terry & Co., Boots and Shoes	Lynchburg, Va.
R. C. Quinn	Guggenheimer & Co., Imp. Dry Goods	Lynchburg, Va.
Herman Chapin	President Boston National Bank	Seattle, Wash.
C. H. Clarke	Kelley-Clarke Co., Shipping and Commission	Seattle, Wash.
Geo. S. Brooke	President The Fidelity National Bank	Spokane, Wash.
O. C. Jensen	Jensen-King-Bird Co., Hardware	Spokane, Wash.
Jos. H. Spear	Sec. and Treas. Wash. Brick, Lime & Mfg. Co	Spokane, Wash.
Hullihen Quarrier	President The Delaplain Dry Goods Co	Wheeling, W. Va.
E. E. Bentley	President Batavian National Bank	La Crosse, Wis.
A. Hirsheimer	Pres. La Crosse Plow Co., Agricultural Implements	La Crosse, Wis.
Jas. J. Hogan	La Crosse Coffee and Spice Mills	La Crosse, Wis.
N. B. Van Slyke	President First National Bank	Madison, Wis.
Samuel Higham	President Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co	Madison, Wis.
E. P. Bacon	E. P. Bacon & Co., Grain Commission	Milwaukee, Wis.
L. J. Petit	President Wisconsin National Bank	Milwaukee, Wis.
Geo. M. Paine	President Paine Lumber Co., Ltd	Oshkosh, Wis.
H. M. Wallis	President J. I. Case Plow Works	Racine, Wis.

Note.—The National Advisory Committee (complete) is printed in the Year-Book of the League; every important city in every state of the Union being represented.

38213

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082228

Paris December 10th, 1907
Hotel Continental 3, rue Castiglione

To the Honourable
Ex Ambassador A.D.White
Ithaca New York

Honoured Sir:-

It was a great privilege to be favoured with a practical opportunity for manifesting (in a way) my gratefulness towards you, for marked kindness extended to me when you were our distinguished Ambassador to Germany. Your then amiable Chargé d'affaires, now Minister J.B.Jackson, in an ideal helpful manner, gave without stint of the time, effort and influence of your exalted office, in order to secure for me the right of admission to the German Medical Staatsexamen, which my education and papers entitled me to, but which the conservatism of the German government hesitated to grant. My final success in securing what I sought, I owe to you directly or indirectly, but surely to the prevailing scholarly influence which has always pervaded every high position you have occupied. It requires breadth of mind and genuine human sympathy, to adopt "willingness to serve in all proper channels of usefulness, rather than follow simple strict adhesion to formal lines of duty" as a rule of action in diplomatic life.

The occasion of meeting Mrs.White your charming cousin enabled me to realize the hope I had long cherished, of giving evidence of my humble recognition of the magnificent manner in which you carried out public duty and of which I by a fortunate accident was a beneficiary.

You have now made me a greater debtor to you, by the handsome gift of these most valuable and fascinating volumes, for which receive not only my best thanks, but also that sincere gratitude and admiration that must come to you from every one who has the good fortune to read them.

With the utmost assurances of my profound esteem, disinguished consideration and unending appreciation, I am

Very sincerely Yours
A Newton Kennemay

9·20-07-1000 (43·5350)

Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission

Tribune Building, New York City

President
STEWART L. WOODFORD

Vice-Presidents

ANDREW CARNEGIE	GEN. FREDK. D. GRANT	J. PIERPONT MORGAN	HERMAN RIDDER	HON. OSCAR S. STRAUS
HON. JOSEPH H. CHOATE	MORRIS K. JESSUP	HON. LEVI P. MORTON	HON. F. W. SEWARD	W. B. VAN RENSSELAER
HON. GROVER CLEVELAND	HON. SETH LOW	GEN. HORACE PORTER	FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON	HON. ANDREW D. WHITE

Treasurer
ISAAC N. SELIGMAN
Mills Building, New York

Secretary
HENRY W. SACKETT
Tribune Building, New York

Assistant Secretary
EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL
Tribune Building. New York

December 11th, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca,

N. Y.

Dear Sir:

As the date of the next regular meeting of the Trustees of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission falls on Christmas Day, and as the By-Laws provide in such an event that the meeting shall be held on the following day; and as it will be inconvenient for many to attend the meeting on that day, notice is hereby given that pursuant to adjournment at the last meeting there will be a

Special Meeting

of the Trustees at Headquarters of the Commission, Room 805, Tribune Building, New York City, on Wednesday, Dec. 18th, at 3 o'clock p.m., for the transaction of business which would otherwise come before the regular meeting.

To comply with the By-Laws, the usual notice of the regular meeting is enclosed herewith, but it is not expected that there will be a quorum for the transaction of business on December 26th, the date named in that notice.

Yours respectfully,
Henry W. Sackett
Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082229

SCIENTIA ARTEM ADJUVAT

Hope-Jones Organ Co.

of New York and Elmira, N.Y.

FACTORY & OFFICES, ELMIRA,
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 UNION SQUARE,
BROADWAY, COR. 17TH STREET.
(E.F. LICOME, MANAGER.)

JERVIS LANGDON, Pres. & Treas.
ROBT HOPE-JONES, M.I.E.E.
& M.R.C.O., V.Pres. & Sec'y.

Elmira, N.Y.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

Dec. 12, 1907

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

We now have several small organs completed or nearly completed in and about New York City. We feel very proud of them and so apparently do the owners. The Sisterhood of St. John's the Divine, 17th St., New York. heard indirectly that we had lost some money in building them a very small but remarkably beautiful organ and they approached us with the request that we accept $300.00 over and above the contract price. This was very gratifying was it not? Our large organ in New York, at St. James Church, Madison Ave. & 71st St., will be completed between Christmas and New Year's. It is altogether likely that on New Year's Day we shall get the American Guild of Organists to adjourn its regular meeting to visit and listen to this organ. Is there any chance of your being in New York between, let us say, the 20th of December and the first of January? As several important recitals will be given on the instrument we should like to invite you to some one or more of them, or if you prefer we should greatly favor the chance to show it to you in private. Mr. Clemens has promised to thus visit it and we hope Mr. Carnegie will also. As we told you, we are counting a great deal on the reputation which this organ will bring us and we want you to hear it.

As you are aware, we have our eyes on the rebuild of the Sage Chapel organ and any new instrument which may be built for Cornell, and we feel certain that by the time any such work is taken up we shall be in position to expect to be selected as the builders. Mr. Hope-Jones joins me, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Jervis Langdon

CURTIS BROWN,
INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING BUREAU.

TELEPHONE 1350 CENTRAL.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS, "AXINITE, LONDON."
AMERICAN CABLE ADDRESS, "BROWNCURT, LONDON."

HAYDEN CHURCH, MGR. NEWS DEPT.
HUGHES MASSIE, MGR. BOOK DEPT.

5, HENRIETTA STREET,
COVENT GARDEN,
LONDON, W.C.

December 12th, 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Dr. White,

It gives me pleasure to say that I have just forwarded to the Century Company a cheque for $77.07, representing further royalties on the sale of the German edition of your Autobiography.

I wonder if you will recall a conversation that I had the pleasure of having with you in Ithaca about two years ago, in which you spoke of placing in our hands for disposal in England and on the Continent of the book rights of a work which you were then writing for the Atlantic Monthly - "The Warfare of Humanity with Unreason" I think it was.

You may possibly remember that I spoke to Chapman & Hall of London - the Publishers of Dickens and Carlisle - about it shortly afterwards, and they expressed themselves as very keen about it, and their Managing Director stated that they would probably be willing to pay £100 on account of a high royalty, possibly 25%, for the English rights alone. It seems very doubtful that as good an arrangement could be made by the exportation of sheets from America in the usual way; and if you have not already made arrangements for the work in question, we should be very glad to conclude the arrangements on your behalf. On the other hand, if you have concluded all rights on the sale of the work to Messrs. Appleton, or some other American firm, I should be grateful if you could decide to send me a note of authorisation to approach them as regards selling such rights on behalf of both you and their firm here, as you did with reference to the Century Company and your Autobiography.

In any event, believe me, with every regard,
Yours faithfully,

Hughes Massie

G. Cornell, :01.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082230

Gettysburg. Pa [12-12-97]

My dear Dr. White,

I am taking a great liberty in writing to you, but I believe that you will understand how, in my situation, I summon the courage.

A biography of my husband is demanded, and for many months I have been sifting much rich material. I have the assistance of Professor Sanders of the college here, a professor of philosophy and interested in sociology, and with this cooperation I plan a work on "The Life and Labors of J. H. H. Stuckenberg".

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082231

Our General Synod of the Lutheran Church is poor in literature, perhaps because our people have not the easy command of English that makes writing a pleasure; more likely, because of our amount of mission work, employed illpeople so like us that the problem seems easy, so unlike us because of the memories and the influences of the old country that we cannot understand. Because we have little literature, comparatively, 2 long to make this life of my husband as rich in value as work can make it: Dr. Isaac Funk says "Make it promote the interests for which he worked". Dr. George Morris, Editor of the Boston Herald, writes: "Make it candid, showing how a man of Dr. Stuckenberg's mentality maintained his faith throughout his contact with those movements in Germany many of which he was so conscious." There is much else that I shall try to have treated with all the candour necessary to set forth the truth and the life. I aim at reality, the story of the actual life and the groups of men he worked with, portrayal of the material he worked with and whatever is necessary to the background. Eulogy is not sought for.

Because he was a German American, who more constantly traveled his America experience with those of Germany than most of his fellow countrymen, that involves

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082232

difficulties in treatment. Because he was an American German, working for America in Germany, the zeal in his pursuits kept him in considerable isolation from those men who did not seek him out. His official duties, his authorship, his investigations in the Royal Library absorbed all his time.

You arrived in Berlin shortly after our departure. I am venturing to ask whether you met any traces of his influence in Berlin, heard any characterizations of him that you think might be of value in the treatment of the Berlin period? And if so, whether you will kindly send me jottings that will inform me.

[5]

My husband felt obliged to take some measures that were unpopular with a group of the American colony; probably for a time that created a noise that would undo the Embassy. How much this group accomplished to discredit my husband among that congregation, steady only in fluctuation, I have no means of knowing.

Nine years after our departure from Berlin, I returned for a few weeks. At our church I met only five people I had ever seen before, and these are no longer there. It was a flowing congregation. However, now, I meet members

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082233

of it in many college faculties, and notice many books produced by those who sat in our little Church, or attended our Sunday evenings.

Should you remember discrediting statements - they would help me to understand the situation. The residents of the colony were somewhat offended at the emphasis my husband placed upon the student portion of the congregation. Even such as never attended the church are said to have felt that they ought not to have been ignored by him in seeking council. I mention this because it may explain what probably met your ears at times.

Some of the former students have sent some gottings of value. Six of the Hartford Theological Faculty were members of our Berlin Church. If possible, I must secure characterizations from others than theologians.

Possibly I have imparted to you more than is necessary, "nach Weiber Art"; as the Germans would say. But I have hoped thereby to suggest my situation. I know how little you saw of my husband, you never heard him, but he cherished his recollections of the walks and talks in the streets of Berlin. If you had remained

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082234

in Berlin while we were there, it would have greatly enriched his field of observation.

Please, I don't expect much from you to give a hand so occupied with work of permanent value. And I do want to be forgiven for any claim, with gratitude for numerous kindnesses we received in Berlin from you during the winter of 1880-81. I am

very truly yours,

Mary G. Stuckenberg

Dec. 12. 1907.

The Victoria, Washington D.C.,
Dec. 14, 1907.

My very dear friends:-

The day after our last meeting, at the New Willard, I meant again, simply to express my grateful acknowledgments for your deep and abiding interest in the great cause so near my heart, and to reiterate to you, with emphasis, if any, my admiration and affectionate regard, including Mrs. White, whose radiance of interest and sympathy so quickly & completely ~~satisfies~~ [illegible] my friend these many years.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082235

But you had already gone homeward — I know, [illegible]

And now, so sadly comes, thro the press, the reason of your early departure — the sudden demise of the noble and gifted parent, so honored of all who knew him, Dr. Edwin H. McGill, late President of Swarthmore College.

How very sad! And with almost no warning, I assume, since no mention was made of his illness during your visit here.

I had not known him, personally, but in the words that came to me, years ago, in answer to my request for sympathy & cooperation, gave assurance of the high qualities that won my heart

Cordiale regard. [illegible]

Be assured, dear friends, of the profound and very tender sympathy of [illegible] and I share with you the sorrow, and the [illegible] regret at [illegible] departure. And [illegible] are reminded, [illegible] our prayers [illegible] our, as a Divine Comforter. [illegible] it a Divine Comforter. [illegible] sympathy are ever [illegible] Yours, and in [illegible]

Most truly and [illegible]

Andrew D. White

[illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082236

THE AUTHORS CLUB,
SEVENTH AVE. AND 56TH STREET,
CARNEGIE BUILDING,
NEW YORK.

Dec. 14, '07.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir: There follows this letter a set of the Centenary Edition of the Life & Works of Abraham Lincoln, which, as editor of the book and your fellow in membership in the Authors Club, I beg you to accept with my compliments. If, after dipping into the book, you are moved to write me a sentiment concerning it which you would not be averse to see quoted by the publishers, they & I will welcome it as favor.

I enclose herewith a summary of the contents of the several volumes.

Sincerely,
Ida M. Tarbell

Tarbell
67 Z. Ferry St.
Lafayette, Ind.
Dec. 15. 1907.

My dear Papa.—

I have been thinking of you many times, and wondering whether you were still in Ithaca, or whether you had gone away on a little trip. How I wish you could come here & spend Christmas with us! but I dare say it would be too far for you in such weather as we have been having lately; but if you should go to

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082237

Chicago, I wish you could come here and give a talk to the students.

Well, I am nearly ready for Christmas, I have almost all the family provided for, except Helen & Karin, and I don't what in the world to send them. I shall go around and see what I can find. Do you think, Helen would care for some little pick ornament? and would Karin like a sewing "kit" (or box) do you think, I have so little time to make anything for them, that I thought I might buy and send some little thing. Suppose you ask Miss Jones, what she thinks they would like. Of course it would be something nice, and likely as not, Miss J. could "nose around", without their Running it, or inquire of them, and let me know, as soon as possible for I've only this one week to do things in. You are provided for, Papa dear, but for Helen & Karin it is so hard to find just the right thing. The youngsters are talking about Christmas and Santa Claus from morning till night & are continually asking how long it will be now, till then. Erwin and I are thinking of getting

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082238

them a sled, (if there is enough snow) to warrant good rides on the sled; if not we'll get them something else.

Well, I can't think of anything more to write about. We all send lots of love to you and I remain yours affly -

Ruth W. T.

Coubertin

M

Le Baron Frédy de Coubertin.

Le Baron et la Baronne Paul Frédy de Coubertin, le Colonel et la Baronne Albert Frédy de Coubertin, le Baron et la Baronne Pierre Frédy de Coubertin, la Comtesse de Madre.

Messieurs Bernard et Guy de Coubertin, Mesdemoiselles Marie-Marcelle, Yvonne et Simone de Coubertin, Monsieur Jacques de Coubertin, Mademoiselle Renée de Coubertin, le Comte de Madre, le Baron des Méloizes, Lieutenant au 24e Dragons, et la Baronne des Méloizes, Monsieur et Madame Gaëtan Cachy de Navacelle.

Mademoiselle Simone des Méloizes

La Baronne de Crisenoy, Madame de Crisenoy.

Le Baron et la Baronne de Crisenoy, Messieurs Carl et Pierre de Crisenoy, Mademoiselle de Crisenoy.

Monsieur Jacques de Crisenoy.

La Comtesse Hocquart de Turtot.

La Marquise de Pardieu, la Baronne de Reviers de Maumy, née de Bertier de Sauvigny, le Comte et la Comtesse Henry de Bertier.

Le Comte de Crisenoy de Lyonne, le Comte et la Comtesse G. de Bonvouloir, la Comtesse de Biencourt, le Comte et la Comtesse Hocquart de Turtot, le Comte et la Comtesse Jean Hocquart de Turtot, le Comte Louis Hocquart de Turtot, le Comte Antoine Hocquart de Turtot, Lieutenant au 4e Chasseurs.

Ont l'honneur de vous faire part de la perte douloureuse qu'ils viennent d'éprouver en la personne de

Madame Agathe Marie Marcelle Gigault de Crisenoy

Baronne Frédy de Coubertin

leur épouse, mère, belle-mère, grand'mère, arrière-grand'mère, belle-sœur, tante, grand'tante, cousine-germaine, nièce à la mode de Bretagne, tante à la mode de Bretagne, décédée en son Hôtel, Rue Cadinet, 20 munie des Sacrements de l'Eglise, le 16 Décembre 1907, à l'âge de 84 ans

Priez pour Elle!

Imp. Mesnel, 122 rue du Bac, Paris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082239

AMERICAN EMBASSY
VIENNA

Dec. 16, 1907.

My dear Friend:

It was only this morning that we learned your dear daughter had passed away. Alice and I are so sorry for you in this last affliction you are compelled to suffer, and we send you our tenderest, fullest sympathy. Clara, as you may remember was one of my wife's girlhood friends for whom she always had great fondness.

From the depths of heart we pity you.

Faithfully and sympathetically yours,

Charles D. Francis.

1 Dec. 16, 1907

COSMOS CLUB,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

My dear Dr. White:

I am extremely sorry to have missed you in Washington. Having been invited to meet you at luncheon, the day before the appointment I called at your hotel after several times inquiring for you at the club, to learn that you had left town.

I have been obliged to postpone my sailing until the 25th inst. I shall be in

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082240

New York on the 23d and 24th, and if, by any chance, you should be in the city, I should like to call upon you.

Please remember me to Mrs. White and Miss Karin, and believe me always

Faithfully yours,
David J. Hill

The Honorable
Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

✓ Loeb.

Three letters forwarded to Pres. Schurman, Pekin

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

December 16, 1907.

My dear Mr. White:

Referring to your letter of November 14th regarding the establishment of schools for the Japanese and others, the President directs me to send you for your information the enclosed report from the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, together with letter from Secretary Root on the subject.

Sincerely yours,

W. Loeb

Secretary to the President.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082241

Sec'y Straus' Letter
Taken by Prof Jenks
Jan 8 1908

[encl. 12-16-07]

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
RECEIVED
DEC 4 1907
DEPT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

(L)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
WASHINGTON.

December 1, 1907.

Dear Mr. President:

I return herewith the letter of Dr. Andrew D. White, dated November 14, 1907, and the accompanying memorandum and draft act to establish departments for commercial education in connection with colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an act approved July 2, 1862, and the acts supplementary thereto.

I heartily approve of this measure which looks towards the promotion by the general Government of education designed to fit our people for carrying on foreign commerce in very much the same way as the appropriations under the so-called Morrill act have been used to promote education in agriculture. Such education is very much needed to enable our producers and merchants to cope with their competitors in foreign commerce as successfully as they should be able to do in view of their natural energy and resourceful-

[12-2-07]

ness and the substantial merit of American production. Action by the National Government in this field is much more clearly within its indisputable constitutional field than the action which has been so long continued regarding agriculture, for the foreign commerce of the country is expressly within the care of the National Government.

The draft bill proposes a system involving the cooperation and supervision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and I recommend that these papers be transmitted to him for such remarks as he may see fit to make.

Faithfully yours,

Elihu Root

Enclosures:
Letter from Dr. White, November 14, 1907, with enclosures, returned.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082242

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY AND REFER TO THE INITIALS OF THE UNDERSIGNED.

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.
INCORPORATED.
Engineers.

JOHN F. WALLACE, Chairman of the Board

WALTER C. KERR, President.
SYDNEY E. JUNKINS, Vice President.
HENRY R. KENT, Vice President
HENRY J. CONANT, Asst to the President
CARL M. VAIL, Secretary & Treasurer

OFFICES
10 BRIDGE STREET, NEW YORK.
131 STATE ST., BOSTON.
171 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO.
UNION BANK BL'D'G. PITTSBURG.
PENOBSCOT BL'D'G DETROIT.
527 SO. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES.

New York, U.S.A. Dec. 17, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
N.Y.

Dear Mr. White :

Before the mid-winter meeting of the University Trustees, it is perhaps desirable that Mr. Sackett and I should meet you with reference to Mr. Charles E. Cornell.

I understand that this matter is somewhat complicated by recent recommendation of the Veterinary Faculty, and that this recommendation, together with a recent communication from Mr. Cornell, lies on the table awaiting further action.

I write at this time to suggest that if you should happen to be in New York City within the next month or two, I would be glad to know it a few days in advance so that Mr. Sackett and I may arrange to meet you at your convenience.

I learned only yesterday that Andrew Newberry is ill with typhoid fever in York, Pa. This is very distressing news, and I hope that it may prove not a very severe case.

Very truly yours,

Walter C. Kerr

WCK.ARM

VILLA RIVIERA
WIESBADEN 17/XII. 07.

Your Excellence

I will have the honour to send you a copy of January of the Deutsche Revue which will contain an article of Sir Henry Roscoe about the German and English universities. I would be very pleased to publish an article of yours which would contain

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082243

your opinions about the German and American universities or a political article under the title of the Emperor William and the President Roosevelt as promoters of science and protectors of the friendships between the two countries. The translation of your manuscript which would be very welcome in February or later, will be made by the redaction.

I have the honour to be with kindest regards, Your Excellence very sincerely

Richard Fleischmann

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082244

Dec. 17th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Mrs. Andrew

Yesterday morning
I telephoned you in Ithaca &
was told that you were away
attending the funeral of Aunt
Helen's father. I wanted to tell
you of Hamilton H. Beardsley's
sudden death which occurred
here Sunday night from heart
failure. The funeral is to be
held tomorrow afternoon. They
could not give me your address
so I have not tried to get you
in New York or elsewhere especially
by as I understand the funeral
is to be private. I hope you
will give my sympathy to Aunt
Helen who is no doubt much
overcome by her great loss.

Ernest I am glad to
say is much better & is getting

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082245

along as well as could be expect-
ed. Both Father & Horace were
quite overcome by Ernests illness
but are now better. Father has
not been down to the office yet
however. During the crisis I was
at the house & did not have my
clothes off for seventy two hours
but my strength was good &
no ill effects have followed. Ernest
was cared thro' great care from
physicians & trained nurses
& by reason of the fact that he
had no complications. His heart
was very strong & his nerve
of the best. Phen Kate was sent
to a sanatorium but has had up
my will.

I have written two
or three letters to you since
receiving yours from York, Pa.
but have not heard since how
Andrew is getting along. I hope he
is doing as well as Ernest.

Trusting that this will
find you & your household well
I remain, Faithfully yours,
Andrew

OPPOSITE U.S. TREASURY
ONE BLOCK FROM THE WHITE HOUSE.
THE BALTO. LITHO. CO.

Riggs House,
C.G. Staples, Proprietor
Washington, D.C.
December 18th 1907

My dear Friend
Ex. Pres't D. Hehe;

But I write first
with zest the little grateful to
myself.

You have no idea of the con-
stancy with which you have recur-
red to my thoughts for these years past;
and of my desire to meet you for
conference.

Have planned to revive the
kind invitations of Yourself & My White
to visit you at Ithaca: but the facts
underlying the conceptions I would submit
to you are so much more available here
that I decide to ask you to come here
to consider them.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082246

[12-18-07]

2/ I have in mind a work for you that may grandly crown and perpetuate your record for Education. It is to found the Pompeian House of Pansa with its added material from the Halls of the Ancients, of great value and variety, as a permanent focus of material - historical; Educational of Architecture and Art - Life and Manners. Perhaps it may be bought by the State of New York for its Board of Education; or as an Annex to Cornell University for Educational Excursions. The records I have of its Association are extraordinary. It is useless to attempt a detail of ideas involved in the above by writing. Therefore I ask if you can come here for a day or two to study problems involved, as I believe in our mutual usefulness and satisfaction.

Sincerely Yours
Franklin Webster Smith

V

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

December 18, 1907.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit, herewith, for your information, a copy of the first draft of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents held December 3, 1907. If there are any suggestions for corrections of the draft as transmitted, will you not inform me as promptly as possible, in order that the minutes may be amended and placed in permanent form.

Very respectfully yours,

Chas. D. Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082247

622 Ferry St
Lafayette Ind.
Dec. 20. 7h P.

My dear Papa.
The checque came safely for which many thanks
& will write more lated
Apptly - Ruth -

The University Club
1510 Walnut St.
Philadelphia
~~The Lights~~
~~Germantown~~

Dec. 19, 1907

Dear President White,

I am inviting a few philosophers to dine with me on Thursday Evening the 26th at 6:30. It would give me a great deal of pleasure, if you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082248

would join them & me.
I have invited Professor
William James, Professor
Bakewell lately appointed
head of the department
of Philosophy at Yale, & others
whose pleasure would
be increased by your
presence.

Very sincerely yours

Wm R. Hammond

622 Ferry Street
Lafayette, Ind.
Dec. 20th 1907.

Farmily

My dear Papa;-

Your generous present came this afternoon, and I hasten to write and thank you for it, many times. I shall buy a nice book on Art for Ervine, & put some in the savings-bank for the children, and spend the rest, for various things for myself. It is so thoughtful of you to send money, for, by the this scheme, we can get the things we most want. I had changed my mind, about

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082249

my present to Helen, as Erwin already had a beautiful alabaster ink-well which he had planned to give her, and as this was handsomer than we could find in town, he sent that instead. It is unnecessary for me to say, that the Western branch of the White family wishes all of you many merry Christ-mases and Happy New Years.

The little girlies are as busy as bees making their little Xmas gifts in the shape of darling handkerchiefs, pincushions. The thread is usually a different color from the cloth but helps them to see what they have sewed. They are on tiptoe with expectation at present and Santa Claus coming, and enquiring every day, how far off is Christmas. We shall have a tree, as usual, and I am anticipat-ing that part myself, as they do get so excited over it, little Helen in particu-lar.

We are so happy to hear that dear Andrew is getting better, and we hope soon to hear that he will be well enough to go back to work again. I really don't think he could have had typhoid fever, or he

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082250

would not be getting well as soon as he is.
I am so sorry to hear of dear old Dr. Majelle's death; was he ill long?-

Well now, Papa dear, good night, thank you ever so much for the cheque, and with a great big hug for you from the babies, and love from Emie and myself to you all, affectionately your daughter

Ruth.

P.S. Please tell Helen I'll write her soon; give her my love and warmest sympathy in this sorrow.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082251

Dec. 20, 1907

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

Dec. 20th/07.

[David Jayne]

Dear Dr Hill:

It is a great disappointment both to my wife & myself not to meet you before your return to Europe.

All our arrangements were made to be with you at Senator Henderson's on the 11th but on the evening of the 10th came a telegram announcing the death of my wife's

[2] [12-20-07]

father & this obliged us to leave Washington early next morn.

I did not know that you were in Washington or I would have called upon you.

I wrote very earnestly to the Prsdt urging that our Govt build or buy the Embassy building occupied by Mr. Tower. & both my wife myself spoke to Secretary Cortelyou about it, but I have little faith that anything will be done. You will

Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082252

probably find considerable difficulty in securing just the right sort of house or apartment.

My wife & I were somewhat puzzled by apartments in the big structure opposite the Kais. Wilh. Gedächtniss Kirche - but found that we should hope to put two apartments together & so form it up. The Brazilian minister lived there for a time - but en garçon.

We were intending to leave on Jan 4th for Sicily -

- had excellent cabins engaged; but my grandson - a splendid fellow - came down with typhoid - & so we gave it up. He is convalescing & we may go on Feb 16th, taking time - but nothing is decided yet.

With hearty congratulations & kind greetings to Mrs Hill, yourself & the children I remain —

Yours faithfully
And. D. White

Hon Sprcy Andrew Dickson White
David J. Hill & ors, &c

Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082253

V

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK

SCHOOL OF LAW

Dec.,21st.,1907.

The Honorable

Andrew D. White.

Ithaca,N.Y.

Dear Preident White,

I regret to say that the doubts,which I expressed to you, last Monday,concerning the validity of the paper then before us,do not seem to be justified by the authorities in this State. I thought that the provisions which secured to you the absolute ownership of the profits, and such extraordinary power over the principal of the so called ''trust fund'',were so repugnant to the idea of a vested interest in the beneficiaries,that the paper could legally operate only as a testamentary disposition of the described property. In such case,the disposition would be revocable,notwithstanding the recital in the early part of the paper that it is to be irrevocable.

Accordong to the authorities in some States,,my doubts apper to be well grounded.But the decisions in New York seem to favor the view, that a present estate vested in the beneficiaries,as soon as the paper was executed and delivered; and,hence ,that the trust is irrevocable.

However,it is very clear that the intention of all the parties to the paper will be utterly defeated,so far as the portion is concerned , which was to be paid over to your son ,upon your death. I am sure that any court would try very hard to prevent this share going to strangers, if you should attempt to revoke this so-called trust,and to bring this share back into your own family:or,rather,prevent its diversion to an

[12-21-07]

(2)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK

SCHOOL OF LAW

outside family.

Is it not probable that Mrs.Frederick White would see the justice of such a revocation,and consent to it?especially in view of all that she has had from her husband's estate,and of her present condition of health. Such a release from her would put an end to all doubts and uncertainties. If such release or consent can not be obtained and you were to make a will,reciting the circumstances attending the execution of the paper in question;declaring the intention with which the paper was executed, namely to secure to your three children,upon your death,the property specified in the paper;that this intention had been frustrated by the death of your son and grand son;and that you therefore revoke the dispositionof the property as made in that paper and declare that it is to be distributed (in the will) as you then direct: I believe that Mrs.Frederick White's family would not have a brilliant prospectbefore them,if they undertook to secure your son's share under the present paper.

With this I returntha copy of the paper,which you left with me for examination.

Believe me as ever ,

Most sincerely yuors,

Francis M. Burdick.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082254

The honor of your company is requested
at a dinner
to be given under the auspices of
The George Washington University
Saturday evening, December the twenty-first
at half past seven o'clock
to
Professor James Brown Scott
in recognition of his distinguished services
as Technical Delegate of the United States to
The Second Peace Conference

R.S.V.P. *The New Willard*

To Geo. H. Cobb,
Senator, 35th District,
Watertown, N.Y.

Regarding Geo. G. Bogert,
age 23.
A.B. Cornell 1906; LL.B. 1908, probably.
Secretary to President Schurman, July, 1906 to Oct. 1907.
Holder of State and University Scholarships; elected to ΦBK in Junior Year; Speaker on all debate and oratorical stages; on two intercollegiate debate teams against Columbia; Editor of 1906 Class-Book; Manager of Cornell Era, 1905-1906; Class Orator, 1906; President of Cosmopolitan Club, 1907-1908; member of Sphinx Head, senior honorary society; assistant to Prof. Hull in American History, 1907-1908.
Has earned about $3600 including tuition while in college during six years.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082255

Memorandum
for Dr. White,
regarding letter to
Senator Cobb.

Copy

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

Dec. 21, 1907.

The Honorable George H. Cobb,

Senator of the 35th District,

Watertown, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I am asked to write to you regarding Mr. George G. Bogert who, as I understand it, desires to take some place in your office and I do so not as a perfunctory matter but as a pleasure in rendering a service to a most worthy and promising young man.

Mr. Bogert is widely and most honorably known throughout this University. He first attracted my attention as a speaker in one

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082256

elected speaker on all debate and oratorical stages and on two intercollegiate debate teams against Columbia University. He was editor of the 1906 Class Book; manager of the Cornell Era, 1905 and 1906; class orator 1906; president of the Cosmopolitant Club, 1907 and 1908; member of one of the most important senior honorary societies and is assistant to Prof. Hull in American History, ~~and~~ holding the place through the years 1907 and 1908.

His power of work is shown in the fact that he has earned about thirty-five hundred dollars while in college during six years.

His qualities are of the solid, substantial sort though he has decided literary ability. On inquiring of some of our leading professors and students, I find that he is very widely respected. In person and manner he is manly of the public debates, when he showed himself profound in thought and admirable in the whole presentation of his subject.

He was graduated in the regular Arts Course last year and will, doubtless, graduate from the Law Course next year. During something over a year he was secretary to President Schurman and throughout his whole course, as I understand it, he has supported not only himself but his sister who is a student in Sage Collge connected with this institution.

He entered here as the holder of one of the State Scholarships and then took, in addition, a University Scholarship, both scholarships being competitive. In his junior year he was elected to the Phi Beta Kappa, which means that he stood within the first third of his very large class. He was

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082257

and pleasing. I consider him as one of our best men and have no hesitation in saying that I know of very few young men whose prospects seem to be as good as his.

I send this letter direct to you for the reason that having had to look over the recommendations for candidates for positions in this University during twenty years and to decide upon nominating candidates to professorships, etc., I have learned to prefer those which came directly to me.

I remain, dear sir,

Very respectfully yours,

I hope to write a paper on "Patriotism as an Instrument for Moral Instruction in the Public School" to be read before the Religious Education Association at the Convention in Washington, February. I hope to need your own interest & expressions along that line. If you have any clippings of your utterances along that line I should be grateful if you could send me them.

Cordially,

✓

OBERLIN COLLEGE
HENRY CHURCHILL KING, PRESIDENT
CHARLES W. WILLIAMS, ASSISTANT

December the Twenty-first,
Nineteen Hundred and Seven.

My dear Mr. White:

I am sending another of the Oberlin Calendars which I hope will meet with a welcome within by its predecessors. I hope to find you enjoying a very splendid holiday season.

Perhaps you will be interested to know that the Civic Club, which I have written you once or twice, expects to entertain the Governor of the State, the Attorney General, former Governor Herrick. I can still remember so thoroly my pleasant evening with you that I wish all the young men here could have a glimpse of you. Would it not be possible for you to give yourself a little vacation when the milder weather of the spring comes, by running out here and letting the young men of the Club shake hands with you?

Very sincerely,

Charles Whiting Williams

Hon. Andrew D. White,
East Avenue,
Ithaca, N. Y.

(over)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082258

December 22

1907

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082259

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE
35 AND 37 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF THE
RESIDENT DIRECTOR
AND GENERAL MANAGER

December 23, 1907.

Hon.Andrew D.White

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr.White,

I have a favor to ask. Would it be possible to arrange that I can meet Professor Jenks who is a member of the Immigration Commission. I should very much like to submit to him certain points that may interest him in the question under consideration.

May I also ask you to let me know whom I should address in Ithaca, in order to obtain the Bulletins issued by the University on agricultural and horticultural subjects. I am a bit of a farmer, and I hear that these Bulletins are very interesting. Please excuse the trouble I give you.

With kind regards, and with the compliments of the season, I am,

Yours very truly,

E. L. Boas.

PROF. DR. G. SCHMOLLER
TEL. AMT IX, 19016.

BERLIN W. 62, WORMSERSTRASSE 13.

DEN 22 ten December 1907

Excellenz

Ich habe Ihnen herzlichst zu danken für Ihre gütigen, lieben, einzigen Zeilen vom 20 November. Ich gronbte erst keine Exemplare meines Artikels mehr zu haben. Jetzt erst fand ich noch einige und freue mich sehr, sie Ihnen gleichzeitig zu übersenden.

Die Bekanntschaft Ihres neuen Finanzministers zu machen, wird mich sehr freuen, zumal Sie so Gutes von ihm berichten können. In diesem Winter freuen wir uns sehr President Eliot und Frau hier zu haben. Sie gefallen ganz ausserordentlich. Er ist ein selten gebildeter Nationalökonom und mehr als das er ist zugleich ein grösser Kenner der ganzen amerikanischen, englischen und deutschen Litteratur.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082260

Seine Kluge und feine, lebendige Frau ist das Musterbild einer amerikanischen Lady. Sie haben fast noch mehr hier gefallen als Mr. und Miss Burgess und Mr. und Miss Peabody.

Meine Frau und meine Töchter empfehlen sich mit mir Miss White und Ihnen. Wir würden sehr glücklich sein, Sie nächstes Frühjahr in Italien zu sehen. Ich kann leider noch gar nicht übersehen, ob und wie lange wir Berlin verlassen können. Ich fürchte, das Herrenhaus wird mich gerade in den Universitätsferien des März und April hier festhalten.

In alter tiefster Verehrung bin ich Euer Excellenz gehorsamster G. Simmel

THE CENTURY CO.
PUBLISHERS
UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Frank H. Scott, Prest.
Chas. F. Chichester, Treas.
William W. Ellsworth, Secretary.

Dec 23/97

Hon. Andrew D. White

Dear Sir

We take pleasure in handing you our check for $77.03 amount fixed received from Curtis Dam for sales of the german edition for the year ending August 31/97 Viz.

36 X Copies @ 1 Mark less 10% Commission

Very truly yours
The Century Co

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082261

THE CHICAGO RECORD-HERALD
WILLIAM E. CURTIS, CORRESPONDENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Dec. 23, 1907.

Dear Dr. White:--

Secretary Root has given me a very interesting account of your plan to encourage the study of commerce in our state institutions and agricultural schools, and he suggests that perhaps you might permit me to write something about it for publication. I shall be greatly obliged if you will do so and send me the material.

Perhaps you have not seen the bill I enclose concerning a similar plan for education in engineering. It is inspired by Professor Goss and Professor Breckenridge of the University of Illinois.

Hoping to hear from you favorably, I am, with great respect,

Your obedient servant, William E. Curtis.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dec. 24th. 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White;-

In accordance with your instructions by telephone this morning, I mailed to the First National Bank of Ithaca at 11:30 A.M. a New York draft for One Thousand Dollars to be placed to the credit of your account. I trust same will be with the bank in good time for your needs.

In your letter under date of 2nd. ultimo you state you purchased 200 shares of Reading at 75. Did you pay for this stock out of your funds at Ithaca National Bank. If so, it will be necessary to credit this account on your books with the amount paid. Your letter states that you bought the stock through the Ithaca Trust Company.

Hoping I may have the pleasure of a visit from you during New Year's week as you stated this morning, and wishing yourelf and Mrs. White a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082262

E 12-24-07

PRESIDENT ERSKINE M. PHELPS — VICE-PRESIDENT ALEXANDER H. REVELL — TREASURER ORSON SMITH — GENERAL COUNSEL E. ALLEN FROST — GENERAL SECRETARY AUSTIN A. BURNHAM

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
FREDERIC W. UPHAM, CHAIRMAN
EUGENE J. BUFFINGTON, ERSKINE M. PHELPS, CHARLES F. QUINCY, ELLIOTT DURAND, GEORGE W. SHELDON, E. ALLEN FROST, PHILETUS W. GATES, CHARLES TRUAX, MATHER SMITH, FRED S. JAMES, AUSTIN A. BURNHAM, ORSON SMITH, LAVERNE W. NOYES, BENJAMIN J. ROSENTHAL, ALEXANDER H. REVELL, JAMES H. HILAND

FINANCE COMMITTEE
EUGENE J. BUFFINGTON, CHAIRMAN
ORSON SMITH, JAMES W. NYE, STANLEY McCORMICK, HIRAM R. McCULLOUGH, JOHN W. SCOTT, FREDERICK C. AUSTIN, KENNETH BARNHART, PHILETUS W. GATES

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
ELLIOTT DURAND, CHAIRMAN
WILLIAM H. BARTLETT, JOHN P. BYRNE, GEORGE M. SARGENT, EDWARD J. NALLY, JONATHAN W. BROOKS, JAMES H. HILAND

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURES
LAVERNE W. NOYES, CHAIRMAN
WILLIAM L. BROWN, WILLIAM G. HOLBROOK, HORACE E. HORTON, EDWARD C. YOUNG, CHARLES F. SPALDING, JOHN B. LORD

OFFICIAL ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE LEAGUE
ARTHUR YOUNG, FRANK STANLEY YOUNG
ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY

THE NATIONAL BUSINESS LEAGUE OF AMERICA

(NON-PARTISAN)

ORGANIZED JANUARY 26, 1897 INCORPORATED JUNE 15, 1907

AN ALLIANCE OF LEADING DIVERSIFIED BUSINESS INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL LEGISLATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF AMERICAN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES

GENERAL OFFICES
CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE BUILDING
LA SALLE AND WASHINGTON STREETS
Telephone Main 4435

CHICAGO, U. S. A., Dec. 24th, 1907

FORWARDING THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC MEASURES:

Additional legislation for the reorganization of the American Consular Service according to the following principal provisions:

1. Removal of the service from the sphere of political influence by enactment of the "merit" system of examination, appointment and promotion of consuls.
2. Creation of an Examining Board, with examination scale of 80 to 100.
3. Minimum and maximum age limit of twenty-one and forty years respectively, for admission to the service.
4. Consuls to be familiar with one modern language other than English, and possess a knowledge of the natural, industrial and commercial resources and the commerce of the United States, especially with reference to the possibilities of increasing and extending the trade of the United States with foreign countries to which they are accredited.
5. Tenure of office to continue only during efficiency and conduct of the highest grade.
6. Complete Americanization.
7. As between candidates of equal merit, proportional representation of all the states and territories in the consular service.
8. A reasonable retiring pension for consular officials, under certain limitations with reference to age, grade, length and efficiency of service.

Preservation of all laws and enactment of additional laws necessary for the prevention or punishment of conspiracy and mob violence. Opposing all measures against the peace and welfare of the people.

Commercial reciprocity with foreign nations, as a measure for trade expansion, and general recognition and practice of reciprocity as a principle, but not to such degree as will insufficiently protect our industries.

Six-year, one-term for the President of the United States—making the Chief Executive ineligible for re-election.

Reclamation, by the United States Government, of the arid and semi-arid public lands through irrigation and conservation of water supply, thereby rendering arable, lands sufficient for the subsistence of 50,000,000 people, and sale of such reclaimed lands by the government, in small farms, to home builders only.

Repeal or modification of the Desert Land Act, Timber and Stone Act and Commutation Clause of the Homestead Act.

Systematic conservation and reproduction of American forests, for the perpetuity of our water-courses and our industries; to benefit the home builders; to restore and preserve the natural beauty of the landscapes, and to create more healthful conditions for the people.

GOOD ROADS—Better common highways from the farms to the mills and markets of the country.

Creation of a comprehensive system of navigable inland water-ways by the commonwealth and the nation.

American ships, American-built, American-manned, for American commerce.

A GREATER NAVY—Alike for protection and as a preventive of war.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear Sir:-

I am greatly obliged for your valued letter of the 21st inst., with copy of your excellent address before the Smithsonian Institution.

You have clearly contrasted the inestimable value of our Diplomatic Service with the miserable accommodations provided for our ministers by the Government, and that is precisely what this League will show to our lawgivers at Washington.

We are gathering up, here and there, the threads of argument to make a case that the Congress will hardly refuse to consider seriously.

Our Vice-President, Mr. Alexander H. Revell, recently spent several months in London and Continental Europe; making an investigation of our embassy quarters in some of the more important capitals. He became so impressed with

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THIS LEAGUE HELD STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL, UNLESS PERMISSION FOR PUBLICITY BE ASKED FOR AND GRANTED.

THE NATIONAL BUSINESS LEAGUE OF AMERICA

AN ALLIANCE OF LEADING DIVERSIFIED BUSINESS INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL LEGISLATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF AMERICAN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES.

(Hon. Andrew D. White--2).

the inferiority of the housing of our representatives, as compared with those of other nations, that he brought the matter before the League for action.

The purpose is to frame a bill, compile a literature on the measure, and push the proposed reform to a conclusion.

With cordial appreciation of your courtesy, I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

General Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082263

Lenawawe Club

Ashtabula, Ohio, Dec 24 1907

My dear Mr. White —

I took the Liberty recently, with your permission, of dedicating a little work of mine to you. The book was a modest one and possibly I was somewhat pretentious in my desire to do myself the honor and pleasure of dedicating it to you. I have asked the publishers to send you a copy and trust they can already done so.

Please accept my best wishes for the Holidays and believe me as ever

Very sincerely yours

E M Fisk

GOLD MEDAL, PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION.

A. St. J. Newberry, President & Treasurer, Cleveland, Ohio. S. B. Newberry, Vice Pres't & Gen'l Manager, Sandusky, Ohio. P. B. Beery, Assistant Manager, Sandusky, Ohio. T. L. Paulson, Superintendent, Sandusky, Ohio.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO. SANDUSKY, OHIO.

Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Factories: Bay Bridge (Sandusky) O., Syracuse, Ind., Dixon, Ill. and York, Pa.

General Office Sandusky, Ohio Dec. 24, 1907.

My Dear Grandfather,

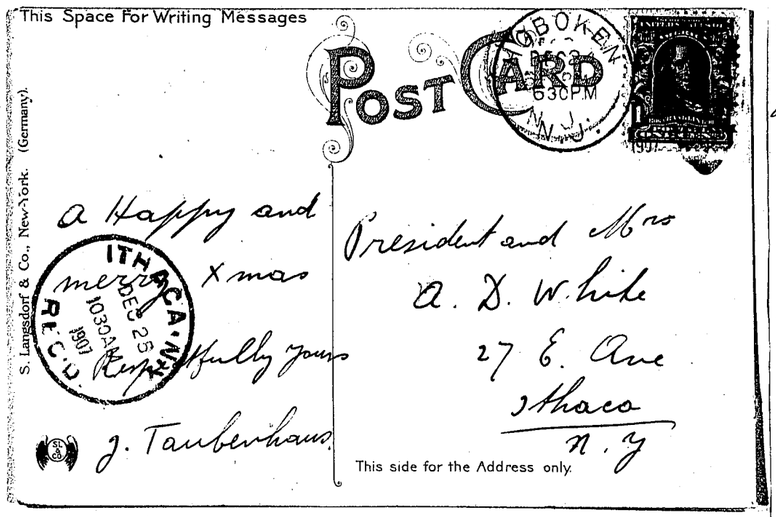
I wish you a very merry Christmas. I am out here at Sandusky, spending my Christmas vacation of three weeks. Have had good skating for the last three days, but we had rain last night, and now the ice is too soft. My father has just bought a Winton automobile, in which I have been spending a good deal of my time, but the roads are in such an awful condition that it isn't worth while to take it out to-day. Had a nice visit with Aunt Anne just before I came out here. She seems a lot better, and walked down town when I was there. I understand you and Andrew expect to take a two months trip abroad. Please tell me when you intend to start in your next letter. Please give my love to Aunt Helen & Karin.

Affectionately your grandson,

Arthur C. Newberry.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082264


This Space For Writing Messages

POST CARD

HOBOKEN
DEC 23
630PM
N.J.

1907

S. Langsdorf & Co., New York. (Germany).

ITHACA N.Y.
DEC 25
1030AM
1907
R.P.O.

a Happy and
merry Xmas
Respectfully yours
J. Taubenhaus

President and Mrs
A. D. White
27 E. Ave
Ithaca
N.Y.

This side for the Address only.

Dec. 22th. 1907.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Mrs Andrew.

Your letters have been received. I handed Father the one in which you described your experience attending Mr. Dr. Gill's funeral.

I am very glad that you are coming over soon. Father gets out a little now but has not been down to the office. He looks first rate. His trouble is, I think, mostly nervous.

We entirely agree with you that Andrew Dewhurst is out of danger. It is hard to be sick away from home & those who love you.

I am deeply interested in the political situation. It seems to me that the matter of most importance in connection with

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082265

the approaching presidential campaign. I think Roosevelt's policies should be vindicated. Of course, the wolves are determined to prevent that but I think we will thwart them. I regret that Pres. Roosevelt gave comfort to his enemies in a recent speech in New York.

Wishing you all a merry Christmas & many of them I remain,

Faithfully yours
Andrew.

Tuesday Christmas Day.

My dear Mr. White:

I find so much to [illegible] my appreciation of your general kindness to me.

Your very welcome letter came [illegible] Evening — and [illegible] and Dale —

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082266

splendid check — gain might to be
I thank you dear assured — Com.
Earnestly.

I regret that Arthur spent
so much anxiety Wednesday night, at
has again befallen "dear old Tog" —
Tom — and also to and left for San=
Lewis J. D. Marquis Anday on Thursday,
death. when he could
Andrew Dickinson's meet his father
at Cleveland Ke=

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082267

Dept Memo
Am interested that
Loan is, in Ma=
Chinery.
Broader Finger Dick
at Den Lish yes:
terday, 4V years
old. Again I truly
thank you for your
kindness & me,
and with to Wace, I
am always appreciately
Andrew Dickson White

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

V

Dec. 26th. 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White;-

I hasten to withdraw and correct my inquiry written to you under date of 24th. inst. concerning the purchase of Reading 1st. preferred and payment therefor. I now recollect and find that it is so entered on the books that this stock was paid for by a draft on the United States Trust Co. of New York. My impression that it was not paid for came to me through your inquiry as to whether or not we had received any evidence of this purchase, and caused me to think that same was to be paid through Ithaca. Mr. Andrew S. White, upon inquiry, informed me that he was quite sure he received the two hundred shares and placed

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082268

[12-26-07]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

in your safety deposit box.

Trusting my inquiry dif not cause you any perplexing thoughts, and also that this might serve as an answer to your inquiry as to receipt of the stock, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barrett

V

State of New York.
Senate Chamber,
Albany.
George H. Cobb. 35 th Dist.

Watertown, N. Y., December 26, 1907.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

Permit me to acknowledge receipt of yours od December 21st concerning Mr. George G. Bogert. I am

Very respectfully yours,

G.H.C.

George H. Cobb

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082269

✓

Andrew D. White LLD

Dear Dr.: My Milner was printed in 1853 by Wm. Lloyd & Co., Baltimore. In his introduction Mr. Milner says the book was written in 1801-2; but the introduction is dated 1818. My quotation is from Letter 49 "On Religious Persecution" p. 306. The sentence follows a prayer from Tertullian against resorting to force in inculcating religion. It is the only sentence omitted. I enclose it in full in pencil. If you find what the "canon law" was, at either of the above dates, kindly inform me.

I am glad your splendid book is traveling over the world.

Very Respectfully
Chas. Enton

Waterloo N.H.
Dec. 26th 1907

H ✓

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

35 AND 37 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

December 26, 1907.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 21st inst., addressed to our Mr. Boas, and beg to say that we have reserved the excellent, outside, single stateroom #101, on our steamship "HAMBURG", sailing February 15th, 1908, to Italy. We shall quote a special price of $100.

If, at the time of sailing, one of the larger double rooms on the Promenade Deck, near #2 and 3 should remain vacant, we shall be pleased to place it at the disposal of your grandson. We enclose a plan of the vessel, showing the location of the above rooms.

We trust the above will be satisfactory, and remain,

Yours very truly,
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.
Cabin Department
Per

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082270

Dear Grandfather;

Your good letter recd and I promise you faithfully I shall not in any way go beyond my Drs restrictions as to diet. They have already begun to fatten me up with creamed ambreads etc. and I have been sitting up in the Corridor in my wheel chair. As to the trip abroad I do not see how I can afford it, but will talk it over with you in Ithaca. Would suggest Calafornia as a possible substitute dont attempt to hold state room for me if this involves any difficulty

Yours most affectionately
A.W. Newberry
Dr. Pres.

TELEPHONE 3345 HARLEM.

NEW YORK: 28 WEST 128TH STREET.

Dec. 26/07.

My dear White:

As I am about to enclose to you the announcement of the Class of Cobb' decease, which you probably saw in the Times of Dec. 16, I have before me your note of Nov. 11, saying that you believe that either Cobb or I will be the last survivor of our 322 fifteen.

So you note when "Bill" Hudson passed away so suddenly, that you "had thought he would live to bury us all."

Cobb had aged perceptibly in

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082271

ning the last two years. I sat in company with this class when I saw him last in September.

I spent two days in Worcester, and went to hear Davies' last preach at All Saints'. There was that in his voice and manner which reminded me of his father.

I hope still that your attention, long ago expressed, to let the Outlook have something from your pen, is still within the bounds of practicability.

Wishing you a happy New Year, and a number of such, I am as always

Sincerely yours,
James M. Whiton

The Hon. Andrew D. White.

W

[12-26-07]

YALE '53

CLASSMATES:

Since WAITE passed away, last July, no further breach occurred in our ranks until December 15, when COIT was called to follow him.

Since 1883 he had been in the service of the Massachusetts Home Missionary Society as its Secretary and chief executive until quite recently, when he exchanged that office for the less arduous duties of Treasurer. On his way to a "Homeland Rally" at the Congregational Church in Winchester, which was to be addressed by his successor in the Secretaryship, he became faint, and was assisted to his home. He lay down upon a sofa saying that he was cold, and while his children were administering a stimulant, he became unconscious, and in a few moments expired. In February next he would have completed his seventy-sixth year.

In College days COIT was a general favorite. His quiet manliness, staunch integrity, and solid good sense inspired respect, and his genial comradeship made lifelong friends. During the last quarter-century his influence was felt throughout Massachusetts in a work remote from public notice, but at the basis of public welfare—the Americanizing and evangelizing of the polyglot immigrant population, now largely supplanting the native stock in the old Puritan Commonwealth. Thus both in character and activity he exemplified the spirit of Yale, and realized its founders' aim, to rear men for the service of the Church and State. The ideal of domestic felicity was realized in his hillside home at beautiful Winchester amid the trees, where he dwelt with the wife of his youth and the partner of his labors, with the homes of his children on either hand. Thus enviable in life, he was enviable also in his peaceful translation to the home eternal.

One-fourth of our number now survive him—27 of 108.

Sincerely yours,
JAMES M. WHITON,
Secretary.

New York:
28 West 128th Street,
December 19, 1907.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082272

FIRST EDITION OF THE PROGRAMME

NOVEMBER 12, 1907

Twenty-Third Annual Meeting

OF THE

American Historical Association

TO BE HELD IN

Madison, December 27-31, 1907

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

President
J. FRANKLIN JAMESON, LL.D.

First Vice-President
GEORGE B. ADAMS, PH.D.

Second Vice-President
ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, LL.D.

Secretary
A. HOWARD CLARK

Corresponding Secretary
CHARLES H. HASKINS, PH.D.

Treasurer
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, PH.D.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(Ex-Officio)

THE OFFICERS ABOVE NAMED

(By virtue of having held the office of President)

ANDREW D. WHITE, D.C.L., LL.D.
JAMES B. ANGELL, LL.D.
HENRY ADAMS, LL.D.
JAMES SCHOULER, LL.D.
GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D., LL.D.
JAMES FORD RHODES, LL.D.
CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, LL.D.
ALFRED T. MAHAN, D.C.L., LL.D.
HENRY CHARLES LEA, LL.D.
GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D.
JOHN BACH MCMASTER, LL.D.
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, LL.D.

(By Election)

GEORGE P. GARRISON, PH.D.
REUBEN G. THWAITES, LL.D.
CHARLES M. ANDREWS, PH.D.
JAMES H. ROBINSON, PH.D.
WORTHINGTON C. FORD
WILLIAM MACDONALD, LL.D.

COMMITTEE ON THE PRESENT PROGRAMME

ALFRED L. P. DENNIS, *Chairman*
CHARLES H. HASKINS
FRANK H. HODDER
ANDREW C. MCLAUGHLIN
FREDERICK J. TURNER
CLAUDE H. VAN TYNE

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082273

The Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association will be held in Madison, Friday, Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday, December 27, 28, 30, 31, 1907.

The American Economic Association, the American Political Science Association, the American Sociological Society, and the American Association for Labor Legislation will hold their meetings at the same time and place.

It is hoped that reduced railway rates will be granted; but it is not possible at the present time to make definite announcements. Full announcements and instructions will be given with the later edition of this programme.

The headquarters of the associations will be at the University Club, in the neighborhood of the campus of the University of Wisconsin. The arrangements for the entertainment of the Association are in the hands of the University of Wisconsin and the Wisconsin State Historical Society, acting jointly.

As the hotels are situated a mile from the University, the local committee has made arrangements to provide for the majority of the members of the associations in dormitories and fraternity houses. The rate per day, including board and room (American plan), will be $2.50, if a single room is desired; and $2.25 for those willing to share a room with another member. Practically all double rooms have two beds. Members desiring to room together, or to be assigned to any particular fraternity house, will, so far as possible, be accommodated, provided they inform the committee sufficiently in advance. It is confidently expected that all who attend will be comfortably cared for.

Some members may prefer the hotels; the following have been notified of the meeting of the associations, and will be in readiness to receive guests: The Park Hotel ($3 and upwards per day); the Capitol House ($2.50 and upwards per day); the Avenue Hotel ($2 and upwards per day); and the Sherlock ($2 per day). All are on the American plan.

Opportunities have been arranged for the members of all the associations to meet together socially on at least two occasions. Details as to the various entertainments will be announced fully in the final programme.

Programmes of the American Economic Association and of the American Association for Labor Legislation may be obtained from Professor Winthrop M. Daniels, Princeton, N. J.; of the American Political Science Association, from Professor W. W. Willoughby, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; and of the American Sociological Society, from Professor C. W. A. Veditz, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

Correspondence concerning local arrangements should be addressed to the secretary of the local committee, Dr. Reuben G. Thwaites, Madison, Wis.

For the convenience of the local committee, every member is earnestly requested to fill out and mail the enclosed postal card as promptly as possible.

ORDER OF EXERCISES

Persons not members of the Association will be cordially welcome to the sessions.

Papers are limited to twenty minutes, and discussions to ten minutes for each speaker. Those who read papers or take part in the conferences are requested to furnish the Secretary with abstracts of their papers or remarks.

FIRST SESSION

Friday, December 27, 8 p. m.

Joint Meeting with the American Political Science Association

Annual Address
J. FRANKLIN JAMESON, President of the American Historical Association

Annual Address
FREDERICK N. JUDSON, President of the American Political Science Association

SECOND SESSION

Saturday, December 28, 10 a. m.

CONFERENCES

1. On the Relation of Geography and History
   Chairman, FREDERICK J. TURNER, Professor in the University of Wisconsin
   (a) Geographical Location as a Factor in History
   ELLEN CHURCHILL SEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky
   (b) Geographic Conditions in the Industrial Development of the State of New York
   ALBERT PERRY BRIGHAM, Professor in Colgate University
   (c) Discussion (the names of speakers will be announced later)
2. On the Problems of State and Local Historical Societies
   Chairman, FRANK H. SEVERANCE, Buffalo Historical Society
   (a) Report on the Year's Progress
   EVARTS B. GREENE, Professor in the University of Illinois
   (b) The Co-operation of State Historical Societies in the Gathering of Material in Foreign Archives
   ARTHUR G. DOUGHTY, Archivist of the Dominion of Canada
   Discussion by DUNBAR ROLAND, Mississippi Historical Society; CLARENCE W. ALVORD, Illinois State Historical Library; W. B. DOUGLAS, Missouri Historical Society; C. M. BURTON, Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society
   (c) Scientific Organization of Historical Museums
   LUCY M. SALMON, Professor in Vassar College
   Discussion led by JULIAN P. BRETZ, Instructor in the University of Chicago
   (d) Co-operation of Local Historical Societies
   JOHN F. AYER, Bay State Historical League
   Discussion led by HENRY E. LEGLER, Wisconsin State Historical Society

THIRD SESSION

Saturday, December 28, 8 p. m.

EUROPEAN HISTORY

1. The Programme for a Puritan State
   HERBERT D. FOSTER, Professor in Dartmouth College
2. Legazpi and Philippine Colonization
   JAMES E. ROBERTSON, Madison, Wisconsin
3. The Elizabethan Government and the English Catholics—another Phase of the Question
   ROGER B. MERRIMAN, Instructor in Harvard University
4. Some Economic Factors in the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes
   JAMES WESTFALL THOMPSON, Assistant Professor in the University of Chicago
5. The Origin of English Political Parties
   WILBUR C. ABBOTT, Professor in the University of Kansas

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082274

FOURTH SESSSION

Monday, December 30, 10 a. m.

Discussions of Special Fields of Work

1. Medieval European History

   Chairman, GEORGE L. BURR, Professor in Cornell University
   CHARLES H. HASKINS, Professor in Harvard University; JAMES HARVEY ROBINSON, Professor in Columbia University; JAMES WESTFALL THOMPSON, Assistant Professor in the University of Chicago; SAMUEL B. HARDING, Professor in Indiana University; PAUL VAN DYKE, Professor in Princeton University; ARTHUR C. HOWLAND, Assistant Professor in the University of Pennsylvania; EARLE W. DOW, Junior Professor in the University of Michigan; JAMES T. SHOTWELL, Adjunct Professor in Columbia University; DANA C. MUNRO, Professor in the University of Wisconsin

2. Modern European History

   Chairman, GUY STANTON FORD, Professor in the University of Illinois
   The names of speakers will be announced later

3. Oriental History and Politics

   Chairman, ARCHIBALD CARY COOLIDGE, Assistant Professor in Harvard University
   CHARLES D. TENNEY, President of Pei Yang College; ARTHUR I. ADAMS, Instructor in Simmons College; H. MORSE STEPHENS, Professor in the University of California; PAUL S. REINSCH, Professor in the University of Wisconsin

4. United States Constitutional History

   Chairman, ANDREW C. MCLAUGHLIN, Professor in the University of Chicago
   WILLIAM MACDONALD, Professor in Brown University; EDWARD S. CORWIN, Assistant Professor in Princeton University; WILLIAM E. DODD, Professor in Randolph-Macon College

5. United States History since 1865

   Chairman, JAMES A. WOODBURN, Professor in Indiana University
   The names of speakers will be announced later

BUSINESS SESSION

Monday, December 30, 3 p. m.

Annual Meeting of the Association

1. Report of the Council
2. Report of the Treasurer and Auditing Committee
3. Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission
4. Report of the Public Archives Commission
5. Report of the Committee on the Justin Winsor Prize
6. Report of the Committee on the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
7. Report of the Board of Editors of the American Historical Review
8. Report of the Committee on Bibliography
9. Report of the Committee on Publications
10. Report of the General Committee
11. Report of the Editor of Original Narratives of Early American History
12. Report of the Committee on History in Elementary Schools
13. Election of Officers

FIFTH SESSION

Monday, December 30, 8 p. m.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY

1. Tennessee Finances and Politics in the Jacksonian Period
   ST. GEORGE L. SIOUSSAT, Professor in the University of the South
2. Some Problems of Southern Economic History
   ALFRED HOLT STONE, Carnegie Institution of Washington
3. The Pacific Railroads and the Disappearance of the Frontier
   FREDERIC L. PAXSON, Junior Professor in the University of Michigan
4. Discussion (the names of speakers will be announced later)

SIXTH SESSION

Tuesday, December 31, 10 a. m.

WESTERN HISTORY

1. The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions in their Western Aspect
   FRANK M. ANDERSON, Professor in the University of Minnesota
2. Material for Southwestern History in the Archives of Mexico
   HERBERT E. BOLTON, Adjunct Professor in the University of Texas
3. Proposals for an Indian State
   ANNA HELOISE ABEL, Professor in the Woman's College of Baltimore

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dec. 27th. 1907.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of yesterday received. You have by this time received my letter written you yesterday, which makes this matter of Reading purchase clear. You bought it through the Trust Company at Ithaca with a draft on United States Trust Co. of New York, amounting to $7525.35 in all. The balance $2878.82 was drawn and placed to your credit at Trust & Deposit of Onon. These two amounts balanced your credit of $10,000 and interest on same at the United States Trust Co. of New York.

Wishing you a Happy New Year, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082275

25,00 ✓

Columbia University
School of Law
New York Dec 27/07.

Dear Prichard White,

I am not at all sure that I should make any charge for the opinion which I sent you. Certainly twenty-five dollars will be the extent of my fee.

Mrs. Beardsley and my children join me in the warmest of Holiday greetings to you and yours.

Most Sincerely Yours
F. M. Beardsley.

The Department of Music of Columbia University
requests the pleasure of your company
at a Reception to the Members of the
Music Teachers National Association
in Earl Hall
on Friday evening, December 27, 1907, at nine o'clock

A Song Recital
by Miss Villa Whitney White
to be given in the same building at eight o'clock
will precede the reception
the Association has kindly extended to the guests of the
evening an invitation to be present at this Recital

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082276

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE

TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C. Dec. 27, 1907.

My dear Ambassador:

But for conditions which need not be mentioned in detail, further than that the Chief Justice did not report, and that Mr. Straus kept the Appeal in his hands five days without finding time to read it, yet promising each day to do so), coupled with the unexpected going home by Senators Frye and Beveridge, who were to handle it in the Senate, the paper did not get introduced before the adjournment for the holidays.

The disappointment was lessened by the assurance of some Senators and Ex-Senators that it would be just as well, or better, to have the Appeal offered after the holidays.

Entre nous, there are unhappy signs that Straus is "under the thumb" of His Majesty, & is a little sorry that I asked him to show his hand. Another proof that high moral courage is hardly a prevailing virtue.

With kind regards for both yourself & Mrs. White

Most truly Yours. John W. Hoyt.

The Honorable Andrew D. White, Ithica, N. Y.

EDITORIAL OFFICE OF THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY 4 PARK ST. BOSTON

December 27, 1907.

Dear Dr. White,

I have yours of December 21st with reference to the date of publication of the proposed essay on Stein. I fear that all the space in the March number has already been assigned, but we shall be happy to utilize your paper in April if you can place it in our hands for that purpose. We ought to receive it not later that February 15th.

Sincerely yours,

Ellery Sedgwick

Dr. Andrew D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082277

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE
35 AND 37 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF THE
RESIDENT DIRECTOR
AND GENERAL MANAGER

December 28, 1907.

Hon .Andrew D .White

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr .White,

I received your kind letter of the 26th instant and thank you very much for so promptly attending to my request. I have already received some of the documents issued by the Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station.

With best wishes for a Happy New Year, I am

Yours sincerely,

E. L. Boas.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

ROGER B. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT
F. D. BOYNTON, SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

OFFICE HOURS: 3:30 TO 4 P. M.
SATURDAY, 9 TO 12
OFFICE: HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING

BELL TELEPHONE NO. 261
ITHACA TELEPHONE NO. 345

Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1907.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Your esteemed note in answer to my inquiry as to the teaching of American history and civics, received for which I wish to thank you.

Very truly yours,

F. D. Boynton

FDB/FCF

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082278

THE BUTTERFIELD
C.A.SWAN, MGR.
UTICA, N.Y.

12/28/07

Hon. Andrew D White,

My dear Mr. White:-

Your letter in reference to The Tribune, is a treasure I will hand down to my sons. I am not rich in the commonly accepted way, but no amount of money would induce me to part with it.

Mr. Bryant, Circulation manager of The Tribune, to whom the letter was shown, said that he dare not show it to the "upstairs department" if he did, "they wouldn't be able to wear their hats"

[12-28-07]

THE BUTTERFIELD
C.A.SWAN, MGR.
UTICA, N.Y.

-2-

Thanking you for giving my little letter, the attention, of a good natured answer. I am

Very respectfully yours

Edward Dwyer
302 James St
Syracuse
N.Y.

P.S.

I know you will be pleased to learned, that in Syracuse the sale of The Tribune on Sunday's has increased over 300 %; and in Utica 100 % so far, and we are going to do better

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082279

10

z. Z. Vegesack b/ Bremen
bdr. Werftdirektor P. Nawatzki

Herzlichen Glückwunsch zum Jahreswechsel 1908

sendet in steter Ergebenheit Ihre
Dr. Martha Langkavel
aus Zürich II Clausiusstr. 58

28. XII. 1907

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082280

GOLD MEDAL, PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION.

A. St. J. Newberry, President & Treasurer: Cleveland, Ohio.

S. B. Newberry, Vice Prest. & Gen'l Manager: Sandusky, Ohio.

P. B. Beery, Assistant Manager: Sandusky, Ohio.

T. E. Paulson, Superintendent. Sandusky, Ohio.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO. SANDUSKY, OHIO.

Sandusky Portland Cement Co.

Factories: Bay Bridge (Sandusky) O., Syracuse, Ind., Dixon, Ill. and York, Pa.

General Office . Sandusky, Ohio Dec. 28, 1907.

My Dear Grandfather,

Thank you ever so much for that check. Have been having a fine time out here running my father's automobile, but the roads got so bad that I can't very well use it now. Mr. Barrett the chemist here, and I started for Sandusky the other day; but got stuck in the mud for about two hours, and when we got out, gave it up and came back. Thank you again for that check. Please give my love to Aunt Helen and Karen.

Affectionately,

Arthur. [Newberry]

Andrew D. White, Esq.
and Mrs. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082281

C. E. Sanford, President C. M. Peck, Vice President Frank M. Peck, Cashier

The People's Bank of Potsdam, N.Y.

Potsdam, N.Y. Dec 28 1892

Hon Andrew D White
Ithaca, N.Y.

My Dear Sir – Your kind letter of the 19th- furnishing me the use part of a private letter in a circular as to my book came duly to hand – I confess I hardly thought you would publicly approve a work of so little literary worth, and it certainly shows what a big hearted and noble man you are –

Your Autobiography also came a few days later – They are two fine books indeed – You thought I would not find time to read them – I have already read the first vol, and a part of the second – I will finish that to morrow (Sunday) It is better and more entertaining than any preaching that can be had here – I enjoy that kind of a book, you can see the men of whom we have read, get a glimpse of their very selves

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082282

And then to your ease and grace fulness in writing is quite remarkable - For aught I can see you rank with Parkman, John Fiske and Dr Lyman Abbott in culture, ease and grace of composition -
Indeed, in diction and beauty of composition I think your Autobiography quite excels your Warfare of Science with Theology -
I was in Cornell from 1869 to 1871 and have not been back there since - I am ashamed of myself. My class, '73, held reunions every five years, but they had lost me and I did not know of them till the one held in 1903 when I was unable to go -
I read your comments on the early Boys with great interest as I remember for quite a number of them, all the while when reading hoping the next one would be Prof Wm Channing Russell and when I did not find him in the list you

C.E. Sanford, President C.M. Peck, Vice President Frank M. Peck, Cashier

2d

The People's Bank of Potsdam, N.Y.

Potsdam, N.Y. 189

can imagine my disappointment and sorrow - I shut the book and said to myself, How can this be, Nothing said of that grand old Roman. Disappointed I turned to the index. Yes, there is his name after all - So he is not forgotten I said - I turned to the page and read what you say of him and I compare and must say I was again disappointed - I looked upon him as a great and able man - I admired him, even loved him - About half the class did not like him and some hated him, but that made no difference with me - Half the class loved him and I was one of them - He was kind to me as he was to all who took an interest in his lectures and tried to learn - He was the first to open

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082283

my eyes to the eternal, upward
struggle of man. I used to go to his
library with questions that bothered
me and he was kind to me -
I shall never forget one interview -
When we had reached about the year
75 - A D in Etruscan history and he
said nothing about the coming of Christ -
over at the head of the sea, not far off,
I was troubled greatly and could not
understand it - It seemed incredible to me that the people of Italy should
not know of his coming to redeem the
world - He got his great Bible, with a
vast amount of marginal notes and
gave me quite a lecture on its history,
how it was got together & which was
all new to me and exceedingly interesting - Grand old man, I hope to
meet him sometime - somewhere -
Please excuse my rambling and my
writing with a pen - Let me subscribe
myself and believe me
I will remember Sincerely yours
the libraries L E Sanford

Especially - admission from Swedish Professor that Bible was [illegible]

ESTABLISHED 1844 INCORPORATED 1902

TREMAN, KING & CO.

JOBBERS OF

HARDWARE

ITHACA, N.Y.

CET/MWC December 30, 1907.

Hon. A. D. White,
Ithaca.

My dear President White :

May I inquire whether the chimes will be in place by Commencement time ? In as much as we are to celebrate the 40th Anniversary of the University at that time, it would seem to me very important that we have the chimes at that time if possible, as so many of the old students would miss them. It would be a fine opportunity to bring them before the Alumni body.

I sincerely hope you will plan to be in Ithaca at that time as it will be a great disappointment to your host of friends among the Alumni if you are not here in June.

With the wish that the New Year may bring you great happiness, I am,

Very sincerely,

C E Treman

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082284

NAT P. KEMP TELEPHONE 537 H. T. E. WENDELL

KEMP & WENDELL
ARCHITECTS
ROOMS: 110 & 111 MONTGOMERY BUILDING
AUGUSTA, GA.

December 30.1907.

Hon Andrew D White.

Cornell University, Ithaca N Y.

My dear Mr White:-

Accept my thanks for your kind letter of the twenty-first, which would have been acknowledged sooner but for my absence from town.

It would give me great pleasure to follow your suggestion and attend the fortieth anniversary of Cornell next summer and if business will permit I shall certainly do so, in which case I hope to have the pleasure of seeing you.

Meantime, as you will see by the inclosure, I am availing myself of your kindness in consenting to sign it. I do not wait to bring it, if I am able to get to Ithaca nextsummer, because I wish to use it in filing an application for membership in the American Institute of Architects which I ought to have filed long since.

Thanking you in advance for your signiture, and for the kind expressions in your letter, I am,

Most sincerely yours.

H. T. E. Wendell

Stenealtea Ann Ark
Dec 31st 1907
Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithica. N.Y.
Dear Sir
Your letter of the 21st is at hand. The Autobiography also came to me from the Publisher, owing to absence from home. they have not been acknowledged.
I can hardly express my appreciation of the favor conferred in replying to my request

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082285

for the Book for our Library. Let
thank you most heartily. and
assure you of its grateful ac-
ceptance by the Directors. Indeed
one of them told me this morning
that he had always wanted
the Book in the Library.

It is a pleasure to report of your
impression of my uncle. I
only regret you not knowing
him in his late years. -
He was indeed one of "Gods
noblemen". He remained
to the last his fondness

for the organ. and
upon St. Pius Xme. -
attended ancient Mass -
Hayne at St Patrick was
he conducted the ser-
This life. It was a
solemn - to his nature -
Rome about this the
Grant - his Rome was
hospitality with was
extent to enjoy it
My Pauline under Leo
funeral temperament.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082286

Rochester passed many happy hours together. My father died in '65 at 59 years of age — uncle Ebenezer was 83

Respectfully, and most gratefully — Yours

Mrs) Julia Hitchcock

Schenectady. New York.

191 Forest Hills St.
Jamaica Plain
Dec 31. 1907

My dear Mr White

Helen forwarded to me your very generous Christmas gift for which I want to thank you so much. We are spending a quiet Christmas time here at Beatrice's home.

I trust you have not yet felt any ill effects of the exposure in Bucks County. Beatrice came home with quite a severe cold but is now

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082287

York. Pa., Dec. 31, 1907.

Dear Grandfather:

You said something in one of your letters about my going to Atlantic City. This does not especially attract me at this time of year and I think I shall come direct to Ithaca. It may be the 13th or 14 however, as they are going to keep me here a few days longer. I am up, fully dressed, and eating 3 meals a day, - walking a little besides, and to-day I walked up and down outside for 10 minutes. Am doing nicely.

This is the way I feel about the trip to Europe: I want to be back here by the 2nd week in April - that is over 3 months from now - which would give me a scant four weeks abroad. I never felt particularly good on a liner - there was always a temptation to overeat and walking the deck, pretty poor

way nearly over it
With love to the family
I am very truly yours
Eudora Magill

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082288

exercise. What I would like most of all to do is to go to California about the time you sail and spend a month about Los Angeles and Pasadena, playing tennis, riding, and getting myself in really good shape physically. I have a very good friend and classmate in Los Angeles whom I have often wished to see. This will give me opportunity to stop in Sandusky and make one or two changes in the estate of which I am ~~trustee~~, — changes which should have been made before. Shall also try to stop a day or two in La Fayette either going or coming. Now if you think you had better give up stateroom, perhaps we had better do so. I shall be in New York and do everything I can to make your sailing easy with regard to trunks etc.

The doctor here approves of California and the life I would lead there. The trip is easy, - 3 days from Chicago - and I want to stop over a day and see the grand canon of the Colorado in Arizona.

I expect a visit from Arthur next week on his way back to school. As I want to write a few lines to Aunt Emily, I shall stop now. Shall soon be able to thank Aunt Helen and Karin in person for the handsome books which they both sent.

~~Affectionately~~,
Andrew W. Drewberry.

This is wishing you a Happy New Year.
A.W.D

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082289

1

Portland Oregon Dec 31-'07

Hon Andrew D White
Ithaca N Y

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find copy of a letter of introduction which I just have taken the liberty of mailing to Mr Takahashi. Professor of International Law at the Imperial Japanese University, who at this moment is at ~~Los Angeles~~ San Francisco Cal. -

Please kindly tell me where you shall be next February -- Mr Takahashi intends then visiting Cornell, and thoroughly acquainting himself with

2

the institution. But he is in anxious to commune with you; and, should you not be at Ithaca, he shall — if allowed — go wherever you may be. -

Yours very respectfully
D. J. Rochussen

P.S. Mr Takahashi is not the author of a certain pamphlet, which I mailed you week before last. Only a mistake; not even a relation of the one therein mentioned as president of the association whence it did emanate. -

The compliments of the season. --

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082290

5 V

The Directors

of

The Skaneateles Library Association

have received as a donation from

Mr. Andrew Dickson White
one copy of his "Autobiography"
in two volumes.

for which they return their grateful acknowledgements to the donor.

Skaneateles, N. Y., December 31, 1907.

Entered upon the records of donations and deposited in the library.

Lydia A. Cobane, *Librarian.*

B V

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE
IRVING P. BISHOP

BUFFALO, N. Y., Jan. 1 1908.

Andrew D. White, LL.D.
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir,

You will probably recall that I met you on the University walk last Saturday and that you expressed the wish to know the address of Miss Bishop, the daughter of Gen. Bishop, once a resident of Buffalo.

Upon inquiring I find that the present address

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082291

is Miss Maria W. Bishop, Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton Va. where she is now teaching.

Wishing you a Happy New Year — and many of them — I am

Sincerely yours.

Irving P. Bishop.

C.U. '77

My dear Mr. White.

I write this first day of the new year to assure you of my sincere regard, and to wish for you the happiness you so well deserve. This noon I dined with my dear uncle who often speaks of you. He is somewhat feeble, but not seriously. My mother wants me to go to the west for a visit. I may then have the pleasure of seeing you again some time

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082292

either here or in Syracuse.
With kind regards & sincerely our
family & ours, with renewed wishes
for a happy New year.

Faithfully yours
Stephen B. Brent

267, West 44th
Jan 1st 1908

V

The Castle
Tarrytown-on-Hudson

Dear Dr White:

Will you and Mrs White
be in New York any time
soon? If not may I see
you both at Ithaca?
A circumstance has
arisen which I believe
may gravely affect dear
Miss Halley's life, and
which I must discuss
with you. She has just
gone to Moravia and
expects to see you soon.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082293

I beg that you will let
no hint of this letter
reach her until I see
you. I greatly prefer
to see you here, as often
know the facts at
first hand: you will
then see why I wish
to have your advice
about her, and why I
wish to put nothing
in writing.

I send this letter by
express as my former
letter to you was
undelivered.—

Again, Sam, in
which I know you
will concur, I have
acted without
consulting Mrs. D.
letter from her, and
Friend Thou and
our mutual advice
soon, if we are
friendly thereafter.

Sincerely yours.
Jany. 1, 1868.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082294

Moravia, New York.
January 1st.

Mrs. Andrew D. White:
Cornell University,
Ithaca -

My dear Mrs. White -

In the name of the trustees of the Powers Library, I wish to thank you for your generous gift to us of your autobiography which we have been wanting for some time, but for which we have been longing in vain. Our small appropriation from the town does not enable us to buy many expensive books and so we are doubly grateful to you for sending these to us. The only fault we have to find is that you did not make them autograph copies and we are wondering if you would not send us your signature in such a form that we can put it in the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082295

books.

I apologize that your gift has been unacknowledged so long since its receipt, but the rush and hurry of the Christmas season must be my only apology- I trust that if you are ever near Ithaca you will pay our library a visit and see for yourself what Dr. Powers beneficence has done for us here. We should like to think that you would extend your interest to us a little and to the little town in which you once spent a short time. Thanking you again, as a great-niece of Dr. Powers, and as president of the board of trustees of the Library, I am most cordially yours,

(Miss) Mary W. Jewett.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082296

Copy

Portland, Oregon, January 1, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaka, New York.

Dear Sir:-

Allow me hereby to introduce to you Mr. S. Takahashi, Professor of International Law at the Imperial University at Tokyo, Japan.

A short time ago, Mr. A. Kahn, a lofty minded French citizen, who has no business interests whatever in Japan, put at the disposal of the Japanese Government the sum of one hundred thousand francs, payable in three equal yearly instalments. To be used for the following purpose: Commission every year two representative Japanese to visit America and Europe in order first to make themselves familiar with conditions there, and next to acquaint people there with conditions in Japan. In order better to harmonize the east and the west.

Mr. Takahashi, and his colleague Mr. M. Anezaki, Professor of the Science of Religion (Comparative Religion) at the same University are the appointee for the present year.

Mr. Takahashi, after his arrival at Seattle with the Steamer from Japan, came to Portland and was here on the 3rd. of November at the celebration of the Mikado's birthday. Since he has been at San Francisco and now he is about to leave for Los Angeles, in order to study the citrusfruit industry in Southern California, and Japanese labor in connection therewith.

After that he will come to Ithaka, in order to study Cornell University. That is - I feel thoroughly satisfied - the University for Japanese. By reason of the broad and deep foundation you have laid, the absence of race and creed prejudice and of snabbishness. And just as much Mr. Takahashi wants to converse with you. In you is blended harmoniously the depth of European and the breadth of American culture, and he needs you as a beaconlight. Mr. Takahashi will spend some days at Los Angeles and travelling through New Mexico, Texas, is going to Washington, D. C. where he will be staying some weeks. So he will be in New York about the middle of February, next.

[1-1-08]

I feel intensely interested in Japan. The Caucasian (so-called) myself included, is in the habit of falling below his ideal, but the Japanese rises above it. The Japanese humanity is of a superior kind. I experince this every day. With the Caucasian I have often been disappointed, by not meeting with what I fancied ~~that~~ might be expected. But with Japanese I constantly come across sterling qualities not anticipated. They are a knightly race. And a higher form of Christianity than those forms now known cannot fail, it seems, to evolve in Japan.

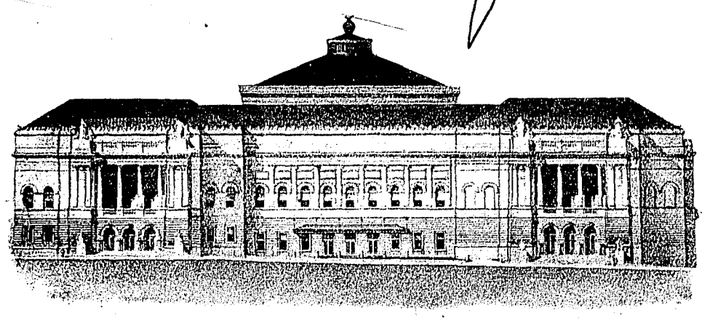
I expect to go there for ending my days in congenial surrounding, and if there be truth in devashan, to be reindividualized.

With highest regards,

Yours sincerely,

(signed) D. J. Rochussen

082297



W. N. FREW, PRESIDENT
ROBERT PITCAIRN, VICE PRESIDENT
J. H. REED, TREASURER
S. H. CHURCH, SECRETARY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
CARNEGIE INSTITUTE
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
UNION STATION

PITTSBURGH, PA January 2, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
New York.

My dear Sir:-

I take very great pleasure in forwarding to your address today copy of a volume which has just been received from the publishers entitled "Memorial of the Celebration of the Carnegie Institute."

The aim has been to preserve in a noble and dignified volume a complete record of an event which is worthy to be remembered among the educational celebrations of America, and I feel sure you will be glad to have a copy of it for your library.

Will you kindly acknowledge receipt.

Very sincerely yours,

S H Church

Secretary.

Dear Mr. White

I have just written to Mrs. White and told her how delighted and surprised I was to receive that package of books from Ithaca, and I wish to thank you very specially for the book on great Portraits. It fills a long felt want for information

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082298

which will be so convenient by at hand now. The fact that I am all day long among books which I may only glance at but not read makes me long for books of my own that I can pick up at will. To be a dry librarian and to be so eager to read as I am is quite a trial occasionally. - I have been reading Green's History of England the last weeks, but am only through volume one; it is dreadful to think of the things I have known once and quite forgotten; I do think one ought to know English history, and Green is such delightful reading. I have also Stubbs lectures on English history on hand to read

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082299

along side of Green and find them both most fascinating. Have you read Saintsbury's account of the literature of the 19th century; some parts are dreadfully shallow, at least in the german part, and I am sure he does not know all he talks about; for it sounds not a bit convincing. He does not love Nord-

[1-2-05]

Deutschland, that is easy to perceive. I have just read Bannister Fletcher's speech on Deutsche Baukunst in the Carnegie Institute Memoirs of 1907. The way he speaks about the Neuen Dom is quite amusing. - I did not know he had built Friedrichshof. That is wonderful for such a young man.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082300

I do hope you will be able to get away into sunny Italy soon, with Mrs. White and Karin and Andrew Newberry. You will have sunshine there; we have had very fine weather here over Christmas, not at all wintery, indeed quite too warm to be healthy. One is so apt to become overheated in winter wraps and yet one cannot leave them at home.

Thanking you most sincerely for the beautiful book and with very best wishes for a happy and joyous New Year

I remain yours.
Most devotedly and respectfully
Augusta Edell

Jan. 2, 1908.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082301

[January 2 1908]

Yours received
on Tuesday the
31st of December.
Thanks for your
remark further
upon Lives long
wanted of the
"Autobiography"
but as our
funds for
books are
so limited
we had been
unable to get

To
Hon. Andrew D. White.
Ithaca, N.Y.
Dear Dr. White,
The
books sent by
you to the
Kanakee
Library Assn,
at the request
of Miss Julia Hitchcock
of Kankakee,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082302

it. We can afford to buy my
farm to the advantage
price.
How much they were
delighted, and of the
members of the Asso-
ciation will be glad
of what they have done
We trust the name of the
donor in each book
given to the Library,
it will add to the pleasure
in reading the books, to
know that your name is
kind enough to send them
to us. Thanking you again,
I am, Very sincerely yours
Sylvia A. Cobb, Librarian
Hamilton, N.Y. Public

1142

Ithaca, N.Y.

January 2,1908

William

W.H.Sage, Esq.

Menand's Road

Albany, N.Y

My dear Mr Sage

Several years ago you made a suggestion to me which I carried out and for which I have always felt grateful, and trust you will allow me to make one in return.

The Chapel here which your father established and which you have extended and decorated has become a most beautiful monument to both your father and mother, also to ~~the~~ members of your immediate family

There are college chapels in the country larger and more sumptuous, but by common consent of all visitors, including ~~a great majority of~~ our University preachers, there is no other which by its tasteful beauty so strongly appeals to the best feelings of all who come to us.

But beautiful as it is it lacks one essential thing to ~~make it complete~~ a monument, and that thing is permanency

It is a noble monument as it is;- it is very solidly built, its walls are thick and well buttressed, all its window traceries and mullions are of stone, it stands apart from all other buildings and is in every respect well protected; but it needs just one thing and that is fire proof floors

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082303

11/12

[1-2-08]

The present floorsof the main room and the singers' gallery in the wing ~~is~~ are of pine and by long exposure to steam heat has become as dry as tinder,- ready at any moment to take fire from the ashes of a workman's pipe, or from a match carelessly flung down by a singer after lighting his cigar on leaving an evening rehearsal.

The cost of replacing the pine floors with permanent ones of solid concrete or brick arches between iron beams would not be very great and would at once change the character of the whole monument making it virtualy imperishable

Westminster Hall in spite of its wooden ceiling and roof is as good today as it was eight hundred years ago, and in every part of Europe are churches built six hundred years ago which are perfectly preserved owing to the fact that their floors are fire proof.

If these improvements are carried out, the Chapel inclosing the remains of your father and mother and memorials to them and other members of your family, forming a monument to them, will be as perfect hundreds of years hence as it is today.

Should you feel interested in the matter, I will procure and forward to you cateful estimates, costs, etc.

I have spoken of this to no other person, but it has occured to me, while sitting Sunday after Sunday amidst these beautiful surroundings, what a catastrophe it would be, if from lack of suitable floors the whole should be swept away.

With best wishes of this and all good seasons to Mrs Sage yourself and your family, I remain

Very Sincerely Yours

D

AUTHORS CLUB

A DINNER WILL BE GIVEN BY THE AUTHORS CLUB TO ITS HONORARY MEMBER, HIS EXCELLENCY, JAMES BRYCE, AT THE CLUB ROOMS, ON JANUARY 28, 1908, AT 7 O'CLOCK, P. M.

HALF THE COST OF THE DINNER WILL BE BORNE BY THE CLUB. THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE WILL BE THREE DOLLARS, WHICH INCLUDES WINE AND CIGARS.

MEMBERS INTENDING TO BE PRESENT ARE REQUESTED TO NOTIFY MR. F. S. DELLENBAUGH, CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE-COMMITTEE, NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 18. KINDLY DRAW CHECKS TO HIS ORDER.

OWING TO LIMITED SPACE THE GUEST PRIVILEGE WILL BE SUSPENDED ON THAT NIGHT AND ONLY MEMBERS WILL BE PRESENT.

IT IS ESPECIALLY REQUESTED THAT NO REPORTS OF THE SPEECHES BE PUBLISHED.

DUFFIELD OSBORNE,
SECRETARY

JANUARY 8, 1908

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082304

York, Penna.,
Jan 4. 1907.

Dear Grandfather:

I am afraid I have kept you from a very pleasant trip abroad. There is no cause to be anxious about me now. I am back at my rooms again, which are kept warm and comfortable, and I walk some out of doors. You might sail as early as Jan. 15th if you could only get passage.

The one day I spent in Charleston, S.C. was cold and dreary. In the mountains about Camden I believe the temperature is more uniform, but it doesn't compare with California.

Just let me tell you how easy it will be for you to get from Ithaca to Los Angeles. You take the Lehigh Valley from Ithaca at six in the evening, getting into a thru sleeper which lands you in the Dearborn St. station, Chicago at two the next afternoon. There is no baggage transfer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082305

in Chicago, as you leave on the Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe. from the same station at eight in the evening, reaching Los Angeles exactly three days later. This particular train is one of the finest on the continent, comprising compartment cars, buffet and library, dining, and observation car. All kinds of stop overs are allowed and you can return by any other route. I would meet you and Aunt Helen and Karin on your arrival at Chicago and attend to everything for you. Have asked the Santa Fe people to send you circulars.

If you still think the Southern trip best I shall accompany you as you suggest. We can talk it all over in another week which will leave plenty of time to decide.

Affectionately,
Andrew W. Newberry.

Address me Colonial Hotel.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Berkeley, January 6, 1908.

My dear Dr. White:-

I surely shall give all my support to the bill to which your letter of December the twenty-first refers. You know we have a school of commerce; it has proved itself distinctly worth while. It seems to appeal to the very best class of students in the University. We began by making its standard high. I think it is as difficult to get a degree in the College of Commerce as in any of the colleges of the University, perhaps more difficult. The graduates of the college are much in demand, particularly for work in the Orient. We have sent a great many men into Vice Consulates and Interpreterships etc.

As far as the Japanese and Chinese are concerned we have a great many of them already in attendance at the University. The Chinese are highly desirable students; the Japanese are good, bad, and indifferent. The new element among us is the Hindu; he seeks after agriculture and irrigation more than after commerce or law. Still we have one in law.

Our cordial New Year's greetings to you and yours.

Ever faithfully yours,

Benj. I. Wheeler.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

When am I ever to see you again? Will you not come westward?

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082306

CURRENT LITERATURE PUBLISHING CO.
41-43 WEST 25TH STREET
NEW YORK

EDITORIAL ROOMS

January 6th, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I desire, on behalf of the Current Literature Scholarship Fund, to extend to you an invitation to serve upon the Scholarship Committee of this Fund.

The Current Literature Scholarship Fund is designed to afford ambitious young men and women dependent on their own resources an opportunity to secure a college education. It possesses special advantages over other forms of work in which a student may engage, since this Fund makes it possible for him to secure assurance of a complete four year course in any institution he may choose, and to do this before he begins his college course.

The work the student does is to canvass for subscriptions for CURRENT LITERATURE; but to enable him to do this advantageously, we give him a Certificate of Endorsement, signed by men locally prominent in his community. To give this Certificate additional weight, we are requesting men of national distinction to serve as a Scholarship Committee, whose names will appear as such on the Certificate. There will be no labor or financial responsibility attached to membership on this committee, though we shall expect to keep each member posted on the progress of the work and the college records of those who take advantage of the opportunity.

Dr. John H. Finley, president of the College of the City of New York, Dr. Elgin R. L. Gould ,president of the New Netherland Bank, New York City and City Chamberlain under Mayor Low, and Dr. Ethelbert D. Warfield, president of Lafayette College have consented to accept our invitation. We desire from six to ten men in this connection. In addition to yourself, invitations have been extended to Gen. Horace Porter, Hon. Adlai E. Stevenson and Justice John M. Harlan. I shall act as secretary of the Scholarship Committee.

Trusting that we may have your co-operation to the extent indicated,

Very respectfully,
Edward J. Wheeler,
Editor Current Literature.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082307

H.E. Mr. Andrefo D. White
President
Cornell

THE UNION CLUB
159 VIA QUATTRO FONTANE
ROME

7 Jan 1908.

My dear friend
This is only
to send you
a word of thanks
for your highly
valued & most
kind letter &
auguries, for
the new year
and I am very

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082308

Glad that my
Cards reached
You and dear
Mrs White & Karin
in time for the
holydays & that
You thought well
of the book as
the cards themselves.
My Xmas eve was
as usual, in the
Studio - a jolly
affair - - with the
dear Boris family -
and their dear-
ducks & my domes-
tics & families
& their tribes - &
we were 28 at
the table - & had
"rund gesänge" -
Santa Claus, &
the presents for
all - not much -
but each one made
as happy as I could
make them -

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082309

I shall be very glad indeed to see your dear Trio in Rome this spring. augment & Mrs Andrew D. & I are the trio like be a great-ex-perience for him & Johnnie is bored of Rome. The statue is nearing completion. I have his Excellency Mr Hardy & wife here now. & see them frequently at the Studio, and Lt. McGrigor comes also now & then.

In haste & love to all

Yours faithfully W. Sherwood

✓ 211 Eddy St.,
Ithaca, N.Y.
January 8, 1908.

The Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear President White:

Will you pardon my neglect in acknowledging your very kind letter of the 24th ult. in regard to the recommendation sent to Senator Cobb of Watertown? I am deeply grateful to you for your great kindness in this matter. I know that the letter was very highly

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082310

a letter of recommendation from you, I am,

Very respectfully and sincerely,

Leo. L. Bogert.

considered by Mr. Cobb.

I received no definite promise of employment as a result of my trip, but I obtained a very fair idea of Watertown's advantages and disadvantages from a legal point of view. I hope to have the privilege at some time to report more in full to you, should you be interested, the results of my effort.

Again assuring you of the honor which I feel in receiving so cordial

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082311

WM. CHURCH OSBORN, TREASURER
No. 71 BROADWAY

SETH LOW, PRESIDENT
30 EAST 64TH ST.

ALLAN ROBINSON, SECRETARY
60 WALL ST.

Association to Prevent Corrupt Practices at Elections

(INCORPORATED)

60 Wall Street, New York

TELEPHONE 5313 JOHN

Vice-Presidents

D. CADY HERRICK WILLIAM WILLIAMS EDWARD M. SHEPARD

Directors

WILLIAM S. BENNET
GHERARDI DAVIS
FRANCIS B. HARRISON
D. CADY HERRICK
SETH LOW
JOHN G. MILBURN
ROBERT GRIER MONROE
JOHN HILL MORGAN
WM. CHURCH OSBORN
HERBERT PARSONS
ALLAN ROBINSON
EDWARD M. SHEPARD
JAMES R. SHEFFIELD
WILLIAM WILLIAMS
CHARLES H. YOUNG

January 8, 1908

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE
ASSOCIATION TO PREVENT COR-
RUPT PRACTICES AT ELECTIONS:

The Annual Meeting of the Association to Prevent Corrupt Practices at Elections will be held at Room 1902, 60 Wall Street, on Wednesday, January 15, at 3.30 P.M., for the election of a Board of Directors and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before said meeting

BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT.

ALLAN ROBINSON
Secretary

Gilman

1908

614 PARK AVENUE
BALTIMORE

Jan. 9

My dear Andrew,

Let me wish for you & yours abundant health & enjoyment in 1908. Our plans are made for sailing Mch. 28, for Naples; & thence we go leisurely northward, - Cortina being our objective at time reqd. This morning I saw Dr. H. W. Keen, a distinguished Surgeon of Phil. and traveller in Italy, who is down to be in Spain

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082312

11/12

Albany. N.Y. 9 Jany. 08.

My dear Mr. White,

Yours of 2nd received & I am sorry that I cannot be as responsive as you were.

I can see the wisdom of your suggestion & appreciate the spirit which prompted you to offer it, but must say frankly that I cannot detect the slightest indication to carry it out. This is no doubt a matter for regret on my part, but probably needs no explanation.

You have been going through a lot of trouble since I had our fun & I assure you have had my sincere sympathy in your sorrow.

With best regards to Mrs. White, in which Mrs Sage joins me.

Yours truly,

Wm. H. Sage.

as to the commented Algeciras. "I can't imagine," he says, "any one whom I would rather meet than Dr. & Mrs. White. Mrs. White's father was an old Brunonian friend of mine". He is all right. He expects to enter Spain from Gibraltar.

Let me have a line from you when you plans take definite form.

Ever yours devotedly

D. B. G.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082313

✓

Pasadena. Cal. Jan. 10. '08

Mem. Elsa episode

The
Hon. Andrew D. White LL.D.
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Sir.-

Great man that you are no doubt there is human nature enough in you to enjoy being appreciated. Well that is the point of this letter. I have read as many as three times I think, your "Warefare of Science with Theology" and accept its teachings; also have just now finished the reading of your "Autobiography" which to me has been at once the most interesting and the most instructive work of its kind I have ever read not excepting even the Life and Letters of Thos. H. Huxley.

Maybe you will wonder at all this when I tell you that I am a little past 80 years of age and have spent 54 years of that time in the active work of the Methodist Ministry, having been for many years somewhat of a leader in Minnesota Methodism. For the past six years

[1-10-08]

2 I [illegible] lived
in beautiful Pasadena, holding a supernumerary
1 relation to the N. Minnesota Conference.

Now did I come to where I am? First about 20 years ago I traveled in Palestine. Their Dragomen lying opened my eyes. I said how long have they been lying this way here. Next I read all that was said & written at the "Congress of Religions" in Chicago. This I followed by a course of nearly a year's reading of books on Comparative Religion. About this time I became thoroughly convinced of the truth of Evolution, which Archeology also contributing to the same result, made it plain to me that we knew nothing about the first man except that he was a brute-savage. Then followed the reading of your "Warefare" and I have not wavered since. I have not left my Church or the Ministry nor been much persecuted, but that has been because while not preaching anything contrary to what I believe I have given the people what they enjoyed much better than the old stuff without carrying at all a chip on my shoulders. Indeed I have been very much honored. Last year (1906 I mean) was the 50th Anniversary of the organization of the Minnesota Conference. The two Minnesota Conferences did me the honor to invite me to preach the Sermon on that occasion. The two

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082314

[1-10-08]

Conferences met in joint session in St. Paul, Oct. 5th, 1906, the German Methodist Conference meeting with them the three Conferences with the three bishops presiding being present the German was read by another, myself being sick at the time. Maybe you will not think me too presuming if I send you a copy of the German. Possibly you may be interested in some parts of the latter half of it. You may not be surprised if I tell you that Chaplain McCabe, one of the bishops present, went up into the air when it was read but was soon quieted to attack it in my absence and then on a sick bed. But the best men present stood by me which was partly because through my teaching and influence our preachers in Minnesota are generally quite liberal.

I want to impose upon your good nature just enough to say that during the past ten years I have done a good deal of writing along liberal lines and also considerable writing. I have manuscript as nearly ready for the press as I know how to make it for a vol. of at least 400 pages and even now beginning the 5th Chaps. of another work. I may not publish anything may not find a publisher, but what I feel the need of most now is a thoroughly competent critic.

[1-10-08]

But it is more than time for me to close this already too long letter. But I can not do so without saying that it seems to me yours has been a wonderfully useful life, and how one man in a brief lifetime can accomplish all that you have done is more than I can understand. I have often been credited with having lived a strenuous life and as being "some things"; but ah me, mine as compared with yours, is as the moon eclipsed by the sun.

Hoping that you may yet have many years of health happiness and usefulness,

I subscribe myself,

Sincerely yours,

J. F. Chaffee

P.S. During these recent years I have had four articles along liberal lines published in the Methodist Review, but my last one on Theism I guess stampeded the editor Dr. Kelley, as recently he returned the manuscript to me.

J.F.C.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082315

Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts

GEORGE F. COMFORT, L.H.D., LL.D., DIRECTOR

OFFICERS OF THE MUSEUM:
THEODORE E. HANCOCK, PRESIDENT
SALEM HYDE, VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES BARNES, TREASURER
GEORGE F. COMFORT, SECRETARY

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

January 10 1908

Hon. Andrew D. White,

My very dear Sir:

I must thank you for your courteous letter herewith enclosed bill, which I can this week draft "with my own consciousness!"

I was stimulated by the pure artistic design of the State Army that is now nearing completion in this city, also the elaborate canal bridges on Genesee Street, and the almost equally handsome one that is to be erected on North Salina St.— to suggest a State Art Commission, such as now exists probably in every State in the Union architecture of the State Capitol at Albany, and many other notable Soldiers' Monument, etc.

I must be grateful for your criticism of this bill,— which is intended to only give an estimate of the actual working schedule of such a State Art Commission.

South Hadley, Mass.

January 10, 1908

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.
Ew. Excellenz:-

Wollen mir gütigst gestatten meinen derzeit eingesandten Seminar-Plan für amerikanische Leherinnen der deutschen Sprache und Literatur hierdurch wieder in Erinnerung zu bringen. Die weitere Entwicklung desselben hat durch verschiedene Krankheitsperioden eine längere Unterbrechung erfahren. Nachdem die Angelegenheit seit drei Monaten in Fluss gekommen, wird mir nachdrücklich geraten und zwar von bedeutenden Persönlichkeiten wie Professoren H. Münsterberg, F. G. Peabody, J. T. Hatfield u. a. m. das Institut zuerst auf eine geschäftliche Basis zu gründen anstatt wie früher geplant auf philanthropische Unterstützung, da die Notwendigkeit mehr und mehr hervortritt den "secondary schools" systematischer geschulte Lehrkrafte für den deutschen Unterricht zu sichern wodurch das deutsche Department der Colleges einen grösseren Spielraum für seine Lehrthätigkeit bekäme. In hiesigen pädagogischen Kreisen die uneingeschränkt das geplante Institut mit grosser Freude begrüssen glaubt man des weiteren, dass dasselbe philanthropische Unterstützung geniessen dürfte, wenn es nur erst ins Leben getreten sei. Auch in Berlin wird mein Unternehmen mit grösster Sympathie begrüsst. Ich erlaube mir die Namen einiger Freunde und einige Gutachten über meine Arbeit etc. auzufügen, des weiteren die Anfrage ob Ew. Excellenz sich geneigt finden dürften mir die ausserordentliche Bevorzugung zu ertèilen auch Ew. Excellenz Namen unter die meiner Patrons einreihen zu dürfen. Vielleicht erscheint meine Bitte gewagt doch angesichts der Tragweite meiner Angelegenheit ist es von fundamentaler Bedeutung die Verbindung mit den

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082316

[1-10-08]

Hon. Andrew D. White -2-

Ersten der amerikanischen Nation zu erstreben.

In der Hoffnung auf wohlgesinnte Antwort,

Ew. Excellenz,

In verehrungsvoller Hochachtung,

Ganz ergeben,

Paula Hofer

Dictated.

SCIENTIA ARTEM ADJUVAT

Hope-Jones Organ Co.

of New York and Elmira, N.Y.

FACTORY & OFFICES, ELMIRA,
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 UNION SQUARE,
BROADWAY, COR. 17TH STREET.
(E.F. LICOME, MANAGER.)

JERVIS LANGDON, Pres. & Treas.
ROBT HOPE-JONES, M.I.E.E.
& M.R.C.O., V.Pres. & Sec'y.

Elmira, N.Y.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

January 10, 1908

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

I started to call you up on the 'phone this morning but discovered I could ~~better~~ place before you the matters in my mind by letter better than otherwise. I therefore cancelled the call.

The enclosed newspaper clipping will, I am sure, greatly interest you. This organ for the Ocean Grove Auditorium will be designed principally to lead congregations of ten or twelve thousand people. Its power will be enormous. It will also contain a wealth of orchestral and solo effects, making it a magnificent instrument for the numerous recitals to be given upon it. We are sure that you will feel we are open to congratulations on the receipt of this order, particularly since the prospect came to us originally instead of our seeking it.

You will also be glad to know, I am sure, that our organ at St. James Church, 71st St. and Madison Ave., New York, which is now almost completed, is going to be truly magnificent. It has already interested the organ world of New York through the flattering enthusiasm displayed by those who have heard it in its thus far unfinished condition. My Uncle, Mr. Samuel L. Clemens, is going to try and help us get Mr. Carnegie to go to St. James with him for a private hearing of the instrument. We know that Mr. Carnegie is interested in Mr. Hope-Jones reputation and anxious to hear some of his work. The thought has occurred to the writer that it might be possible for us to have you in this party. I mentioned to Mr. Clemens this possibility and he said to urge you to join him and Mr. Carnegie on that day. There will be nothing public about it. Of course we are desirous of securing Mr. Carnegie's interest and patronage.

Our factory is full of profitable work now for months ahead and we feel very thankful and pleased that this is the case at a time when some other of the leading manufacturers are either shut down or working on reduced time, and the wellknown Hutchinson-Votey concern of Boston has made an assignment. Everything points to our receiving orders for some magnificent cathedral and church organs during the present year, But we find we need more capital than we thought we should and we are anxious to place a few thousand dollars of our stock within the next few months if possible.

Another promising outlook for assistance on the part of an organ enthuiast comes through the fact that Mr. Schwab, the former president of the United States Steel Corporation, is building in his house at this time a large instrument. His private organist, Mr. Archer Gibson (of the Brick Church, Fifth Ave.) is trying to help

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082317

[1-10-08]

him incorporate in this instrument all the latest improvements in organ mechanism and ideas . One of these, the grouping of the stops in tone families is one of Mr. Hope-Jones inventions, though at present not covered by a patent. Mr. Gibson cheerfully acknowledges the source of this idea, and indeed solicits Mr. Hope-Jones' aid in connection with Hope-Jones ideas , patented and unpatented, in bringing this new organ of Mr. Schwab's up to the owners ambition; viz. that it should be the most advanced and perfect instrument yet devised. We hope through this fact to secure Mr. Schwab's interest in our work, and should we do so there would of course be no question of our securing the comparative small amount of financial backing that we need.

If it is not too much to ask may I request that you advise us whether you know Mr. Schwab to the extent of being able to give Mr. Hope-Jones a letter of introduction to him, or if not, whether you can suggest a source for such a letter. Mr. Hope-Jones can of course receive an introduction through the organist mentioned, but it seems well for some reasons for him also to have a personal introduction from some one of Mr. Schwab's respected acquaintances or friends.

This is a long letter. I hope I have not wearied you, but we know your interest in our success is keen, and we like to keep you posted as to our progress. If you will let me know just when you will be in New York so that I may see whether the visit of Mr. Clemens and Mr. Carnegie can be postponed until that date, and also whether you can help us in the matter of reaching Mr. Schwab, it will be the greatest possible favor.

Hoping that you are well and enjoying Ithaca covered by its snow-fall, I beg to remain,

Yours very sincerely,

Jervis Langdon

V

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

January 10, 1908.

S i r:

I have the honor to inform you that the Annual Meeting of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution will be held at the Institution on Wednesday, January 22, 1908, at ten o'clock A. M.

Very respectfully yours,

Chas D Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

H

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082318

NAT P. KEMP TELEPHONE 537 H. T. E. WENDELL

KEMP & WENDELL
ARCHITECTS
ROOMS: 110 & 111 MONTGOMERY BUILDING
AUGUSTA, GA.

January 10.1908.

Hon Andrew D White.

Ithaca N Y.

Dear Mr White:

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness in signing my licentiate cirtificate which reached me today. I shall prize it much more highly now that it has your signiture.

I hope to have the pleasure of visiting Cornell at commencement time next summer at which time I shall hope to have the additional pleasure of thanking you in person.

With best wishes for the new year, and with sincere regard, I am,

Very truly yours.

H. T. E. Wendell

Syracuse, N. Y. Jan. 11,1908.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y..

Dear Dr. White;-

Would it be convenient for you to confer with me with reference to memorial work proposed within the next ten days? I can run down from Auburn when there.

Thanking you for your kind reply I beg to remain, with much respect,

Very truly yours,

H. H. Beers

Representative.

HARRISON GRANITE COMPANY
FORTY-FOUR EAST TWENTY-THIRD STREET
NEW YORK CITY

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082319

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 11, 1908.

Dear Doctor:

I have before me a printed copy of the "appeal in behalf of the proposed University of the United States", signed by yourself and others and introduced by Senator Frye in the Senate January 7, 1908.

In view of the inability to secure a new charter for a national university, is it not possible for all who are interested in this movement to come together and agree upon such organization or reorganization of The George Washington University as will be mutually satisfactory? To show you our disposition in this matter I enclose a copy of remarks made by me before the National Association of State Universities on November nineteenth last, I should be glad to have you read this and favor me with your views regarding the proposition. While the substance of these remarks had been talked over, I was not advised beforehand that I should be called upon to speak to the Association, of which of course I am not a member, and therefore the remarks were impromptu. They were taken down by a reporter and the stenographic copy sent to me, for correction, by President Fellows, the Secretary of the Association, to be placed in the minutes of their meeting and I have kept a copy for my own files.

I believe Doctor Gilman was right when he said that there could be no great university in

[1-11-08]

Washington without uniting the forces actively at work for such a university. Such union of effort can only be secured by the few who are sincerely in earnest in this matter coming together, comparing views, and reaching a conclusion upon which all can agree. No one else possesses as you do the breadth of mind, experience and influence necessary for leadership in such a movement. Will you not therefore consider the matter and consent to bring about such a conference?

With kindest regards and wishing you a very happy New Year, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Chas. W. Needham

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082320

HAROLD G. VILLARD
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
43 CEDAR STREET
NEW YORK
TELEPHONE 5420 JOHN

January 11, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear Mr. White:

A number of prominent citizens of our City, including Messrs. Andrew Carnegie, A. B. Hepburn, Seth Low, J. P. Morgan, and Albert Shaw, besides many others, have formed a Committee for the purpose of arranging a complimentry dinner to Professor Rudolph Leonhard and Professor John W. Burgess.

The dinner is to be given here on January 28th next at the Hotel Astor, and Bishop Henry C. Potter has kindly consented to preside at the same.

As Secretary of the Committee, I write to inquire on its behalf, whether you could not do them the great favor of being one of the speakers at the banquet. The Committee desires to make as notable an occasion of the dinner as possible, as it will be the first time that there has been a public acknowledgment and return of the many courtesies extended in German court and official circles to the American professors lecturing at German universities, and feel that on account of your international reputation, it would be especially appropriate if you were one of the speakers.

We trust, therefore, that you will find it possible to attend the dinner on January 28th next, and that we may have the

[1-11-08]

pleasure of listening to an address from you.

The Committee desire me to say further that in case you should find it possible to attend the dinner, they will provide accomodations for you at the Hotel Astor, and that it will fit in with your plans to avail yourself of them.

Yours very truly,

Harold G. Villard

Secretary of Committee.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082321

Declined

B

To meet

Dr. Rudolf Leonhard,

Kaiser Wilhelm Professor for 1907-1908

at Columbia University,

and

Dr. John W. Burgess,

Theodore Roosevelt Professor for 1906-1907

at the University of Berlin,

the honour of your company is requested

at dinner,

on the evening of Tuesday, the twenty-eighth of January,

One thousand nine hundred and eight,

at seven o'clock, at the

Hotel Astor.

R.s.v.p.

1873 1907

T. D. WOLCOTT H. L. WOLCOTT

WOLCOTT & SON

GROCERS AND MARKET

ATHENS, PA.

Provisions, Produce, Foreign and Domestic Fruits, Food Products, Novelties and Notions.

Jan 13 1908

Andrew D White

Dear Sir

Knowing of you as being a man of master mind and of unquestionable ability - after reading your able lecture and figures on murders - I am at a loss to understand why you do not give the Cause and also apply the remedy It is an acknowledged fact that 3/4 of the murders are directly caused by the legalized liquor traffic - by People under the influence of intoxicating drink, that is the Cause. Prohibit the drink traffic that is the remedy. "An ounce of prevention is worth a Pound of Cure" Remove the Cause and the effect will cease. You understand all this and Can Enlarge on it indefinitely. With the open Saloon Hell is Continuously out for more. I am very respectfully and truly yours for the right and the uplift of humanity J. D. Wolcott

and would from you would go

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082322

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE
35 AND 37 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF THE
RESIDENT DIRECTOR
AND GENERAL MANAGER

January 13, 1908.

Hon.Andrew D.White

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr.White,

I received your kind letter of the 8th instant and note what you say about Professor Jenks. I trust I shall have the pleasure of seeing him.

Thanking you again for your kindness, I am, with best regards,

Yours sincerely,

VILLA RIVIERA
WIESBADEN 13.I.1908.

Dear Sir

Many thanks for your kind letter. I am very glad, that you take interest in the proposed theme and I hope that later on you will find the time to write the article about our Emperor and the President Roosevelt.
Allow me to send you the copy of

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082323

January and to express my best wishes
for a good health.
I have the honour to be, Yours Excel-
lence very sincerely

Richard Fleischer

V R

THE SHOREHAM.

JOHN T. DEVINE.

Washington, D.C., Jan. 13 1908

Andrew D. White

My Dear Friend:

Referring
to Bros. Schurman as a possible
delegate to Chicago Convention, I
had a talk today with John W.
Dwight. I find him an
admirer of the Dr, but at
this time waiting developments,
not prepared to commit himself.
He thinks Gov. Hughes should
give some sign, now or
later, seems to think it hard

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082324

THE SHOREHAM,

JOHN T. DEVINE.

Washington, D.C., _____ 190__

work to get a delegation
for a man who is a Optimist
Perfectly satisfied with his
fellows, but very much dis-
-gusted with the self appointed
leader, Page. He is an im-
-possible dictator.

For you his admiration
is real affection, and I believe
a request from you would
give him pleasure. Even
a suggestion would be enough

THE SHOREHAM,

JOHN T. DEVINE.

Washington, D.C., _____ 190__

I believe he is the man to
suggest the name of Bro
Schurman, and you the one
to move him.

Sincerely
John A. Rea
Tacoma
Wash.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082325

ERNEST I. WHITE
GEORGE H. BOND
EDWARD SCHOENECK

HARRY BARBER
JOHN W. HEAL

WHITE, BOND & SCHOENECK

LAW OFFICE
35 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 13th, 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

I t h a c a, N. Y.

My dear uncle:-

I was so much impressed by the good things you said concerning the trip to the West Indies, that I am thinking seriously of taking it.

I wonder if you could be induced to take the trip over again, and then join your family at Summerville about the first of March! If the boat stops at Charleston, it would only be a few hours run, up to that place.

Will you be good enough to give me any pointers which suggest themselves to you, concerning the trip?

If it were possible for you to go, I would make my plans to leave whenever it suited your convenience.

Most affectionately yours,

(EIW-H)

Ernest I. White

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
THE EVANSTON ACADEMY
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.

PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE
FISK HALL

Jan. 13, 1908

Hon. Andrew Dickson White, LL.D

Ithaca,

New York.

Dear Sir:

I am much interested in the letter from William E. Curtis published in the Chicago Record-Herald Saturday morning in which he gives information regarding your proposed bill for "Acquiring and Diffusing among the People of the United States Useful and Practical Information on Methods of Conudcting Foreign Business." For some time back it has been my earnest desire that we should offer in some department of Northwestern University, perhaps in the Academy of which I am Principal, elementary and somewhat advanced courses in commercial science and these studies would include the study of foreign business and the methods of improving our relations with foreign countries. I was not aware when I had the idea in mind that you had worked the matter out in definite form. I may say, however, that I had been stimulated somewhat in my contemplation of the subject by a recent reading of your Autobiography, which by the way gave me very much pleasure as well as information.

I should very greatly appreciate the favor of three or four copies of your proposed bill if they are in printed form and may be easily sent by mail. If there is a charge for these I should be glad to make immediate remittance.

It has seemed to me that in a city like Chicago there

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082326

[1-13-08]

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
THE EVANSTON ACADEMY
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.

PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE
FISK HALL

should be established as soon as possible a school of commerce which should do just the things that you propose. Being almost the geographical as well as the commercial center of the country this city ought to have a large influence in such education. I shall do what I can to stimulate the development of such an institution or of such a department in this University.

Very truly yours,

A. H. Wilde
Principal

#2 Dr A. D. White

✓

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
BRISTOL.

January 13th, 1908.

Andrew D. White, Esq., LL.D.,
Cornell University,
ITHACA, NEW YORK.

My dear Ambassador White:

Both of your kind notes respecting the set of your autobiography, in which you have been so good as to place an inscription, are received.

I am extremely sorry for the trouble I have caused in the matter, and am doubly grateful for the pains that you have taken.

I have written to my home at Hastings to have the volumes re-shipped to me at once, and when I receive them will write you further in the matter.

I have no doubt that I shall be delighted with the sentiment you have placed there, and am sorry that pressure of work prevents my writing more fully to you this morning.

Believe me, my dear Ambassador White,

Very faithfully yours,

J. Perry Worden.

Dictated to E.F.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082327

[1-14-08]

~~WILLIAM P. GOODELLE,~~
~~CHARLES W. ANDREWS,~~
~~WILLIAM H. HARDING,~~
~~HON. CHARLES ANDREWS,~~
~~COUNSEL.~~

~~Goodelle, Andrews & Harding,~~
~~Attorneys and Counselors at Law,~~
~~Syracuse, New York.~~

Syracuse
January 14, 1908.

My dear Mr. White:-

I have considered the question as to the legal effect and operation of the tripartite agreement of August 18th, 1890.

I am of opinion

(1). that the instrument is a complete and effectual declaration of trust of personal property whereby your three children immediately upon its execution, became the equitable owners of the property therein enumerated, subject to the reservation of the income for your own use during your life.

(2) By force of the agreement you retained the legal title to the property, not as owner in a strict sense, but as trustee for the children (except as to the income) and the children became the equitable and beneficial owners, which equitable ownership will, on your death, be changed into an absolute, legal title in them, or their representatives, to the property, according to their several interests.

(3), The equitable title vested in the children by the agreement was a several property right in each child to the extent of one-third of the property, which, on the death of a child before your death, would pass by his or her will, or, if there was no will, to his or her next of kin, under the statute of distribution. In the case of your daughter, Ruth, special provisions are made which ~~would govern~~ the devolution of her share.

WILLIAM P. GOODELLE,
CHARLES W. ANDREWS,
WILLIAM H. HARDING,
HON. CHARLES ANDREWS,
COUNSEL.

Goodelle, Andrews & Harding,
Attorneys and Counselors at Law,
Syracuse, New York.

(4) The trust created by the agreement is irrevocable. This intention is specifically declared, and, as no power of revocation is reserved (except in case the contemplated marriage was not solemnized) the settlement cannot be disturbed except by the joint agreement of the parties interested. It cannot be revoked because of a change of circumstance (not provided for in the instrument itself) which might now seem to make another disposition of the property desirable.

(5) On the death of your son, his share, if he left no will, went as indicated therein; if he died intestate it vested in his widow and son under the statute of distributions. On the son's death, the mother inherited his property. On Mrs. Newberry.s death, her share took the same course, that is to say, her next of kin, in the absence of a will, succeeded to her interest.

I think the foregoing covers the question in your mind.

Faithfully yours,

Hon. A. D. White, L L. D.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082328

Minister at Lima where
I shall remain until
the Fleet arrive.,
Do you know for a
woman travelling alone
& particularly in a
foreign country, a card
of introduction is of
immense value & I
should consider it a

V

314 Oak Street

My Dear Cousin Andrew,

I am thinking
seriously of leaving for
Callao, Peru, on January
30th & must tell Mr. Hinde
who is with the American
Fleet. Would you be
willing to write me a
letter to the American

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082329

great Kindness if you felt
inclined to assist me.
Mother received your kind
letter & sympathy which she
appreciated very much but
has been ill ever since dear
Fathers death although now
she seems to be slowly
regaining her strength
& will write you herself as soon
as she is able -
Very sincerely yours
Mary Brandegee Hinds
January 4th. 08.

THIS RECEIPT IS FOR THE REMITTER.

The Issuing Postmaster must detach this part of the form and hand it to the purchaser of the Order, for the use of that person.

The Order (blue paper) must be sent by the Purchaser to the person for whom the money is intended if payable in Great Britain, France, Algeria, or a British Colony.

Firenze, li January 14th 1908
Via Tornabuoni, 20.

Andrew D. White Esqr.
Professor of Cornell University
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Sir,

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your P.O.O. in balance of our acc/ of Nov. 21st of which we remit you enclosed a receipt.

We duly received all your former payments and regret that we omitted to acknowledge them. - We remain with thanks, Dear Sir,

yours faithfully

P. p. Per la Libreria Internazionale
Successori B. SEEBER

1 receipt

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082330

SUCCESSORI B. SEEBER

Libreria Internazionale

TELEFONO 697.

Firenze, li January 14th 1908

Via Tornabuoni, 20.

REMITTER SHOULD KEEP THIS RECEIPT.

Ithaca, N. Y. № 11613

The ADVICE sent to Exchange Office at New York

Stamp of Issuing Office: ITHACA DEC 30 1907 N.Y.

Country of Payment. Italy (Write above "Greece," or "Italy," etc.)

Amount in U.S. Money: Dollars. $ 7 Cents. 38

IN FOREIGN MONEY

RECEIPT FOR INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER.

REÇU D'UN MANDAT DE POSTE INTERNATIONAL.

Payable at / Payable à: Florence

(Country) Pays: Italy

For the sum of / Pour la somme de

Remitter should compare amount in order and receipt.

J. H. Van Kirk Postmaster.

12 30 1907 (Date of issue.)

Payee—Bénéficiaire: Libreria Internazionale

No. Via Tornabuoni 20 Street.

Town or City—Ville ou Village: Florence

Italy

Department, Province or County / Département, Province ou Canton:

Name of Remitter / Nom de L'Expéditeur: Andrew D. White

DETACH HERE: THIS RECEIPT IS FOR THE REMITTER, WHO IS TO KEEP IT.

White Esqr.
Prof of Cornell University
Ithaca N.Y

eg to acknowledge receipt of
nce of our acc/ of Nov. 21st of
enclosed a receipt.
uly received all your former
t that we omitted to acknowledge
ain with thanks, Dear Sir.

yours faithfully

p. p. Per la Libreria Internazionale
Successori B. SEEBER

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082331

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,
HOBART COLLEGE,
GENEVA, N. Y.

January 14, 1908.

President Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear President White:

After many vexatious delays I have at last been able to secure a design of a memorial tablet to Dr. Hale which is satisfactory both to Dr. Hayes and Prof. Vail. I had the half tone cut which I am sending you made in preference to having a photograph taken. This tablet is to stand in a niche in Coxe Hall and it promises to be a very handsome one. Its cost is to be $815.

Our first move is to send a circular letter signed by yourself, Dr. Hayes, Bishop Paret, and Prof. Vail to all the Alumni of Hobart College who came in touch with Pres. Hale, and I am going to ask you if you would kindly write such a letter as you think fit. If you will then send it to me I shall have it typewritten and sent together with a copy of the cut to the above named gentlemen. We want to have the money in at the very latest by the first of April, as the designer in New York assures me he will need more than two months to complete his work.

Hoping that I haven't asked too much of you in requesting you to write the letter of appeal, and with best wishes for the New Year, believe me, as always,

Respectfully yours,

Langdon B. Stewardson

H. L. DAVIS
REPRESENTATIVE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

January 15th. 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y..

Dear Dr. White;-

Agreeable to your esteemed favor of the 13th. just at hand, I beg to advise that I shall be pleased to arrange to come to Ithaca so as to meet Mr. Newberry and yourself Thursday night between five and seven o'clock.

I beg to remain,

Very truly yours,

H L Davis

Representative.

HARRISON GRANITE COMPANY
FORTY-FOUR EAST TWENTY-THIRD STREET
NEW YORK CITY

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082332

SCIENTIA ARTEM ADJUVAT

Hope-Jones Organ Co.

of New York and Elmira, N.Y.

FACTORY & OFFICES, ELMIRA,
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 UNION SQUARE,
BROADWAY, COR. 17th STREET.
(E.F. LICOME, MANAGER.)

JERVIS LANGDON, Pres. & Treas.
ROBT HOPE-JONES, M.I.E.E.
& M.R.C.O., V.Pres. & Sec'y.

Elmira, N.Y.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

January 15, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White:-

Many thanks for your kind letter with introduction to Mr. Schwab for Mr. Hope-Jones. I cannot tell you how we appreciate your kindness in this matter, and, in general, your interest and aid.

At your early convenience we shall hope to hear when you are next to be in New York. Even should it be only a day or two prior to your sailing for Italy we shall hope to be able to take you to hear the organ at St. James Church. Should you be pressed for time this could be accomplished in an hour.

Hoping to have the pleasure of seeing you before you leave this country, and again thanking you for your kindness, I beg to remain,

Yours very sincerely,

Jervis Langdon

Later: I am told Mr. Hope-Jones communicated with your home yesterday, before leaving for Ny. It is possible he learned just when you were to be in Ny. I was out of town myself yesterday, so am not posted as to the information he obtained.

622 Terry St
Lafayette End
Jan. 16 Th 1908.

Ock for Grad

My dear Papa, When have you kept your dear self all this time? I wrote to Auntie last night, to know what had become of her, and now I am doing the same to you.

We here are quite well, although the girlies have had colds. I, though, am enjoying, as usual, very good health.

How are Helen and Karin? And is Miss Jones with you yet? Please remember me

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082333

me most kindly to her.
I suppose Andrew is (or has been) with you for this past week, & I hope to have him here to visit us later, and it will be so nice to see him again.

I am trying to get the parlor warm enough to practice, so in the meantime, I am doing numerous other things, en attendant. There is very little of interest to write about here, as there is nothing except the Com. School going on just now. Of course the lectures go on just the same, but there is nothing particularly new to write about. Little Mary H. is beginning to take kindly to reading & spelling, and she prints very well, the words which are given to her. Even little Helen Grace likes to spell, too.

Well, I am going out to mail this. Ernest and I are anticipating with pleasure, the arrival of the clock & chest, and have a place already for them.

Now please write soon, Papa dear, Ever so much love from us all to you, and kindest regards to Helen & Karin

Affectionately Ruth. [Forty]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082334

EDITORIAL OFFICE OF THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY 4 PARK ST. BOSTON

January 16, 1908.

Dear Mr. White,

Let me express my pleasure in the two articles which you have lately sent to the Atlantic. They will do much, as all your other articles have done, to maintain the Atlantic's standard of accurate and masterly presentation of historical material. We shall print the first article in April, as I think we have already told you, and the second in May.

We shall shortly send you a check in payment for the articles at the rate of $125. for each--the same terms as before, and we note your understanding that we are purchasing serial rights only.

Very truly yours,

Bliss Perry

Hon. Andrew D. White.

E. R.

12 West 103. St.

New York, 16th January 1908.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Member Committee for dinner in honor of
Prof. Leonhard and Prof. Burgess.

Dear Sir:—

THE invitations to the Leonhard and Burgess dinner at the Hotel Astor, January 28th, 1908 have gone out. The invitation list has been compiled in the usual manner, however, though all care has been used, it is possible that some names have been overlooked.

To avoid as many errors as possible, you are asked to be so kind as to send me the names of any gentlemen you would particularly desire to be present, so that I may see, that they do not fail to receive an invitation.

Respectfully yours

Ernst Richard

Chairman Committe of Arrangements.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082335

V

New Haven
Jany 16 1908.

Hon Andrew D. White.

Your came to me this morning. Thankyou for the good spirit that is so manifest in all your words from the first to the last — so far as they refer to me.

They are all the most appreciated because my health in these later years has not been altogether perfect and kind words from those who have known me long and well are specially pleasant. now.

Again I say thanks.

Jonah Sheldon

V S

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

January 16, 1908.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the Annual Meeting of the Board of Regents to be held on January 22, at 10 o'clock, A. M., I have the honor to inform you that the following items of business are expected to be brought to the attention of the Regents:

Minutes of the Meeting of December 3, 1907.

Reappointment of Regents.

Resolution relative to Income and Expenditure.

Annual Report of Executive Committee.

Annual Report of Permanent Committee.

Acknowledgment of British Consul General at Genoa.

Deposit of Smithsonian income in a trust company.

The Secretary's Statement:
Progress on New Building.
National Gallery of Art, Committee on.
C. G. Abbot's trip to Flint Island to observe Solar Eclipse.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082336

[1-16-08]

Miscellaneous matters relating to the Institution and its branches.

Very respectfully yours,

Secretary.

The Honorable Andrew D. White,

Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,

Ithaca, New York.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 16th, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

127 East Ave.,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Uncle:

Enclosed herewith you will find the clipping from the Syracuse Post Standard of January 16th which tells about the decision of Judge Andrews in the action of the Arthur Realty Company against Andrew D. White. The article does not give an entirely accurate statement of the decision, nor does it fully convey an exact idea of the Judge's holding.

The general results that the court arrives at are as follows:

1st. That the Arthur Realty Company and Andrew D. White are tenants in common of the strip of land both owning an undivided one-half interest in the fee.

2nd. That since the year 1889 the plaintiff should have contributed one-half to the taxes and assessments levied by the city, county and state upon said property and that in the future it should bear one-half of such charges.

3rd. That the defendant could have persued some other course than to have permitted the property to have been sold for taxes and that therefore and on account of the relations existing the defendant purchased at the tax sale and holds the interest of the plaintiff to-day as trustee and that therefore said inter-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082337

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

est must be conveyed to said plaintiff upon the payment by said plaintiff of one-half the taxes and assessments levied upon the property since 1889.

I have not computed as yet just what this means in dollars and cents, but it covers all sewer taxes, paving taxes, sprinkling taxes as well as city, county and state taxes with interest and I would say that this means that they will have to pay you something like $500. but this may be $200. more or less than the exact sum. I will notify you as soon as the exact sum is computed. It will be quite a task to get at it.

The costs of the action up to date you will have to pay. They will be about $50. I believe therefore that there will be something like $450. coming to you out of the suit and which can be applied upon your bills for legal services.

You will see that two important points are now settled:

1st. That the title to an undivided one-half interest in the roadway is vested in yourself and not in the heirs of Hamilton S. White:

2nd. That in the future you are bound to pay one-half of the taxes and assessments levied thereon instead of all.

Now regarding my opinion of the situation and what it will be best to do I have this to say. A reading of the judge's opinion convinces me that he had to go to great length to reach the conclusion that he has reached. Apparently believing that it would be equitable to restore the interests which the plaintiff

[1-16-08]

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

had lost he has determined to risk the opinion that he has handed down and is willing to let the higher courts reverse him if he is wrong. You will remember that the opinion of Judge Andrews does not become part of the common law of the state, therefore, he can afford to be more heedless in passing upon the question than the Appellate Division could well be because their decision becomes part of the common law of the state and must be in harmony with precedents. I believe, therefore, that it would be wise to carry the case to the Appellate Division. This would not delay a final determination of the suit more than a few months. The last time before this that I was before Judge Andrews he promptly decided against me, and I, as promptly reversed him by a unanimous opinion of the Appellate Division. I believe that we have just as good a chance here. I don't think the Judge has been equitable in his decision. In view of these facts:

1st, that we notify Mr. Warner of what we intended to do:

2nd, we notified the Syracuse Herald Co. to whom he referred us as the party who should pay the taxes if any were collectible and further in view of the fact that we told the Syracuse Herald that the property was to be sold for taxes and that we intended to buy it in.

3rd, In view of the fact that the records show that your interest in the roadway was in doubt in two separate ways: First, it was not clear that the title to the fee was not in the heirs of Hamilton White and it was not clear that your interest

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082338

[1-16-08]

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

A.D.W. - 4

was not an easement.

In view of these facts it is difficult to see any equitable reason for your assuming that you did own an undivided one-half interest in the fee as well as assuming to act as guardian for Charles M. Warner.

You will remember that there is a suit still pending by the Kingsley heirs against you to compel you to reconvey to them the interests which your tax deeds cut off. They hold an easement from Bigelow, but under the decision of the court have no right to use your one-half. This amounts to excluding them from the use of the roadway and leaves you and the Arthur Realty Company in sole possession.

All this, of course, is by inference. The Kingsley heirs will probably not accept the decision of Judge Andrews as law without its being passed upon by the Appellate Division. It would, therefore, ~~have~~ for that reason be perhaps cheaper to settle the issues in the case at bar now that they can be so quickly settled than to drop that case and commence the fight over with the Kingsley heirs.

Trusting that you will write me your views on the situation, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 17th., 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White;-

I enclose herewith list of stocks and bonds, also stating thereon the book value of same together with market value at present time. Some of these stocks and bonds being rather inactive, it requires some research to obtain the latest market price for same.
I trust however that the list is what you require and that same will be of use to you.

Received check for N. Y. N. H. & Hartford rights. at 4 7-8ths. less brokerage $385.00 net

Thanking you for your kindness to me, which is greatly appreciated, and awaiting the pleasure of your further orders, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082339

1428. Spruce Street,
Philadelphia.

My dear Mr. White:-

I am deeply grieved to hear through Andrew Dewberry of the death of his mother last September when I was in Europe & not in touch with American newspapers - Since the beginning of our friendship we had never failed to exchange a New Year greeting but - knowing how ill she had been last winter I suspected during her early part of January that the strength & vitality of her splendid nature was failing & that she might not be with us much longer, but having just been through Judge Williams's wife, & Phil & Mrs. Dewberry in the Adirondacks last summer I ventured to write to her only to receive from Andrew the sad & unexpected news of her death - It is always with pleasure that I look back to the summer that I spent with her in Paris in 1890 - Since then I think how that her married life had

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082340

have excited so disastrously.

My sister & I desire to express our warmest sympathy with & admiration & love for your daughter.

It is with sincere hope that her boys may be worthy of her that I am

Yours very truly

Emily Bell

(Miss Emily Bell)
Jun. 17. 1908

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082341

next we hope to place in Mr. Newberry's hands, (in your care) full size details.

Mr. Davis advises that a text will be placed upon the marker. If it were convenient for Mr. Newberry to let us have the text we would incorporate it in the detail.

I am with much respect,

Very truly yours,

W H Harrison

44 EAST 23RD STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

January 17, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I venture to thank you for your courtesy to our trusted associate, Mr. H. L. Davis, believing that through your good offices we are entrusted with the important commission for a monument per contract of the 16th inst. with Mr. Andrew W. Newberry, Executor.

This work will have our most careful attention and before Wednesday

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082342

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE

OFFICES, 79 WALL STREET.

TELEPHONE, 4955 BROAD.

JOSEPH H. CHOATE, PRESIDENT

VICE-PRESIDENTS

GROVER CLEVELAND	PRINCETON, N. J.	HENRY CHARLES LEA	PHILADELPHIA	HENRY C. POTTER, D.D.	NEW YORK
CHARLES W. ELIOT	HARVARD UNIVERSITY	SETH LOW	NEW YORK	P. J. RYAN, D.D.	PHILADELPHIA
HARRY A. GARFIELD	WILLIAMS COLLEGE	FRANKLIN MACVEAGH	CHICAGO	MOORFIELD STOREY	BOSTON
DANIEL C. GILMAN	BALTIMORE	GEORGE A. POPE	BALTIMORE	THOMAS N. STRONG	PORTLAND, ORE.
ARTHUR T. HADLEY	YALE UNIVERSITY			HERBERT WELSH	PHILADELPHIA

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL, RICHARD H. DANA

ELLIOT H. GOODWIN, SECRETARY — A. S. FRISSELL, TREASURER — ALBERT DE ROODE, ASS'T SEC'Y

NEW YORK January 17, 1908.

Dear Sir :-

We ask your assistance in heading off the attempt now being made in Congress to compel the Census Bureau to recruit the large additional clerical force necessary in the compilation of the Census of 1910 on a patronage basis, instead of from the civil service lists. If carried through it will discredit the accuracy of the census, increase the expense, prolong the work and saddle on the government service for the rest of their lives a large body of employees of inferior capacity. This statement is more than borne out by the testimony of former Directors of the Census.

The President has considered the matter of sufficient importance to make it the subject of a special message to Congress, a copy of which is enclosed. Please read it.

Will you not, on receipt of this letter, write to your Congressmen and the Senators from your State, protesting against those clauses in the Census Bill, (H.R.7597, introduced by Mr. Crumpacker), which provide for the appointment of the additional clerical force through noncompetitive, instead of through competitive, examination, and get others to do the same. If enough members hear from their constituents on this point, an amendment to the Bill requiring that the force should be recruited from the civil service lists, can be secured. But unless prompt action is taken, in all probability the patronage will be so divided among Republican and Democratic members,- as was done in the last Census-, that the bill will slide through practically without opposition.

Respectfully yours,

Elliot H. Goodwin

Secretary

Enclosure.

It will be of great assistance in our work against the vicious provisions of this bill, if you will advise me as to the tenor of replies received from Senators and Representatives.

Carnegie Institution of Washington

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
J. FRANKLIN JAMESON
DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 17, 1908.

My dear President White:

No one could fail to be exceedingly gratified by a letter such as that which you were so kind as to write on January 13. I thank you cordially, and am very glad that you found any pleasure in reading the address of which you speak. I heartily wish, however, that we might have had you with us at Madison. They treated us with the most abundant and thoughtful hospitality and made the meeting a great success.

I appreciate highly your suggestion that I should proceed with further writing along the same lines as that of this address. In certain directions I should like to do this. For the present, however, I find myself quite engrossed, and my time wholly occupied, with the interesting work of this department in the Carnegie Institution and with such things as I have to do in connection with some of the committees of the American Historical Association.

Believe me, with the highest regard and the most cordial thanks,

Very truly yours,

J. F. Jameson

Honorable Andrew D. White, LL. D.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082343

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

BRISTOL,
January 17th, 1908.

Andrew D. White, Ll.D., Esq.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Dr. White:

An English gentleman, long a resident of Bristol, has just called with a parchment manuscript signed by William Penn. The manuscript is quite legible, but being very busy at the moment, I did not attempt to read it through.

According to the gentleman's statement it is an agreement beginning, "This identure, etc., etc., between Penn and John Berkeley, dated October 11th, 1681, (in the thirty-third year of the reign of King Charles VI) and refers to the sale or an agreement to sell 250 acres of land for £5.

The manuscript is on a piece of parchment some 23 inches long and 16 inches wide; the parchment is turned up at the lower side and the seal is appended by a strip of parchment; the signature of Penn is on the lower outside, or turned up, margin and is very plain. I compared it with the re-production in Fiske's "History of the United States" and it appeared to be indentically the same. In general I would say that the manuscript is in a very fair condition.

Now I am writing to you, particularly in your interest and that of Cornell University, and partly in the interest of the gentleman who wishes to sell it for his mother. He states that it was shewn to the Curator of the Bristol Museum, and that that gentleman expressed the hope that it would not be taken out of Bristol, declined to fix a value upon it, and recommended that it should be put up at auction; and in more or less of an off-hand manner offered to give £5 for it as a minimum, possibly also a maximum, as far as I know. This gentleman's brother thereupon said that he would give £5 rather than have it go out of the family. The gentleman says that they need the money, and would prefer to have the cash rather than hold the manuscript, and that he came to me believing that I could assist him to get the highest price possible, or help him in learning what the real value of the document is.

My thoughts went at once toward my own alma mater*, and toward you and Cornell, and ~~particularly~~ partly because of my direct and personal obligation to you for your assistance in putting me where I am to-day, and ~~particularly~~ partly because of what I know you have done for the study of history in America, and the historical library of Cornell, I have decided to place the matter exclusively before you for the present.

The gentleman has given me his word that he will not sell the manuscript until I hear from you; in turn, I have stated that Cornell University might desire to have the manuscript sent over for present inspection, in which case I assumed that the University would bear all the expense of shipping and registering. As a matter of fact he is not sure that his mother would consent to send the manuscript away, but very likely she would if there were a good prospect of your purchasing it. Perhaps it could be photographed here, instead of sending it for inspection

I have told the gentleman of your past official life, and assured him that whatever offer might come through you would be the fairest and most generous that anyone would be likely to make.

Will you please advise me as soon as possible whether you are interested and desire to negotiate for the purpose of the deed? Of course I shall be most happy to do anything I can for you or Cornell in the matter.

Believe me, my dear Dr. White,

Very faithfully yours,

J. Perry Worden

* Columbia.

Dictated to E.F.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082344

Agency for American Libra

KING EDWARD MANSIONS, 14, GRAPE STREET,
SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.

Hon.A.D.White.
Cornell University.

London, January.18. 1908

REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS,
EGEAN, LONDON.

To Edw^d G. Allen & Son, L

Statement of Account.

1908. Jan 18.	To Bill Delivered. herewith.	3	0	4
1907. Jan.23.	By Balance on hand		15	4
		£ 2.	5.	0

Balance due :—

E & O E. London Jan.18. 1908.

Edw G Allen & Son Ltd.

RS

Agency for American Libraries

KING EDWARD MANSIONS, 14, GRAPE STREET,
SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.

Hon A.D.White
Cornell University.
Ithaca. New York.

London, Jan.18. 1908. 19

REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS,
EGEAN, LONDON.

To Edw^d G. Allen & Son, Ltd

					Postage.		
	SUBSCRIPTIONS. 1908.						
	Punch & Extra No.		13	6		4	6
	Spectator.	1	6	0		6	3
1907. May.8.	The "Month" Feb & Mar. 1907. 1/		2				8
June.9.	Punch.Nos.3300. 3319. 3340. 3347.3381.3388. = 6 nos. @ 3d each.		1	6			8
		2	3	0		12	1
	Postage as margin.....		12	1			
		2	15	1			
	Commission.		5	3			
		£	3.	0.	4		

E & O E. London Jan.18. 1908.

Edw G Allen & Son Ltd.

RS

Paid Draft for £3 2s 7d on act Feb 30th 1908 Allen

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082345

Syracuse
Jany 18. 1908

My dear Mr White

I have no charge against you. What I did was a friendly friendly civil act & a pleasure. I enclosed Stevens article & Clement's with the remembrance of many years of friendship

Yours Truly
Andrew Carver
Chas Clement

Hon A D White.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 18th., 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White;-

In reply to your letter of the 13th. inst., and which I overlooked answering in connection with recent letter sent to you, I beg to inform you that the Arthur Realty Co. about which you inquire was the plaintiff in the Strong property alley, and the expenses in December report were paid to a stenographer for drawing answer. I enclosed a clipping containing decision of Judge Andrews on this matter.

In the matter of the Sigma Phi Association, I am pleased to be able to say that the full interest on these bonds was duly paid; forty-five dollars being collected in January and a similar amount in July. If you will refer to your small report book given you at the time of your last visit here.under the heading of bonds in the income column you will find Sigma Phi Ass'n is credited with $90.00, being 5% on $1800, your holding in said Ass'n.

Trusting you will find the Sigma Phi matter as I state, and hoping you may continue to enjoy your good health, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,
Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082346

Naples, Jan. i8th i9o8

Mr. ANDREW D. WHITE
Cornell University
Ithaca N. Y.

Dear Sir-

I have received your letter and thank you very much for the permission to translate your book. I have asked Mr, E. Diederichs Jena if he will publish the book. I have also written to Mrs. D. Appleton & Co. to obtain their permission.

I would be very glad to speak you about the translation, but I am quite insure that you will find me at Naples just at the time you are coming here. In any case you will find my brother in law, who is assistent at the Zoological Station and who can talk over the matter with you.

Yet I hope to see you myself and with the best thanks

I remain sincerly yours

Margarethe Bauer

c/o Herr Dr. Victor Bauer
Stazione Zoologica Naples

V H

HENRY E. HOWLAND,
GEO. WELWOOD MURRAY,
E. PARMALEE PRENTICE,
CHARLES P. HOWLAND.

LAW OFFICES OF HOWLAND, MURRAY & PRENTICE,
35 WALL STREET (MILLS BUILDING).

New York, January 18, 1908.

My dear Mr. White:

Since the early '70s I and my son in succession have been the legal advisers to our common friend Dr. Tiffany, and for the most part we have attended to all his business as well as legal affairs.

Last winter, with the assistance of my son, Dr. Tiffany while staying at the Union League Club made a will with the precision and minuteness which were characteristic of him. The will in outline makes substantial bequests to his sisters-in-law the Misses Wheeler; $35,000 to Mrs. and Miss Schwab; $75,000 in trust for life to his two nieces the Misses Tiffany, with the remainder over to the Episcopal School for Deaconesses, and $125,000 immediately to that School, - my son, who is an executor and trustee,at Dr. Tiffany's explicit request receives $10,000 in lieu of commissions in both capacities, which is slightly above what commissions would be at the legal rate.

Two of his nephews, with whom he had little to do in his lifetime, have seen fit to contest the will on the grounds that he was mentally incompetent to make a will and that undue influence was exercised upon him by Miss Laura Wheeler, the Rev. William R. Huntington, and my son, to which influence he showed himself susceptible.

The trial will occur in Litchfield County, Connecticut,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082347

before a jury some time in February, the exact date being not yet disclosed. It is important on our side of the case to show that, irrespective of the facts, Dr. Tiffany's mental make-up was such that by no possibility could anyone overcome his will without convincing his judgment; or, in other words, that any influence could be exerted upon him which was not wholly of a reasonable character. We have a number of clerical witnesses, including Bishop Greer and Dr. Huntington, who are anxious to testify upon this point. We need, however, lay witnesses to the same general effect and, in especial, your own testimony as his life-long intimate and as his constant companion for the two months immediately following the making of the will, With the credit to which a jury would give to your reputation and conspicuous probity, this would be of the greatest service.

I write to inquire if you would be willing to put yourself to the inconvenience of the journey, which would probably require you to be absent from your home for a day or two. I should not think of doing so but for the fact that the charges are of such a nature as to involve the reputation of Dr. Huntington and our own professional integrity - to say nothing of the attempt to divert Dr. Tiffany's fortune (estimated between $400,000 and $450,000) from the purposes to which he devoted it. It has always been my view that the wishes expressed in a will properly executed by a competent testator must be observed for moral reasons which have nothing to do with the law or with the benefit which any particular person derives under the will.

I should be greatly obliged if you can let me have an early answer, in which event my son will take up with you more in

detail the situation which I have outlined. He will be glad to do so either by letter or to call upon you at Ithaca, or to confer with you here in case you happen to be coming to New York at an early day. He thinks it would probably be sufficient if, being advised that you would come, he could meet you at the place of trial a few hours in advance, and discuss the situation with you on the spot.

I ought to add that the large sum given to the School for Deaconesses was intended by Dr. Tiffany for a memorial to his wife, as explicitly appears in the language of the will.

Faithfully yours,

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
I t h a c a, N. Y.

Henry L. Harriman

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082348

Very sincerly yours
Mary Bleadele Hinds
January eighteenth.

My Dear Cousin Andrew-
Thank you very much indeed for your very nice little gift. Sure it will be of great service to me in my various wanderings! —

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082349

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C. Jan. 18, 1908.

My ever dear Ambassador:

Immediately on your expression of a preference for some term other than "crown corporate," under the heading "Distinctive features," embraced in our Appeal to the Senate, I laid hands on the only copy then in my possession, and rubbed out the words "Crown and," inserting the word fittingly. But a hurrying sign from Senator F. to the effect that he was ready to introduce the Appeal that very morning led to my Secretary's placing in his hand the copy that had been borrowed and did not contain the correction. Moreover, the proof was not sent to me, so that I did not discover the oversight until some 200 copies, according to the printer in charge, had been run off.

But I stopped the press, & made this change, as also 6 others. The printer was quite willing to open the way for a Senator who was pressing something, & I had no difficulty in making the change. Besides which I was still hoping for authority to add Gen. Porter's name to the signatures. Have not heard from him, however, and shall wait no longer. If at home, be behaves strangely.

With best regards for Mrs. W., Affectionately yours.

John W. Hoyt.

To Ambassador Andrew D. White, Ithica, N.Y.

Any further steps from us this connection?

ADDRESS:
NO. 113 WEST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK

January 18,1908.

My dear Amabassador:

You have already said "No", I was grieved to hear, to an invitation to dine with Dr. Rudolf Leonhard and Dr. John W. Burgess on an occasion when we wanted you to say a few words. Is there no possibility of your being able to clear the way for your coming? It will give us great pleasure to have you with us, and to send a carriage to the station to meet you, and do everything to make your stay here easy and convenient. Pray reconsider your decision!

Very faithfully yours,

Henry C. Potter

The Honorable
Andrew D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082350

Portl nd Oregon January the I8th I908

Hon Andrew D . White
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Sir

Please accept thanks for your very kind letter of the 7th oof this month , just receved . I have immediately forwarded copy to Professor Takabashi , of my leetr to whom Please find copy enclosed . I am exceedingly anxious for the Professor to meet you and to have a thorough converastion . The result , I hope , will be that Cornell do become T H E University for japan .

I greatly rejoice in your sympathy with and appreciation of Japan . I am calcualting on ending my days there . Japanese humanity to me seems superior to so-called " Caucasian " . The commonest Japanes has sme attributes elsewhere found only among the higher ranks .

It is perhaps scarcely good taste in one same letter to thank you for a favor (to wit your kind responsiveness in the Takabashi matter) and to ask you for another favor . But I have much at heart the publication of the encoosed article on the " Worldwide significance of Japan " . Your name is an " Open sesame " everywhere . Could you kindly get it published in some leading periodical ? And have a few copies mailed to me ? I have in vain tried the New York Post and the Independent , to both which I hade introductions . I do not think either the apper best suited , but I could reach no other .

With the highest regard and with best wishes

yours sincerely and respectfully
D. J. Rockwood

C O P Y

Portland Oregon Janu ry the I8th I908

Professor S . Takahashi
care of Revd T . Kitezawa , Fresno , California .

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed copy of letter from Mr Andrew D . White , just received . Mr Aiba tells me that on the I4th of this m onth you left San Francisco for Fresno , bound for Los Angeles ; but that you gave no address . It strikes me that at Fresno you may have called on Revd T . Kitazawa ; amd that , in case you no longer b e at Fresno , he may know where to reach you . Therefdr I herewith address you to his care : and Mr Aiba will ask him to forward .

So soon as I shall know where and how to reach you , I shall send you the original letter .

Allow me to recommend that, so soon as the enclosed copy shall have reacbed you , you do by wire communicate with Mr White , and arrange a meeting with him . It is all important thtt you do meet him , as he can more profitably inform you than any one else you may see anywhere . To meet him i s well worth a trip for the express p urpose , even if you should have to come back to the Pacific Coast . Go direct from Fresno or Los Angeles , and return . Taking Arizona and Texas later ; and Washington and New York after that . It will make only the difference of a few dollars railroadfare . If Mr White should go to some southern State you might perhaps meet him there ; but the Mediterranean , I fear , may be out of your reach . Besi des , the sooner and quicker you meet him the better ; as he can give you the best introductions , and call your attention to points and persons in regions you still have to visit . Independent of meeting Mr White , you should spend at least a week at Cornell Ubiversity . Your cornerstine however has to be Mr White .

Always yours sincerely (signed) D. J. Rockwood

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082351

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,
HOBART COLLEGE,
GENEVA, N. Y.

January 18, 1908.

Pres. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear President White:

I have just received your note and am sorry that you do not feel disposed to write the circular letter. Dr. Hayes is very feeble and is hardly in condition to do anything, and Prof. Vail is I think a little timid. I shall however consult with Prof. Vail and if he feels himself unable to write the letter I shall make an appeal to Bishop Paret.

With very kind regards to Mrs. White and yourself, believe me,

Respectfully yours,

Langdon B. Stewardson

Portland Oregon Jan 19

Hon Andrew D White
Ithaca NY

My dear Mr White

In your letter of the 7th of this month, announcing yesterday, you speak of your hope going to some southern State for the balance of the winter. And you mention the unpleasantness of Charleston

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082352

SC as one of the points under consideration. Evidently you are in quest of a more genial climate. The term „climate", according to the definition in the Kosmos, means a great deal more than only temperature and precipitation; one usually does the same under consid. Did you ever visit San Antonio, Texas, and the S. Joseph Springs — a few miles from there? dry atmosphere — at least rather dry, — and in winter a moderate temperature, although, may say cool. Finally, in contradistinction

the thermometer may scale of Fahrenheit, mark zero. Physical existence in winter is more enjoyable at San Antonio than at Charleston. There is no grand scenery anywhere in Texas, but the neighborhood of the St Joseph Springs is pretty.—

I don't think that anywhere in our U.S. one can find climatic conditions so pleasant as in the Mediterranean countries, Madeira or the Islands in the Pacific, save Southern California, though even

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082353

where the air is not calmy.
In the valleys there seem
by day & any part. Also by
night the mercury sometimes
may fall to 10 degrees. The
difference between seasons is
small; but the range in
temperature between noon and
midnight (in any where
is very great
remarkable. Santa Barbara
and San Diego - both on the
ocean - are very pleasant in
winter and summer. Redlands

Redlands and Pasadena (all
inland) are very cold in winter,
but the best in summer.
San Antonio, Texas, and all
the Gulf points named,
have good hotel accommoda-
tion.-

But perhaps you know
all this by experience. Only
as it is possible that you
have travelled more about
than at home, and as I
have had occasion to visit

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082354

absent during that time, I thought I might perhaps be allowed to suggest a point with reference to your lecture.

Thanking you most sincerely in advance,

I am faithfully
J. J. Rochussen

P.S. Did you read the Rev. Dr. Griffis's book on Japan or "Great Japan", Sophia de Bleecker's "Japan and the Japanese" or Satow's "Ancient Japan"? All very instructive and very captivating.

The Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, their classic publication, the works of the brightest or earliest Occidental scholars in Japan, you probably regularly receive. And the official publications in English, issued by the government of Japan, containing valuable statistics.-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082355

V

H

OFFICE OF THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY
4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Jan. 23, 1908.

Mr. Andrew D. White.

Dear Sir:—

For your contribution, entitled

The Statesmanship of Stein I-II

we inclose our check for $260—, and remain,

Very truly yours,

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Per A.S.B.

V

TELEPHONE 3345 HARLEM.

NEW YORK: 28 WEST 128TH STREET.

Jan 9/08

My dear White:

You have read the sad news today that Stedman has gone.

I have been writing, at Mrs Stedmans request, to nearly class-mates of the funeral on Tuesday, at 4 p.m., in St Collyer's Church, Park Ave and E. 34th St. 4 p.m.

Mrs Stedman has asked me to be one of the honorary pall bearers. I understand that arrangements will be made for classmates who attend to sit together.

Stedman had an extraordinary amount of plastic steel in his constitution, & he continued to long

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082356

HENRY E. HOWLAND,
GEO. WELWOOD MURRAY,
E. PARMALEE PRENTICE,
CHARLES P. HOWLAND.

LAW OFFICES OF HOWLAND, MURRAY & PRENTICE,

35 WALL STREET (MILLS BUILDING).

New York, January 20, 1908.

My dear Mr. White:

Just a brief supplement to my letter of Saturday.

Were there any persons on your expedition to the Panama Canal and other places last spring, politicians or others, who knew Dr. Tiffany well enough to have a definite opinion as to his mental and temperamental characteristics and whose standing or public reputation is of such a kind that they would make valuable witnesses for us on the trial? For instance, there was Mr. Cannon, of whom Dr. Tiffany gave me a number of anecdotes. Of course Mr. Cannon could not leave Washington, but perhaps there are others whose names would be known to the jury who could be secured.

You and I share the general loss over the death of Mr. Stedman. It is a fine thing for him that he went in this way, but he leaves a tremendous gap and many friends grieve deeply for the loss of a noble soul and an affectionate friend.

Very sincerely yours,

Henry E. Howland

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

have endured the stress and strain of his life from youth up. I have expected that the break, when it came, would be sudden as it was.

But the world is poorer for his passing. I feel it keenly.

He and I have talked together repeatedly on the mystery of God & man, of life and death. He understands it now, since he has "crost the bar."

What you last wrote said you did on Sundays. I have done for years — calling the roll as I sit in church, of those who have joined the majority. Today I did so with peculiar feeling. But — "while we live, let us live."

Sincerely yours
James McStuart

The Hon
Andrew D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082357

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 20, 1908.

Dear Doctor White:

I have your esteemed favor of the fourteenth instant and sincerely thank you for it. It confirms some things you had already said to me and puts more clearly than ever before your position in reference to a University in Washington. In this particular it aids me very much in determining the course we shall pursue in this University. I trust it will not be objectionable to you if I read this letter to some of my associates, upon whom, with me, rests the responsibility of determining the policy of the University. If we can secure sufficient money to purchase a site upon which we can place two or three buildings which are promised we shall feel that we are on a secure foundation. We are planning our work for next year with a view of concentrating our efforts so far as new work is concerned, upon the College of the Political Sciences and some graduate work in agriculture. These two fields are unoccupied and seem peculiarly to belong to Washington. As soon as these plans are definitely outlined I should like the privilege of sending them to you for criticism.

Thanking you for your kindness, and with great esteem, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Charles Needham

Hon. Andrew D. White.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 21st., 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White;-

Your kind letter of yesterday received. I regret exceedingly that a misunderstanding should occur in the matter of the list of stocks and bonds you requested. I am sending you herewith a list of stocks and bonds "outside the trust" with book value and par value thereof, as requested in your letter of yesterday, and hope it is what you expect.

For the past thirty years, it has been the practice in this office when purchasing securities to carry the securities on the books at their face value, and charge profit and loss account with a gain or loss as the case might be according whether the securities were purchased above or below par. As a consequence of this practice, there is not according to the books any difference between the book value and par value of the securities. This practice is neither theoretically nor practically correct, as you do not know without searching back to the time of purchase, just what your stocks cost, and there are false charges of profit and loss carried to the profit and loss account, when in fact there was no gain or loss. I have discontinued doing this since I came to your office, and you will note in the late purchases, Atchison, Reading and etc. that the book value is the purchase price of same.

Again expressing my regret for the misunderstanding,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082358

[1-21-08]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

and thanking you for your kindness in the matter, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,
Frank J. Barrett

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Berkeley, January 20, 1908

Dear Dr. White:-

I shall of course do all that I can in favor of the bill introduced by Representative William B. McKinley to establish engineering experiment stations at land grant colleges.

I wish I had a chance to see you once in a while. Is it not possible that you will come to the Coast for a visit? It would give me very great delight and hundreds and thousands of others.

Very faithfully yours,
Benj. I. Wheeler

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082359

J. W. DWIGHT,
30TH DISTRICT, N. Y.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

WASHINGTON

Jan. 21, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear President:

I am in receipt of your favor of Jan. 20th, regarding the taking of the next census. I have not given this matter any attention, but will be glad to take it up immediately.

Very sincerely yours,

John S. Dwight

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 21st, 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
127 East Avenue,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Your letter of the 20th Inst., is at hand.

It is true that, on the whole, the decision is reasonable. In view of the fact, however, that the suit with the Kingsley heirs is still pending, and in view of the fact that the minutes of the trial are so brief, and that it would, therefore, be so inexpensive to appeal the case, it would be better to do so.

In 1855, Edward T. Richardson deeded an undivided one-half interest in the roadway to Joshua G. Bigelow. The Arthur Realty Company claims that upon the death of said Bigelow, his heirs deeded to it that interest, but the records show that during his life time said Bigelow deeded an interest in his interest to Lyman F. Hall. We have contended that he deeded all of the right, title and interest which he received from Richardson to Hall; in any event, whatever Hall got, you now own. Later on, Bigelow also deeded an interest which, under the decision of Judge Andrews, would seem to be an easement, to Hiram J. Kingsley, whose heirs now hold said interest.

Your tax-deeds cut off the interests of said Kingsleys, as they do the interest of the Arthur Realty Company, but it is still in doubt what interest, if any, the Kingsleys have in the roadway to-day, and it is still in doubt what, if any, portion of the taxes they should bear.

The factthat your exact interests in this roadway have not been clear up to the present, and the fact

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082360

[1-21-08]

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Hon. A. D. White-2.

that we seem to be getting all that we thought we owned, should not lead us into the mistake of giving to others, property that we actually do own.

I would like to do a complete and thorough job, now that the matter is so well along, and will require only a short time longer to thoroughly settle. I think you had better let me have my own way, to some extent, regarding the details of the case, in view of the fact that I have made a deep study of it.

There is no question in the minds of either Mr. Lewis, or myself, that the decision of Judge Andrews is unjust in some respects, still I would not advise appealing if I could see how the whole case could be finally concluded without an appeal. I am anxious to conclude the case at the earliest possible moment, and have always sought a settlement, but if the other fellow is arbitrary, it may be necessary to appeal the case, or to allow the work to stop unfinished and uncertain.

Faithfully yours,

(ASW-H)

W. F. Tuleboer 2d
guard

Summer Washington
Jan. 21. 1908

Hon. Andrew D White

My Dear Friend of the
"Long-Long ago"

The last time that I saw your name in the public print was when it was connected with the Lipoli affair

That seems to be quiet now

I am now in my 82nd year much foreshortened by the lapse of years, My mind goes back to the Ann Arbor episode of my life and I will drop you a line in honor of it. I am in comfortable circumstances, am keeping up a home with my wife in this far west 10 miles east of Tacoma, and in lovely connection with it by rail

The Milwaukee & St Paul Road is building a road which is going through our Town to Tacoma

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082361

[1-21-08]

2

I think that I am your Senior in years. My memory of Ann Arbor is brightened by thinking of you as my guide in those interesting years I spent in my middle life

I would like to see your address once more. I am reminded of this by seeing in my Index Rerum a list of books of fiction which you esteemed worthy of attention

I am Re-reading John Halifax" Gentleman" and this brings you forcibly to my mind

With Life Long esteem I am truly your's J. H. Wood

V

Cornell Club of Rochester

January 22nd, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

Under the provisions of its constitution you, as Ex-President of the University, are an honorary member of the Cornell Club of Rochester.

It gives me great pleasure to advise you thereof, and to request as a special favor that you present to the Club a photograph of yourself suitable for framing purposes. We desire to display upon the walls of the club rooms pictures of all honorary members of the Club. They are the President, and all living Ex-Presidents of the University, the representative of the family of Ezra Cornell on the University Board of Trustees, and the President of that Board.

Yours very truly,

John H. Agate

Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082362

HENRY E. HOWLAND,
GEO. WELWOOD MURRAY,
E. PARMALEE PRENTICE,
CHARLES P. HOWLAND.

LAW OFFICES OF HOWLAND, MURRAY & PRENTICE,

35 WALL STREET (MILLS BUILDING).

New York, January 22, 1908.

My dear Mr. White;

I thank you for your kind letter of the 20th in answer to mine of the 18th. I think if the trial comes on this winter it will certainly be early enough not to interfere with your departure for Italy. I cannot estimate as yet how soon thetrial will occur, or how much time it will consume, and I shall have to be advised by counsel before I can be certain on either point, but it seems a safe assumption that your own share in it wpuld not consume more than a day at the place of trial.

As soon as we have some definite information about the on-coming of the case my son will either call upon you at Ithaca or communicate with you in full.

Faithfully yours,

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION,
TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK.

DEAR SIR:

THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE TRUSTEES OF THIS COMMISSION WILL BE HELD AT HEADQUARTERS, ROOM 805, TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY, ON WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1908, AT 3 P. M.

YOURS RESPECTFULLY,
HENRY W. SACKETT,
SECRETARY.

E. A. Hall
ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082363

421 W. Avenue 37th
Los Angeles, Cal.

22 Jan. 1908

Dear Sir, I am told that you are now in the United States, and living in Ithaca. I hope you have not yet forgotten me. If I knew that you are for certain in Ithaca I should like very much to visit you on my way East. You will have noticed that some of my predictions about Russia have been fulfilled since we met. Now also Russia is going blindly towards its doom. But Poland is growing, the Poles are multiplying as no other nation and they are steadily going towards their independence.

Awaiting your kind reply if this reaches you I am

Yours sincerely

W. Lutostawski

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082364

A Bill

for an Act

To create a National University at the seat of the Federal Government.

1. There shall be established at the seat of the Federal Government of the United States an institution of higher learning to be known as the National University of the United States.

2. The purpose of said University shall be three-fold:

(1) To promote the advance of Science Pure and Applied, and of the Liberal and Fine Arts by original investigation and research, and such other means as may appear suitable to the purpose in view.

(2) To provide for the higher instruction and training of men and women for posts of importance and responsibility in the public service of State or Nation and for the practice of such callings and professions as may require for their worthy pursuit a higher training.

(3) To cooperate with the Scientific Departments of the Federal government, with the Colleges of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts founded upon the proceeds of the Federal Land Grant of 1862; with the State Universities; and with other institutions of higher learning.

3. No student shall be admitted to the University unless he shall have obtained the degree of Master of Science or of Arts from some institution of recognized standing; or shall have pursued a course of study equivalent to that required for such degrees.

4. The University shall confer no Academic degrees.

5. The University shall be governed and directed by a Board of Trustees in cooperation with an Advisory Council.

6. The Board of Trustees shall consist of the Commissioner of Education of the United States and twelve additional members appointed by the President of the United States for the term of twelve years. The appointed members shall be arranged in classes so that one member shall go out each year. The President of the United States may at any time remove any member of the Board for neglect of duty or malfeasance in office.

7. The Advisory Council shall consist of one representative from each State in the Union. The representative from each State shall be the President of the State University in case there be a State University in said State; if not, the Governor of the State may appoint a citizen of the State, learned and experienced in matters of education, to represent said State in the Advisory Council.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082365

8. The Board of Trustees shall make all statutes, by-laws and general rules in accordance with which the affairs of the University shall be conducted.

But all such statutes, by-laws and general rules shall before going into effect be submitted to the Advisory Council for its consideration. If the Advisory Council shall by a majority vote of all the qualified members disapprove of any such statute, by-law or general rule, it shall not go into effect until it shall have been re-enacted by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Trustees.

Provided further, that if the Advisory Council shall take no action within six months after submission of such statute, by-law or general rule, the said statute, by-law or general rule shall go into effect.

Provided further, that the Advisory Council may at any time take up the consideration of such statute, by-law or general rule, and if it disapprove of the same, the said statute, etc., shall cease to be in effect from and after six months from the date of such action unless the Board of Trustees shall in the meantime have re-enacted such statute, etc., by a two-thirds vote.

And provided further, that in case the Advisory Council shall disapprove of any statute or other action of the Board of Trustees the said Board shall before taking final action in the premises give a formal hearing to a representative or representatives appointed by the Council for the purpose of presenting the matter to the consideration of the Board.

9. The Board of Trustees shall provide for the administration of the affairs of the University within the statutes thus enacted. It shall make all appointments and all assignment of funds. It shall issue all orders and instructions necessary to the management of the University.

It shall provide suitable grounds and buildings for the work of said University; but in no case shall it incur financial obligations in excess of actual appropriations by Congress, or of actual income from tuition, fees, endowments or gifts for special purposes.

The actual administration of the University shall be entrusted to properly qualified agents of the Board who shall be responsible to the Board for the performance of their duties.

The Board may delegate by statute to a President of the Uniuersity or to such separate faculties or other officers or employees as it may provide for, such functions in the administration of the University as may seem to it wise; and it may reassign such functions at any time. It may create such Boards or Commissions as in its judgment may best serve the interest of the institution and may abolish them at will.

But the Advisory Council may at any time protest against any order, vote, resolution, appointment, appropriation, or instruction made by the Board of Trustees. In such case, said order, vote, resolution, etc. shall stand suspended until the Board of Trustees shall by a two-thirds vote re-enact such order, etc.

10. The Advisory Council may at any time make recommendations to the Board of Trustees respecting any matter concerning the University, and it shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to give formal consideration to all such recommendations and take such action in the premises as may seem to it good.

11. No member of the Board of Trustees or of the Advisory Council shall receive any pecuniary remuneration for his services as member of said Board of Trustees or Advisory Council; but the necessary expenses incurred by members in attendance upon meetings of said Board or Advisory Council shall be defrayed by the University.

12. The Board of Trustees and the Advisory Council shall elect their own officers and define their respective duties, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business.

13. The Board of Trustees shall meet in regular session four times each year, viz: On the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January, April, July and October. Special meetings may be called at any time by the chairman and shall be called by him on request of five members of said Board; one month's notice being given in case of all special meetings.

The Advisory Council shall hold two regular meetings in each year during or immediately following the regular meetings of the Board of Trustees in January and July. Special meetings may be called by the Board of Trustees; by the chairman of the Advisory Council, or upon the request of ten members of the Advisory Council; one month's notice of all special meetings being given.

14. The Board of Trustees may accept unconditional gifts, legacies, donations, etc., from private individuals for the benefit of the University; but no such gift, donation or legacy shall be accepted with any condition unless the same shall be approved by the Board of Trustees, the Advisory Council and the Congress of the United States.

15. The sum of five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) is hereby appropriated for the uses of said University for the fiscal year 1908-09.

16. The Board of Trustees shall, as soon as the members shall have been appointed, proceed to organize under this Act and carry out the intent and purpose of the same.

January 22, 1908.

[OVER]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082366

Committee of Conference
on
The National University

National Association of State Universities

EDMUND J. JAMES. Chairman
Urbana, Illinois

W. O. THOMPSON
Columbus, Ohio

BROWN AYRES
Knoxville, Tennessee

National Education Association

BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, Chairman
Berkeley, California

CHARLES R. VANHISE
Madison, Wisconsin

JAMES B. ANGELL
Ann Arbor, Michigan

United States Commissioner of Education

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN
Washington, D. C.

Psi Upsilon Association of Washington

January 22, 1908

Dear Brother:

Will you not keep the date of February 8th open for the Annual Psi Upsilon Dinner? This Dinner is to be given in honor of the Psi Upsilon Senators. Letter with further details to follow.

Very fraternally yours

ARTHUR N. TASKER
27 B Street N. W.
Secretary and Treasurer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082367

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,
HOBART COLLEGE,
GENEVA, N. Y.

January 22, 1908.

President Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear President White:

I enclose a copy of the appeal to the Alumni of Hobart College written by Dr. Hayes. We all feel here that your valuable initiative in this matter ought to be mentioned in the appeal. I suppose therefore that you would hardly care to sign the appeal. You have in fact more than signed it by having made the first contribution. We should like to have your approval of the appeal, however, and any suggestions which you may see fit to make.

Thanking you most heartily for having initiated this movement, I am, as always,

Respectfully yours,

Langdon C. Stewardson

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY AND REFER TO THE INITIALS OF THE UNDERSIGNED

WESTINGHOUSE CHURCH KERR & CO.
INCORPORATED.
Engineers.

JOHN F. WALLACE, Chairman of the Board.

WALTER C. KERR, President.
SYDNEY E. JUNKINS, Vice President.
HENRY R. KENT, Vice President.
HENRY J. CONANT, Asst to the President.
CARL M. VAIL, Secretary & Treasurer.

OFFICES
10 BRIDGE STREET, NEW YORK.
131 STATE ST., BOSTON.
171 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO.
UNION BANK BLDG. PITTSBURG.
PENOBSCOT BLDG DETROIT.
527 SO. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES.

New York, U.S.A. Jan. 23, 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
N.Y.

Dear Mr. White :

Mr. Sackett writes me as follows:

"My dear Kerr :
"I did not at once answer your recent letter, enclosing a letter from Ex-President White, because I knew that there was no haste about the matter, especially as Dr. White was not to sail until Feb. 15.
"Now, however, that the next meeting of the Cornell Board of Trustees has been fixed for Feb. 22, I think we should arrange, in accordance with Dr. White's suggestion, for a meeting here in New York before he sails and endeavor definitely to dispose of the Charles E. Cornell matter. As both Dr. White and I are members of the Union League Club, perhaps that will be the most convenient place for meeting; but I shall be glad to accomodate myself to any time or place that you may arrange with Dr. White.
Yours very truly,"

I thus quote his suggestion and will be glad at your convenience to have word concerning the time you are likely to be in New York.

I appreciate very much your kindly expression regarding "Work Done No. 3".

Hoping that I may have the pleasure of seeing you ere long, I am

Yours very truly,

Walter C. Kerr

WCK.ARM

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082368

EPHRAIM CUTTER, M. D.,
ASHBURTON COTTAGE,
WEST FALMOUTH ON BUZZARDS BAY
P. O., WEST FALMOUTH, MASS.

Hon A. D. White LLD 1908 Jan. 23

Dear Fellow Collegian: Stedman's death has struck me. I wanted his name among 100 LL.D.s to help the work of the Am Guild of Organists in improving Ch. Music.

In Food: ITS RELATION TO HEALTH AND DISEASE, by Ephraim Cutter, M.D., Harv. 1856 and Univ. Pa., 1857; M.A. Yale; LL.D. Iowa Coll., and John A. Cutter, M.D. Alb. Med. Coll. '86; B.Sc. Mass. Agric. Coll. '82, the relations:

As to chemistry, morphology, physiology, pathology, condition of users, goodness or badness, sole and manifold feeding, action on various tissues as to building or destruction, religion, etc., are as fully as possible considered of the following foods:

Air, alcohol, apple, asparagus, baked beans, banana, barley, beef, beef tongue, beets, breakfast foods, brown bread, butter, buttermilk, cabbage, cane sugar, carrot, cassava, celery, cheese, chocolate, citron, cocoa, coffee, corn, corned beef, cranberry, cress, cucumber, cucumber pickles, dandelion, dates, dried beef, eggs, fish, garlic, grape, grape fruit, green peas, Hamburg steak, hardtack, hominy, horse-radish, ice, infants' foods, Irish moss, lamb, leeks, lemon, lettuce, limes, ~~lumos~~, melon--musk and water, milk, molasses, mushes, must, mustard, mutton, oat, okra, oleomargarine, onions, orange, ox-tail, parsley, parsnip, peach, pepper--black and red, pickles, pies, pineapple, plum, pork, porterhouse steak, potato, poultry, prune, pumpernickel bread, pumpkin, radish, raspberry, rhubarb, rice, roast beef, rye, sago, salt, sausages, shaddocks, sourkrout, spinach, squash, strawberry, string beans, Tabasco sauce, tapioca, tea, tomato, tripe, turnip, veal, vinegar, water, wheat, wine.

The present day physiology and psychology are co-ordinated in a chapter on Spiritual and Mental Kingdom Foods. Also special chapters on Fermentation, Changes in Food by cooking; Food in Acute and Chronic Diseases and Surgical Affections; the Care of the Aged; Uric Acid and Summer Feeding.

Octavo, cloth, gilt lettered, pp. xiv, 1-384; price $1.75. post $1.13

As the undersigned has a good many hundred friends, amongst alumni, college fraternity and medical associations, complimentary copies from him to all, would be pleasing to the publisher but bankrupting to himself. Consequently the above information, with the expression that any remittances for orders to him, will be promptly forwarded to publisher.

It wants backing. I would like a Society edition. We'd save postage. Pres & wife to Forest. If we can also offer I would be Secy. Sure we shall be as Stedman - no more pain to do. Please

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
082369

let me know if I can have you name
for the dispensation out of existence of
pathological diction in Sacred Music.
Envying that humble many a humble
soul who wants to worship God in
song and is distressed by the playing
on the larynx as an instrument &
singers who destroy so as to be
understood, should be done away.
Collegely Yours
E. Cutler
V 1852

P. S. Did you know of Coit's death? 1853
told me he started to walk to church a
morning meeting was seized with
much pain in chest (angina pectoris?)
returned home & died in a few minutes.
He lived in Winchester Mass.
A fine man. An honorable & orthodox
clergyman gone home!
E. C.

From Andrew D. White
Athens N.Y.
Signed Andrew D. White
for Dear Sir
My dear Mr White:

Your letter
received and I hasten to reply.
On Monday evening of this week there
lunch - a dinner of the Governors, Board
Presidents of the Boards & Trustees of
the Library, called upon me to get
from addresses, and I learned from her
that the Autobiography had been received
and was in the Library. That they had
been sent to my care & did not know
which I received your letters, but I was so
gratified to know they had come, my
first impulse was to write you, then thinking
since Jewett was writing, I decided that I
would not trouble you with another personal

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082370

letter. I regret now that I did not take upon my first inspection
the books came safely and in perfect condition;
and while I leave it to the Trustees of the Library to
express to you their appreciation of your gracious and
generous gift, for myself in private, I thank you more
than I can express. The value of a record of rare opportunities
early improved, and rarely ever forgot, as a helpful and
inspiring influence, can hardly be over estimated.
And it is very gratifying to me that my appeal to you has
resulted to the Library as valuable an addition. In my
writing you before I have learned that the house where
Bishop Penn lived while teaching here is on the street leading
from the Station, on the right hand side coming up the
street and not far from the railway. Just by any remembrance
or by passing there, and seeing you standing in the door
a very young woman. You will be interested to know that the
old St. Matthews Church, where Bishop Penn was buried,
was taken down about ten years ago, and a new church
built on the same site, Powers Library being across the street.
Back of the village, where you used to walk, is "Indian
Mound Cemetery" a very beautiful small burial place.—
Again thanking you on the part
Very cordially Yours
Andrew D. Bowman.

Moravia, January Fourth.
1904.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082371

P.S. During the holidays a Jewish boy who is a student at Cornell was calling at my home here, and I asked him "What relation does Mr. Andrew D. White sustain to Cornell University now?" His instant response was "Patron Saint." which impresses me as quite as a very happy relation.

A. D. W.

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

THE GOULDS MANUFACTURING CO.

PUMPS & HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

NEW YORK: 16 Murray St.
BOSTON: Tremont Bldg.
ST. LOUIS: Chemical Bldg.
PITTSBURG: Bessemer Bldg.
MINNEAPOLIS: 311 Third Ave. North.
CHICAGO: Ohio & Franklin Sts.
PHILADELPHIA: 107 N. Third St.
SAN FRANCISCO: 534-536 Mission St.
LOS ANGELES: 212-214 So. Los Angeles St.
LOUISVILLE: 325 W. Main St.

CABLE ADDRESS "GLAVIS SENECA FALLS."
A.B.C.-LIEBERS AND OUR PRIVATE CODE USED.

REFER REPLY TO NJG.B

SENECA FALLS, N.Y., U.S.A. January 24 1908.

SUBJECT

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White,-

Have received your letter of January 13 on my return yesterday from a Western trip, and would advise you that the financial affairs of the Chapter at Ithaca have not as yet been straightened out.

The wish expressed by Mr. Williams that I be made president of the Board of Trustees of the Chapter, will I think be carried out and completed, in legal manner, some time in the next three or four weeks. If you can wait that length of time, I will then be in position to make you a remittance covering the payment due on the bonds the last of July and also I shall take up with you the question of a final payment of them.

Thanking you for your indulgence, remain, with very kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Norman J. Gould

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082372

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 24th, 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
127 East Avenue,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Yesterday, I saw Mr. Sears, who represents the Kingsley heirs, and, also, Mr. Cowie, who represents the Arthur Realty Company, and a proposition of settlement was roughly worked out, The points agreed upon as a basis for negotiations were as follows:

1- That in consideration of your restoring to the Kingsley heirs, their right of way, you are to be given a right to use their West Wall as a party-wall.

The advantage to you in this would be to enable you, your successors or assigns, to support a structure over said alleyway, without interfering with the present dimensions of the alleyway.

2- That your title to the fee should be confirmed.

3- You to grant a right-of-way to the Arthur Realty Company, through said alleyway.

4- You to have the right to dig under and build over said alleyway, without interference from anyone, so long as you do not interfere with the alleyway as such.

I believe this settlement can be made by your agreeing to pay the taxes in the future, and by your giving up the arrears of taxes, which, the Court holds, must be paid to you.

Of course, in passing upon the wisdom of making a settlement, you must bear in mind that if the case is fought through, you might get the property free from all easements. Careful reading of the Judge's opinion

[1-24-08]

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

makes it clear that the decision is not at all pleasing to either the Kingsleys or the Arthur Realty Company.

While I still urge you to place the responsibility entirely upon me, I trust you will state fully how the thing impresses you, so that I may have, all the time, your views clearly in my mind.

Faithfully yours,

(ASW-H)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082373

ERNEST I. WHITE
GEORGE H. BOND
EDWARD SCHOENECK

HARRY BARBER
JOHN W. HEAL

WHITE, BOND & SCHOENECK

LAW OFFICE
35 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

January 24tn, 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

The frame of mind which your letter of the 16th Inst. describes you to be in, quite accurately describes me. The fact is that I would much rather stay at home than to go away anywhere, and think perhaps I would be as well off, but the doctors advise me to the contrary.

I have been to Bermuda, and if I were to take a trip, I should want to see a new country .

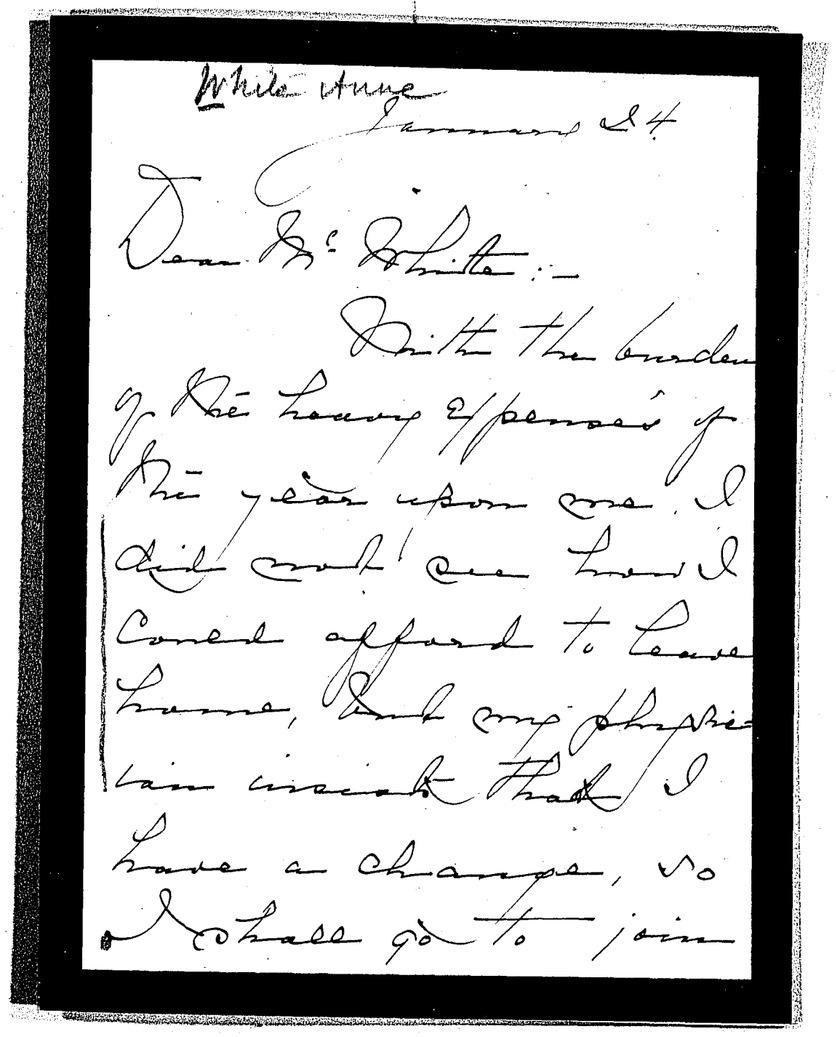
Camden is a delightful little Southern town, to which many Northern people are beginning to go. Lola and Jessica Bruce are there now, at our suggestion.

We have been in the habit of stopping at a private house, or boarding house, but you would be better satisfied, I believe, at the Court Inn, which is a re-modeled Southern House. Horace has stopped there, and has found it extremely comfortable. There is a fine new hotel at Camden, where I understand Annie is going to stop, but, as I have said before, one of the other places would suit you better.

If you have never taken the Bermuda trip, that would undoubtedly be the thing for you, and there would be much more there to interest you, than you would find in Camden. If I had not already visited the Islands, I should be for joining your party.

Affectionately yours,

(EIW-H)



White House
January 24

Dear Mr. White:-

With the burden
of the heavy expenses of
the year upon me, I
did not see how I
could afford to leave
home, but my physician
insists that I
have a change, so
I shall go to join

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082374

my visitors at Camden Summerbelle? I think I C. Camp February I owed you one, 12. I am informed that I it made out to be I am informed that I am away - to go the Cement plant will for a Days. be set running soon Dare Hazard Cent and that fact makes me" A Diary from it possible for me to Dixie", by Emory consider going, as Bayliss Chesnut, before dividends were which she wrote in not paid. war times at Camden Are you going to where she lived. I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082375

found it delightful,
Probably you and
Mrs Bacon have
already.

With Love to all
I am always
affectionately
yours
Andrew D. White

Ithaca Nov 2nd 1892

My dear Mr White.

Your relative and very
valuable gift – is received
and I hardly know how to
thank you, for this renewed
expression of your friendship.

It is true, that as the
years go on, one values more
and more friendships
and the friendships which

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082376

has existed so long between our families, is peculiarly dear to me - and so the Cyphers, of which you speak, will render your beautiful gift - all the more valuable to us.

I am sure Mr. Andrews will wish to add his sincere thanks to mine, when he returns from New York.

With affectionate regards

for Mrs White - and remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

Horace L. Traubel.

Ithaca.

23-12-01 January 7.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082377

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Hon. OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., Secy. Com. & Labor, N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Prof. SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Hon. WM. F. VILAS, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator and Ex-Postmaster General.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lt-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman

The Victoria, Washington, D. C. Jan. 26, 1908.

My dear Ambassador:

After another succession of prostrations, I have again rallied and am doing all I can to get ready for the next Congress, with good reason to hope for the completion of the U. S. U., whose president has lately been to see me with assurances of continued interest & purpose.

Sadly enough, my dreadful losses in the West, and my expenditures of several Thousands in the Ministerial service, with almost no help, have so reduced my resources that I am at last compelled to ask of my Colleagues in the Council small sums for a wide correspondence and a little printing. Even very small amounts will be gratefully received.

Doubtless you received a copy of "The Reports of Sub-committee on a National University", submitted to a meeting of university men, held at The U. S. U. in June last. Did it meet with your approval? If not, please indicate the changes deemed desirable, and as early as convenient, since we are to have another Meeting, for final action, during the next month — at which time, we shall count on your presence.

How I lament the sudden taking away of my dear old-time friend Senator Vilas! He had been deeply moved by my Appeal to the Senate and had written me, confessing that he was thinking of something for the University out of his millions.

Faithfully & admiringly yours. John W. Hoyt.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithica, New York.

1638 Prairie Avenue,
Chicago

Wy dear Dr. White.

I am one of "Gold Hibbards" daughters, so am emboldened to ask a favor of you.

Mr. Gregory, our daughter Eleanor and myself are going to Honolulu & Japan, sailing during February. As we are to be two months in the latter country I think it would be

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082378

pleasant to have a letter of
introduction to one minister
to Japan. If it is agreeable to
you, and it is the right and
proper thing to do. I should be
very glad if you could give me one;
but if not possible, I should under-
stand it perfectly.

May I add a word of thanks
for the pleasure the reading of your
"Autobiography" has given Mr. Tyson
and myself. We have read it
aloud during this period of semi-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082379

inclidium from nervous prostration - it seemed to bring a breath of broader things into the sick-room.

Do you remember my showing you the Dark Room, at the time Fiske passed away, and, your telling me that the incident or rather the rhyme beneath a certain picture was founded on fact?

The rhyme was,

"In business affairs 'tis a fault of the Dutch
They give too little and take too much."

and you said that an English Statesman had written it during a debate over a treaty with the Dutch. I have forgotten the name and would very much like to have it again.

If you do not receive this letter in time I ugly hope to leave the 15th of February, any communication directed care of my Brothers, 1701 Prairie Ave. will be forwarded to me. We expect to stay a month in Honolulu - Mr. Gregory joins me in kindest regards

Cordially yours
January twenty sixth Adelie Hibbard Gregory.

Whiton

YALE '53

CLASSMATES:

How quickly STEDMAN has followed COIT to the ultimate appraisal of human worth, the newspapers have told you. His half-century record in 1903 requires only this brief supplement.

Last April he sent me this word: "For the first time in years I have taken up my writing again." After our semi-centennial year, in which he celebrated his golden wedding, severe illnesses and domestic bereavements—the death of his wife in 1905, and of his son in 1906—imposed a check on his activity. During 1907 he was engaged as energetically as an enfeebled heart permitted in fulfilling former literary contracts, and in carrying on his extensive correspondence, so heavy at times that he once exclaimed, "I believe this correspondence will kill me." During the last days he seemed to feel uncommonly well. On the 18th of January he worked on an article for *The Century* until luncheon at 3 o'clock, after which he went to the bath room. Heavy breathing heard from within shortly after caused alarm; the door had to be forced; he was found lifeless on the floor.

At his funeral on the 21st the Class was represented among his pall-bearers by Whiton; Catlin, Ives, Knevals, Weston, and Woodward

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082380

were also in attendance. A laurel wreath inscribed, "FROM THE YALE CLASS OF 1853 TO THEIR POET-LAUREATE," was one among many. Numerous representatives of the literary world were there, and he himself in a manner was there, in his stanzas on *The Undiscovered Country*, sung at his wife's bier, and now, as he had desired, sung at his own, with a selection from his lines on *The Protest of Faith*, read by Dr. Henry van Dyke, who followed it with this poem, written for the occasion by himself:

O, quick to feel the lightest touch
  Of beauty or of truth,
Rich in the thoughtfulness of age,
  The hopefulness of youth,
The courage of the gentle heart,
  The wisdom of the pure,
The strength of finely tempered souls
  To labor and endure!

The blue of springtime in your eyes
  Was never quenched by pain,
And winter brought your head the crown
  Of snow without a stain.
The poet's mind, the prince's heart,
  You kept until the end,
Nor ever faltered in your work,
  Nor ever failed a friend.

You followed, through the quest of life,
  The light that shines above
The tumult and the toil of men,
  And shows us what to love.
Right loyal to the best you knew,
  Reality or dream,
You ran the race, you fought the fight,
  A follower of the Gleam.

We lay upon your well-earned grave
  The wreath of asphodel;
We speak above your peaceful face
  The tender words *Fare well.*
For well you fare, in God's good care,
  Somewhere within the blue,
And know, to-day, your dearest dreams
  Are true,—and true,—and true!

Dr. van Dyke's poem, and the following excerpts from Dr. Hamilton Wright Mabie's extended review in *The Outlook* of Stedman's character and work are quoted for their showing what a vacancy, as estimated by the most competent among his fellow-workers, has been made in American literary life by his premature death. Premature it must be called; for had he less lavishly expended his magnificent vitality, his sun had declined more slowly to its setting. Premature; for it is feared that his purposed volume of *Reminiscences*, with its chapter on life at Yale, must now be regretfully left among the things that might have been. To Yale some choice and rare treatises of his library have been filially bequeathed.

From *The Outlook* of February 1.

. . "No man of letters in this country has stood more consistently for the dignity and high traditions of his craft than he; and no man has given his work a finer flavor of scholarship, and imparted to it more generously that largeness of view, and quiet adjustment

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082381

to the knowledge of the time in many departments, which are possible to the student alone. . . His work has had a substance and a continuity such as no other man has achieved who has suffered any division of his vital energy . . . Mr. Stedman faced his experiences and bore his burdens with a quiet heroism which not only inspired profound admiration, but touched his work with spiritual reality and dignity. . . He worked with a lavish prodigality of strength and care, a heroic persistency, an unfaltering courage quite beyond praise as a matter of character. . . If a single word can convey the essential quality of Mr. Stedman's work and of his personality, that word is vitality. . .

"Man of affairs, critic, poet, journalist, editor, Mr. Stedman found time for those affections, courtesies, charities, which endear a man to his fellows. . . All things considered, he was the most representative Man of Letters in the metropolis, as he was one of the foremost men of his time in the country."

Thus our most inspirational comrade has followed LEWIS, the most variously gifted, who went before him in May, 1904.

Sincerely yours,

JAMES M. WHITON,

28 West 128th Street, Secretary.

January 26, 1908.

Postscript. In a note to the Secretary, January 28, "the son and the granddaughter of the Poet-laureate of the Yale class of 1853, on their own behalf, and on that of their family, desire to offer to the Class their deep appreciation of the affection and loyalty made manifest in the wreath which graced the sacred occasion last Tuesday. As brother follows brother it is most touching to observe with what fidelity the closed ranks attend the fallen ones. We are, with loving thoughts of '53,

Affectionately yours,"

[Signed] LAURA AND ARTHUR STEDMAN.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

V R

ILLINOIS COLLEGE
JACKSONVILLE ILLINOIS

So. Orange, N. J.
Jan. 27, 1908.

My dear Dr. White:- Since a letter from you helped originally to interest Mr. Carnegie in the problem which I have on my hands at Jacksonville, you may be interested in the enclosed clipping from the N. Y. Tribune, giving news of another benefaction.

I hope you are enjoying good health.

Cordially yours,

D. H. Bannerman

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082382

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,
HOBART COLLEGE,
GENEVA, N. Y.

January 27, 1908

President Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear President White:

Thank you very much for your note in which you express your approval of the appeal we are about to send out. I trust that the movement you have so thoughtfully started will now go rapidly forward.

With very warm regards, believe me,

Respectfully yours,

Langdon S. Stewardson

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

January 27, 1908.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith for your information a copy of the first draft of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents held January 22, 1908.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles D. Walcott

Secretary.

The Honorable Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082383

[1-27-08]

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 27th, 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
127 East Avenue,
I t h a c a, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

While I was reading your letter this morning, Mr. Cowie came into my office and told me that they would like to settle the case up, upon the lines sketched out in my last letter. I urged him to also offer to pay one-half of the back taxes and the costs of the action, for the reason that they were primarily to blame for the litigation in failing to pay their share of the taxes, and that it was no more than just that they should make those things good. He answered that, under the agreement, we were getting valuable property; that the Court held that they owned an undivided one-half interest in the fee, and that the proposed agreement contemplated their surrendering all of that estate above the first floor and under it; that we were acquiring very valuable property; and that he did not feel that they should pay the back taxes, which, with interest, amount to about $500.00. I have now reduced this figure to a certainty- that is about the sum they will have to pay you.

On the other hand, the costs that we would have to pay them, amount to $79.00. You would have a balance of about $400.00 coming to you.

It is very hard for me to agree to settle the case without they pay the costs and the back taxes, and I have a feeling that if we stand upon that ground they will come to our terms. The Arthur Realty Company has made a contract to transfer this property to the Post-Standard on the first of February, or the first week in February. Without this action is settled, they cannot do it. The Herald, which has, for many years, occupied the property of the plaintiff, has moved across the street into its own building, and the Post-Standard is anxious to move into the old Herald Building, which, you understand, is owned by the plaintiff with whom we are dealing. Without a settlement is effected, the whole transaction is apt

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

to be hung up, and very valuable property stand vacant, it being adapted to the newspaper business would be hard to rent for anything else, and it would require a great deal of time and expense to fit it for anything else.

If I ~~owned the property~~ myself, I would hold out for the back taxes and costs. It seems to me that that is only asking what is fair; it is what we have contended for all along.

The proposal that you pay the taxes hereafter is a benefit to them, and it is a benefit to them to obtain a perpetual easement, instead of an undivided one-half interest in the fee, because the latter can be partitioned. The fee is valuable to you because you own the property adjoining, but they would be better off with an easement upon which they were not compelled to pay taxes, and which could not be disturbed by a partition action, or anything else. They could never build upon the strip, under Judge Andrews' decision, because you have an easement over their undivided one-half interest. Therefore, you see, they are giving up nothing of value to them. The proposition would be an awful good one for them, because, as I stated before, they would be getting a right of way that could not be disturbed in the future, free from taxes and assessments. Of course, you would be getting a valuable piece of property now in the air, over the alleyway. That space can be made to produce coin by building it up.

Trusting that you will reply promptly, giving me what you would advise as our ultimatum, the same to be subject, however, to my best judgment, I am,

Faithfully yours,

(ASW-H) Andrew

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082384

HENRY E. HOWLAND,
GEO. WELWOOD MURRAY,
E. PARMALEE PRENTICE,
CHARLES P. HOWLAND.

LAW OFFICES OF HOWLAND, MURRAY & PRENTICE,

35 WALL STREET (MILLS BUILDING).

New York, January 28, 1908.

My dear Mr. White:

Following the tactics which are usual in such cases, the contestants of Dr. Tiffany's will have secured a postponement of the trial to April against our objection. We can, however, take your testimony in this city as you pass through on your way to Europe, if you can give us a half day for that purpose and will be good enough to notify me in advance so that I can have the arrangements made, notify the other side, etc. It will be time enough if my son can have a talk with you here the night before your testimony is taken. At that time it will give me great pleasure if you could dine with me so that we can talk over the old days and the many of whom our dear friend Stedman is the last.

As you suggested, we have written to Congressman Sherman, who I believe will be willing to testify.

Very sincerely yours,

Henry E. Howland

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Syracuse
Andrew D. White
May 28. 1906

My dear Mr. White.

Yours of [illegible] delighted to hear
and to like to have
not only for that
[illegible] for the occasion
which [illegible] go
with [illegible]. [illegible]
thoughtful of you to
give [illegible]
as a [illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082385

dear or reaching back
to your family home
on the Park —

One of the Andrews
treasured articles is
a Rose Petition given
by Mrs Wm Rose
on her wedding day

Please remember
Mrs Andrew Dickson White
Ruby Park Kindly
Miss Willard Avenue

allows me to present
my friends Ray Park
Ex Governor

Faithfully Yours
Ida Husted

Mrs
A D White LL.D

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082386

LAW OFFICES OF
MASON & EDMONDS

WM. CLARKE MASON
FRANKLIN S. EDMONDS

614 FRANKLIN BUILDING
133 SOUTH TWELFTH STREET

PHONE, WALNUT 21-46

PHILADELPHIA, January 29th, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

The Psi Upsilon of Philadelphia will hold their annual dinner this year at the Bellevue on the evening of Saturday, February 29th.

We were all so greatly dissapointed last year when you were unable to be present that the Committee extends to you an earnest and most cordial invitation to you to join us this year. I trust sincerely that it will be possible for you to so arrange your other engagements that we may have the pleasure of entertaining you as our guest at that time. Your presence will add much to the pleasure of your many warm friends in our fraternity living in Philadelphia and vicinity.

Fraternally yours, Wm. Clarke Mason

29th January.

My dear Mr. White:—

Your kind note came this morning. Do excuse me for expressing myself with so much obscurity — in regard to money matters. I meant to tell

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082387

for that I had enough
to take me on
my journey; though
counting somewhat
on the future dividends
of the Cement Co.—
which have not been
paying recently.—
But not the faintest
idea did I have
of consigning me

other meaning to you.
It is partly two
years since I have
seen out of Syracuse,
Excepting one week —
and I am leaving
with reluctance — as
I am ordered away.
I think you exceed=
ingly, dear Mr. White
for your kind response

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082388

January 29. 1908

My dear Mr. White:

This is the 20th birthday of our extraordinary, young, old, mad, glad, beautiful boy!!!

The year has been saddened by the

and offer — the offer which I am now in need of.

I shall leave home on the 5th of February.

Arthur Lunsford with one yoke of days after a pleasant stay at Lyon Manor.

Affectionately,

Jane Dunn White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082389

attitude of poor Fred's
oldest Son in toward
his child's faithful mother.

He turned his head
from me: does not
hear when he sees
me. as also does his
wife — and I lament
to say that the two
brothers are not friendly
since his Example.

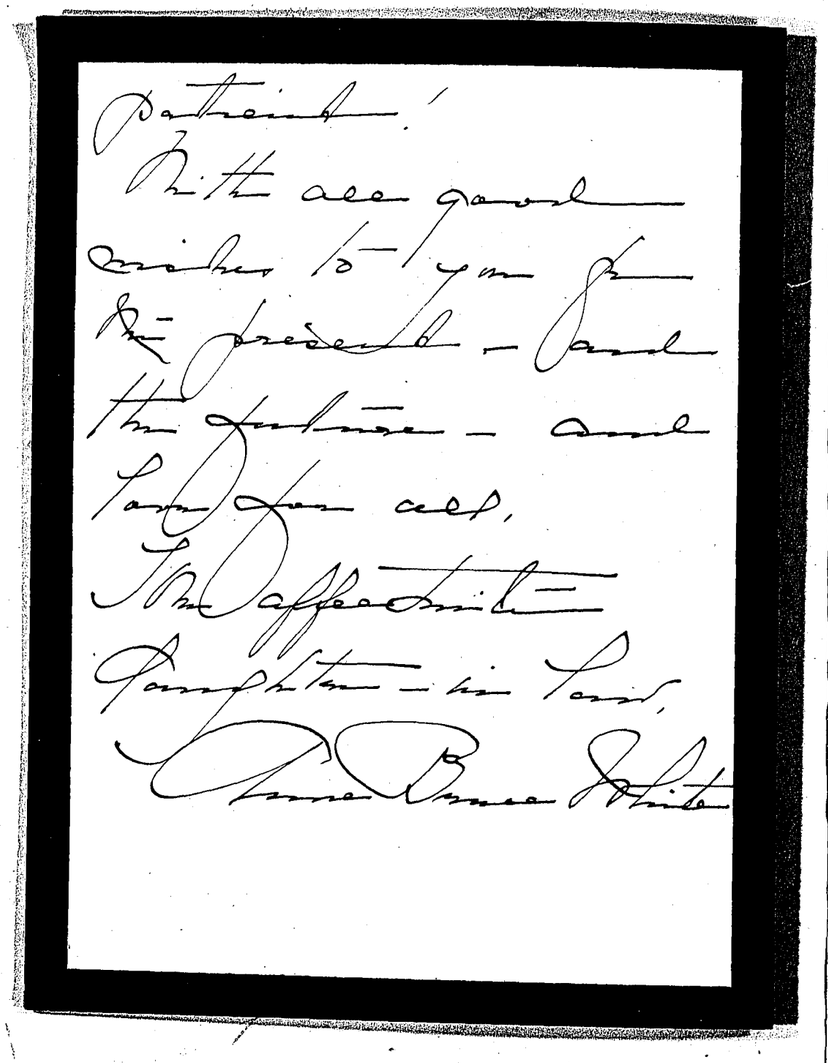
"Unkindness fair
one, shun it — shun
it as the vessel of foes."

This unkindness is
because I vowed he
should not look upon
the innocent face of
my dead Son.— She
of the reasons why, I
withheld to you.

Oh! how terrible
Life is for us
who have lived and
looked into the shadowy
pool of Eternity.
How hard it is to

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082390


Portrait.
With all good
wishes to you for
the present - and
the future - and
I am for ever,
The Affectionate
Pamphleteer - in Law,
Andrew Dixon White

OFFICES OF
C. d'Autremont, Jr.
DEALER IN MINERAL LANDS AND
MINING PROPERTY.
718-714 TORREY BUILDING.

DULUTH. MINN. January 30th 1908

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Mr. White,

It afforded me great pleasure to send to the Psi-Upsilon Chapter at Cornell, by Express, the other day, a portrait of Prof. Willard Fiske, painted by his friend Herman Hartwick, of Munich, Bavaria. This portrait is one of Fiske in the latter days of his life and not as I knew him at Cornell.

Mr. Hartwick is considered one of the best portrait painters. If it is not asking too much of you, I wish you would drop over to the Chapter House and see that the boys place the portrait in a good light so as to show to the best advantage the face of dear old Fiske.

Very sincerely yours,

C. d'Autremont Jr

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082391

House of Representatives U. S.
Washington, D.C.

January 30, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Friend:

I am sending you herewith the Crumpacker bill and the message from the President respecting the manner of the selection of employees for the next census. I think there is no desire to violate the spirit or letter of the Civil Service laws, but there seems to be an impression that work of this character can be more expeditiously and efficiently performed by the selection of appointees having a prior experience in this particular line, rather than to make the selection from the Civil Service registers. When the tenth census was taken the employees were selected after a careful examination conducted by the Director of the Census.

As I say, there is no disposition to disregard the Civil Service laws. I will, however, be glad to bear your suggestions in mind when the matter comes up for determination in the House.

Yours very truly,

J. S. Fassett
S

Enclosures 2

INCORPORATED 1847

THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF PHILADELPHIA

Dr. Andrew D. White, Philadelphia, January 30, 1908.

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir: Mr. Bernard Goldsmith,

of your city, has applied for an agency of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia, and gives you, among others, as his reference. We desire to know whether he is temperate, energetic and reliable; and whether or not, in your opinion, he possesses the necessary qualifications to enable him to establish a remunerative business. Do you think his appointment would be advantageous to the Company? We shall be obliged if you will state what you know about him, and will consider your communication to us strictly confidential.

Hoping to receive an early reply, we remain,

Respectfully yours,

Henry C. Leipsic

Manager of Agencies

No. 1219

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082392

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

THE GOULDS MANUFACTURING CO.

PUMPS & HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

New York: 16 Murray St.
Boston: Tremont Bldg.
St. Louis: Chemical Bldg.
Pittsburg: Bessemer Bldg.
Minneapolis: 311 Third Ave. North.
Chicago: Ohio & Franklin Sts.
Philadelphia: 107 N. Third St.
San Francisco: 534-536 Mission St.
Los Angeles: 212-214 So. Los Angeles St.
Louisville: 325 W. Main St.

CABLE ADDRESS "GLAVIS SENECA FALLS."
A.B.C.-LIEBERS AND OUR PRIVATE CODE USED.

REFER REPLY TO NJG.B

SENECA FALLS, N.Y., U.S.A. January 31 1908.

SUBJECT:

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White,-

I have received your letter of January 30 and thank you for writing me in regard to the payment which was made on the bonds of the Chapter held by you.

I greatly appreciate the condition of affairs which now exists at Ithaca and regret that on account of the illness of Mr. Williams, etc., that it was not possible to have the reorganization of the Board of Trustees some time during 1907.

I find on going into the matter of the incorporation of the Chapter, etc., that it was not carried out in a very satisfactory manner and the corporation never had any by-laws. It does not seem to have been organized in a very definite way and if I am to become responsible for property which amounts in value to $30,000.00 to $35,000.00 and to assume direction of the finances of the Chapter, it seems better judgment on my part to have everything put in correct legal form so that there may be no chance for criticism, etc. Therefore, I have canvassed withmy attorney all of the records which have been found since Mr. Williams' death and have drawn up a tentative set of by-laws which have been submitted to the younger men that Mr. Williams thought best to serve on the Board. Until this matter finally can be settled and my election as President of the Board finally carried out, I have no legal power or authority in connection with the Chapter and, therefore, could take no steps toward directing their expenditures.

The active Chapter are nothing more than tenants of the Sigma Phi Association of Cornell University and, therefore, the Board of Trustees has every power to direct the expenditures, etc., and I hope that within a month or two everything will be arranged satisfactorily so that we shall know exactly the status of affairs.

I greatly appreciate your kind interest in the matter and would assure you that we shall do our best to manage things properly.

Yours very sincerely,

Norman J. Gould

9-20-07-T000 (43-5350)

Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission

Tribune Building, New York City

President
STEWART L. WOODFORD

Vice-Presidents
ANDREW CARNEGIE
HON. JOSEPH H. CHOATE
HON. GROVER CLEVELAND
GEN. FREDK. D. GRANT
MORRIS K. JESSUP
HON. SETH LOW
J. PIERPONT MORGAN
HON. LEVI P. MORTON
GEN. HORACE PORTER
HERMAN RIDDER
HON. F. W. SEWARD
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON
HON. OSCAR S. STRAUS
W. B. VAN RENSSELAER
HON. ANDREW D. WHITE

Treasurer
ISAAC N. SELIGMAN
Mills Building, New York

Secretary
HENRY W. SACKETT
Tribune Building, New York

Assistant Secretary
EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL
Tribune Building, New York

Jan. 31, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca,

N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

General Woodford requests me to call a special meeting of the Executive Committee to be held at the headquarters of the Commission, in the Tribune Building, Monday afternoon, February 3rd, at half past three o'clock, to decide upon the reply to be made to the recent inquiry of the President of the United States about the Celebration next year and also to transact such other business as may come before the meeting.

Yours very truly,

E. H. Hall

Assistant Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082393

Miss C. E. Mason's School
The Castle,
Tarrytown-on-Hudson,
New York.

January 31st, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:

I have not received an acknowledgement of my recent letter and since writing it have talked with the stenographers at the Holland House and the Manhattan to whom the letters with your name signed were dictated. They both admit that the letters were dictated to them, written by them and sent by them in a purely mechanical way. As hundreds of letter were written every day and as the signatures of hundreds of persons make no impressions on their minds, they did not connect the name with anyone so prominent as yourself.

The young woman's family believe her mind to be affected. I believe she is a criminal type, but if insane, both your family and my own should be on our guard as she seems to have your family on the brain. Her family told me that on Christmas day at her brother's she talked of nothing but you and your family.

At present the young woman is under surveillance of the police and accountable to them for her appearance in court. I am doing my utmost to have the matter settled so she can be in custody and keep both your name and mine out of the papers.

Having received no reply to my recent letter, I am wondering if you doubted the genuineness of it, and if so, if you will write to Judge F. V. Millard, Judge of the probate court here, he will substantiate the facts given. As the young lady wrote letters to me with your name signed, I do not know but she wrote letters to you signing my name, which may have puzzled and annoyed you.

Her mania, or whatever it is, has had such a peculiar form that I wish

Miss C. E. Mason's School
The Castle,
Tarrytown-on-Hudson,
New York.

to have any mystery cleared up, and having now given you all the facts relating to yourself in the matter, I shall not trouble you with any further communications, but if you are in New York and wish to see the original letters which I have received, I can show them to you. At present I have to keep them by the advice of counsel as evidence against her.

Sincerely yours,

C. E. Mason

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082394

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE
OFFICES, 79 WALL STREET.
TELEPHONE, 4955 BROAD.

JOSEPH H. CHOATE, PRESIDENT

VICE-PRESIDENTS

GROVER CLEVELAND	PRINCETON, N. J.	HENRY CHARLES LEA	PHILADELPHIA	HENRY C. POTTER, D.D.	NEW YORK
CHARLES W. ELIOT	HARVARD UNIVERSITY	SETH LOW	NEW YORK	P. J. RYAN, D.D.	PHILADELPHIA
HARRY A. GARFIELD	WILLIAMS COLLEGE	FRANKLIN MACVEAGH	CHICAGO	MOORFIELD STOREY	BOSTON
DANIEL C. GILMAN	BALTIMORE	GEORGE A. POPE	BALTIMORE	THOMAS N. STRONG	PORTLAND, ORE.
ARTHUR T. HADLEY	YALE UNIVERSITY			HERBERT WELSH	PHILADELPHIA

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL, RICHARD H. DANA

ELLIOT H. GOODWIN, SECRETARY — A. S. FRISSELL, TREASURER — ALBERT DE ROODE, ASS'T SEC'Y

NEW YORK January 31, 1908.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Cornell University,
Ithica, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to thank you for your prompt response to our letter of January 17th, regarding the Census Bill. Thus far results have been highly encouraging, and we believe that Congress has been made to feel the public sentiment in favor of civil service reform.

We shall pursue our course vigorously in this matter, and hope if further action is necessary we may rely upon your cooperation.

Respectfully yours,

Elliott H. Goodwin
Secretary.

A. EMILIUS OUTERBRIDGE & CO.,
AGENTS FOR QUEBEC STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.
New York, Bermuda & West India Line.
NO. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

DICTATED BY F. R. O. January 31st 1908.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th inst., we can offer you on the "Bermudian" Feby. 29th rooms 30 and 32 or 8 and 10 at the return rate of $90. per berth. We feel sure you will find these exceptionally comfortable accomodations.

If you decide to accept it please advise us which date you wish to return and we can write to Bermuda for your returning accomodation.

Yours truly,

A. E. Outerbridge & Co.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
082195

EDITORIAL OFFICE OF THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY 4 PARK ST. BOSTON

January 31, 1908.

Dear Dr. White,

We have sent the two Stein articles to the compositors, and I hope that you will receive proofs in a week or ten days at most.

Sincerely yours,

Hon. Andrew D. White.

Ithaca, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York,
To LEOPOLD ROEDER, Dr.

Stenographic services during the month of January, 1908, as below:

January 3,	4:40 P. M. to 5:40 P. M.	1	hour
4,	10:00 A. M., to 12:00 M.	2	
	1:00 P. M. to 5:40 P. M.	4-8/12	
6,	6:40 P. M. to 9:20 P. M.	2-8/12	
7,	11:10 A. M. to 12:10 M.	1	
13,	2:00 P. M. to 4:00 P. M.	2	
14,	11:00 A. M. to 1:00 P. M.	2	
16,	11:00 A. M. to 1:00 P. M.	2	
	1:45 P. M. to 2:30 P. M.	9/12	
20,	10:00 A. M. to 12:45 P. M.	2-9/12	
22,	10:50 A. M. to 11:50 A. M.	1	
23,	11:00 A. M. to 11:15 A. M.	3/12	
		22-1/12 hours	
		at 35¢	
		$7.73	

Paid Feb 20 '08 (for check) Handled by Roeder & Schuelein

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082196

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND LETTERS

33 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET
NEW YORK

February 1. 1908

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that on the 28th of January, 1908, by vote of the Academy of Arts and Letters, you were duly elected a member of that body, the membership of which was at the same time increased from thirty to fifty.

Will you have the kindness to apprise me of your acceptance of the election.

Very respectfully yours,
Robert Underwood Johnson,
Poliminary Secretary of the Academy.

Mr. Andrew Dickson White,
Academy of Arts and Letters.

Farm 6 — Ferry St
Lafayette Ind
Feb 1st 1908.

My dear Papa, —

I write to tell you that the beautiful set of furniture came, and I want to thank you most heartily in behalf of Ervin + myself, for it. We are going to send it Monday, to be covered, and then the parlor will be beautifully fixed up.

We have had, lately, some very pleasant entertainments at Purdue; and for four consecutive Tuesday evenings, a Mr. Roberson has been giving [illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082397

still is a series of delightful lectures on South America & illustrated with the loveliest views, and next Tuesday night, the night, he will lecture on Norway, I think. Then we are having some quite good concerts, one by a Mr. Lang, and if I can find a programme, I'll send it to you.

Last week I was shut up in the house with a slight attack of the grippe, but I am out again and feel all right. The girls get out every pleasant day, but today it is blustering and disagreeable so they will remain in. I suppose the Junior Prom week is at its height now. Somehow dancing does not appeal to me now. I can do so many other far more interesting things to amuse myself, and I am looking forward to the time when I can practice, but just now our parlor is too cold to rock in.

Now I must go down town, so good bye Papa dear, write when you can — Love so much love for you from us all, from your affectionate daughter

Ruth —

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082398

ALL CORRESPONDENCE
SHOULD BE ADDRESSED
TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

February / , 1908.

Dear Sir:

At the Annual Meeting of the Board of Regents, held January 22, 1908, the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, That hereafter the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution shall hold an annual meeting on the Tuesday after the second Monday in December and another meeting on the second Wednesday in February.

In accordance with the terms of this resolution, a meeting of the Board of Regents will be held at the Smithsonian Institution on Wednesday, February 12, 1908, at ten o'clock, A. M.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully yours,

Chas D Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

H

✓

157 W. 105th St N.Y. Feb. 2/08

My Dear Friend
I will try to write a line though my pen was failed entirely and I can't go out to get another I have been hoping for the fuller reply that you would have written but for having to start for Washington I should be much pleased to hear from you. I got into the traces with you 2 weeks ago tomorrow when I doubled the 3/4 century cape-Race for the next station - My ~~see~~ messages ~~have~~ enclosed clippings of my ~~article~~

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082399

[2-2-08]

Congressional Chronology
my defense of Clevelands
Venezuelan Message with
the article on 3d Term but to
be sure I see that they go in
with this I have you in mind
in writing all of them wondering
what our boys historian would
think of them. I recall
that when we dined together
at the Waldorf. on the evening
of April 10/96 when you spoke
to the Patria club you expressed
respect for Pres. Cleveland
to which Mr Roberts did de-
murrer. I would really
like to know that you indorse
my conclusion that the
Venezuelan affair helped to
clear the way for foreign
assent to the Monroe doctrine

2-2-09

3

I had respect for Clevelands
sound money principles and
his message referred to, but
his general domestic policy
evidently produced the
"Cleveland Panic" I am grat-
ified at your indorsement of
my theme on American Eloquence
& your suggestion that it be
executed on the plan of
Goodrich's British Eloquence
I intended to follow that
model as faithfully as our
old friend Jacques
made his "French Course on
the plan of Woodbury's with
the German". My wife remem-
bers seeing you at Xmas with a copy
of the World's Famous Orations
edited by W.J. Bryan
To return to T.R. I think

4

My awakening has been im-
peded by the indignation I
have felt at the insane per-
sistency of the attempt to fix on
him the responsibility of the
recent financial disturbance
but he has reproved my enthu-
siasm for himself by his
persistant interference in the
political tactics in this state
to force the nomination of
Taft by the use of Federal Patron-
age and I am amazed at his
course. Yet I am disgusted
with Foraker's recent attack
on him on the question of the
Panic. On the whole I think
I am for Hughes. And yet I
confess that the effect of the
old Romans' distrust of a
novus homo has not entirely

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082400

5

passed off. One thing I cannot understand I entered the Republican Club in 1883 and Hughes came in 88 and I do not know that I ever saw him. How a man of his ability could reside so long in that body is a mystery.

I sent copies of my 3d Term to classmates Utley & Cutcheon. Utley wrote back that Hughes was his first choice he considered him head & shoulders above every other man mentioned. Utley has been for the last 20 yrs librarian of the Detroit Library & Cutcheon is in Ypsilanti where he studies & taught before going to Ann Arbor.

Have you seen the history

6

of Illinois in 4 large vols that Utley & Cutcheon wrote? Utley sent me a copy from the library & I read it through and returned it.

I am still unable to move without help but on principle I believe I am getting better. It is now 2 years & 12 days = 742 days that I have been on my back. It is tiresome. I have regretted my being shut out of Club work. If I had been on deck I should have moved to have you at the next Lincoln dinner to talk on the subject of American diplomacy. If you have occasion to come to N.Y. I hope you will be sure to call

7

and see us.

In memory of the good old times I am

Very sincerely

C. K. Denison.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082401

National Institute of Arts and Letters

Office of the Secretary
33 East 17th Street
New York

February 2, 1908.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the Annual Meeting of the Institute will be held at the Aldine Association, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, on the evening of Thursday, February 20, 1908, at seven o'clock.

The Council will submit to the vote of the Annual Meeting names of candidates from the lists recently considered by the various sections.

Short addresses on recently deceased members will be made as follows: On Mr. Aldrich, by Mr. Bridges; on Mr. Conway, by Mr. Mabie; on Mr. Saint-Gaudens, by Mr. Cox; on Mr. Stedman, by Mr. Garland.

A report will be made by the Special Committee appointed by the Council, (1) to select a person to make the medal of the Institute, and (2) to obtain the judgment of the Section of Art as to the one upon whom it shall be conferred.

The names of recently elected members of the Academy will be announced.

A report of the Committee on Plan and Scope will also be presented.

The dinner, for which there will be no charge, will be served at 7:30 sharp.

Will you kindly inform me whether you expect to be present.

Respectfully yours,

R. U. Johnson,
Secretary.

THE UNIVERSITY CLUB.
INDIANAPOLIS.

Honorable Andrew D. White.
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir,

As an alumnus of Cornell University and a keen admirer of your career as a scholar, and member of the Diplomatic Service, I take the liberty of addressing you for advice as to the desirability of the Consular Service of our country as a career for a young man. I have received a copy of the regulations concerning entrance into the Re-organized Service, but no mention is made of such vital points of interest to a prospective

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082402

candidate, as the time of the next examinations, the probabilities of securing immediate employment, and the probable length of time necessary to attain a rank of independent usefulness in the service. Any information you may be able to direct me to, along these general lines, would be very much appreciated. I thankful you for your consideration. I remain

Very respectfully.

Arthur Bonnegut.

Cornell, 1906

Address.
424 E 21 st. Street
Indianapolis, Ind.

February 2, 1908.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082403

Cornell Club of Rochester

February 3rd, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

As suggested in your letter of the 30th ult. I give you an exact address to which you may send the photograph - 28 Elwood Building, Rochester, N. Y. This is my office address, and it seems to me best to have it sent there as there is a possibility of its going astray if sent direct to the Club rooms.

It is needless perhaps for me to say personally, as well as in behalf of the Club, that we are greatly gratified by your promise to send us a photo, and that we shall eagerly anticipate its arrival.

Yours very truly,

John H. Agate
Secretary

Judge W. S. Andrews

Feb 3. 1908

My dear Dr. White.

My Mother tells me that you and Mrs. White think of going to Bermuda. I hope that if you do, you will visit my friend Chief Justice Tollam, and I am enclosing with this a letter to him which I trust you may care to use. I think you will find

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082404

Feb. 3. 1908.

My dear Chief Justice.

This letter is to introduce Dr. White, who is sailing for Bermuda this month. It would give me very personal pleasure if it might add to his pleasure and that of Mrs. White who goes with him, while they are here must claim and an anxious that she should have the opportunity of meeting you and others. While.

We have always found Bermuda the most attractive of winter resorts and hope you will enjoy it as much as we have done.

I am -
Yr. sincerely yours.
W Andrews.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082405

on your continent, and I cannot think of any better way of doing it than to ask you to grant them.

Very sincerely yours

W. P. Andrews.

To
H. H.
Chief Justice Gollan
Hamilton
Bermuda.

PHI BETA KAPPA
ETA CHAPTER OF PENNSYLVANIA
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE

MEADVILLE, PA., February 3, 1908

My dear Sir:

The chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Allegheny College must cordially invite you to give the annual address before the society Tuesday evening, June sixteenth. Meadville is on the line of the Erie Railroad and is easily reached either by the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082406

main line train or by train from Buffalo.

If you can undertake to do us this great service, I shall be glad to have you state the amount of the fee you usually receive for such public address.

I shall be glad to give you any further information you may desire.

Hoping you can speak to us at the time mentioned, I am,

Most sincerely,

W. A. Elliott,
Secy.

To
Hon. A. D. White, LL.D.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

V

The Alexander Hamilton
National Memorial Association
Offices
Washington, D. C.

#8 Jackson Place,

February 3, 1908.

Dear Sir:

In pursuance of our previous understanding, and in accordance with Article V of the Certificate and Articles of Incorporation of The Alexander Hamilton National Memorial Association, now prepared, which will be filed with the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia on Tuesday, the 4th instant, you have been named and appointed by the incorporators as a member of the Board of Trustees, which as at present constituted consists of 34 members.

The responses received and the enthusiasm already awakened in the enterprise are extremely gratifying.

A meeting of the Board of Trustees for the purpose of effecting an organization which includes, of course, the election of officers, the adoption of By-Laws and the mapping out of a vigorous campaign, has been called for February 12, 1908 (Lincoln's birthday), at the New Willard Hotel in this city, at ten A.M.

You are earnestly urged to be present, and it is hoped you will permit nothing to stand in the way of so doing.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082407

[2-3-08]

Please advise me two or three days in advance whether you will be with us at said meeting.

Very respectfully,

Franklin W. Collins

Temporary Secretary.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Longmans, Green, & Co. ✓

Publishers and Importers

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

93 Fifth Avenue, New York

February 3rd, 1908.

HONORABLE ANDREW D. WHITE,

Ex-president, Cornell Univrsity,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

At the suggestion of the author, Prof. Ferry, it gives us much pleasure to send you a copy of Ferry & Jones' PRACTICAL PHYSICS, which kindly accept with our compliments.

Wishing the book safely at hand, we remain

Yours truly,

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

ACM-FB

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082408

Gebrüder Arons.

Berlin W, den 4 ten Februar 1908
Mauer-Straße 34.

Telegramm-Adresse:
Hispanata.

Herrn
Andrew D. White
Ithaca
New-York.

Infolgedessen beehren wir uns, Ihnen den Abzug Ihrer Rechnung

per Ult. Juli 1907 zur Übernahme, abgeschlossen per 31 ten September 1907 mit einem Saldo von Mark 384,10 — zu Ihren Gunsten

Nach Nachstehendem wollen Sie diesen Saldo gleichlautend mit uns vortragen und uns beiliegendes Anerkenntnis mit Ihrer Unterschrift versehen zurücksenden.

Hochachtungsvoll
Gebrüder Arons

Herrn Andrew D. White

1907					
Aug.	1.	An Kasse	330.		
	4 "	" Porto	—	60	
Dezbr.	31	" Saldo	384	10	
			684.	1.	384 90.
			685.		388 90.

Per Saldo
Berlin

Ult. Juli 1907

D. White.

1907					
Juli	1.	Per Saldo	383	45.	
Dezbr.	31.	" Zinsen 4 1/2 %	4	65	
			685.		388 20.
1908					
Janr.	1.	Per Saldo			384 10.

Arons

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082409

V

421 W. Avenue 37th
Los Angeles Cal.
Feb. 4, 1908

Dear Mr A. D. White, I am very glad to hear from you, and to know that you are now in your own country, presumably in good health and in the satisfactory surroundings of your old university. I have many reasons besides personal sympathy to wish very much to meet you and to talk over in leisure certain things as to America and Poland, which could not be touched upon seriously in the hasty visit to Berlin. I came to this country, invited by the Lowell Institute in Boston to lecture on Poland, and as I wanted a convenient place to write out my lectures after having delivered them, I went west to California, expecting here to find the very best conditions for spending a winter in my literary work. I have been sadly disappointed. The nights are

2

even now very chilly, and the surrounding not quite what I expected. But I shall not move until March – as I am invited to deliver lectures on Poland and Plato at Stanford University and California University in March. Then I shall go east and hence to Europe in May or June, as I am just now very needed in Warsaw, where we have Cayey the foundations of a Polish national university, despite all inscrutable persecution. I should be very happy to leave as many opportunities as possible to lecture on Plato or Poland etc both in the colleges on my way from S. Francisco to New York. I have spent a whole year in carefully preparing the Lowell lectures – as the first lectures

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082410

on Poland given at a higher educatio. I
hal distribution in this country – and I
expected many more invitations to lecture
on the same subjects and to pay my
expenses at least, as I come from a poor
and ruined country and work here
for a prosperous and wealthy nation.
The Lowell lectures were well paid,
$150 for each lecture, but I should
prefer to give 100 lectures at $50
or even less than only 8 lectures at
the Lowell rate. I have not had a
full opportunity of giving to American
audiences the full import of my
studies in preparing the Lowell
lectures. I have asked the Lowell to
accept from me several more graduate
lectures on Poland, but he declined.

[2-4-08]

My success at the Lowell Institute
was very satisfactory – the audience
grew at every lecture and reached a lar-
ger number than the audiences of several
other lectures going on at the same
time in the same place. Besides I have
introduced a novelty – I stayed on
after each lecture for an hour and
more answering questions put by
the audience, the questions showing
the great interest awakened in the matter.
If by your influence you could secure
some colleges on my way East to
invite me to give lectures – even at
the most unfavourable terms, I should
accept gratefully all such invitations;
for lecturing is not only an excellent
opportunity for spreading the knowl-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082411

ledge of my favourite subjects, it is
also a very good method of learning much
about my audiences. The Americans give
me much thought and care. I see here
more clearly than ever certain problems
of democracy and I know nobody,
with whom I should like to much
to exchange views on these subjects
as with you. First because you
are a representative, typical
American, and second because
you have a good knowledge of
these two countries, with which
my nation has most to do;
Russia and Prussia.
I should gladly travel a thousand
miles in order to spend with you
a week in April or May — and if June

would suit you better, I should even
prolong my visit to the U.S. in order
to avail myself of such an opportunity,
which may never return, as my
life's work is in my own country,
where I am really needed.
Kindly let me know where you
will be in April, May or June —
where I could best visit you, and
whether you would be willing to
offer me a week's hospitality and
some of your leisure? I know this
to ask you very much, as you
are busy and sought for by many
people, and by individuals
who interest you very likely more
than a Pole, whose opinions are
so opposed to yours in politics and

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082412

religion and/or social problems. But I trust you are in one respect similar to me, you like genuine experience, and authentic knowledge of facts. Now since we met, I have greatly accumulated such experience and observation of facts. I do not know whether you have read the address of William James to the Philosophical Society on the energies of men — the Yosi- in Science of March 1, 1907
friend to whom he refers there — and whose experiences he mentions, am I. This new extension of my experience will perhaps interest you more than facts about Plato or Poland. I have made extensive Experiments on training of will power on students and working

people and have much to say on these subjects of a wide educational interest.

The postal service here is deplorable - many letters are lost, and you would greatly oblige me by registering your answer, as I do with this letter.

My best regards to Mrs White and believe me.

Yours very gratefully

W. Lutoslawski

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082413

Feb. 4, 1908

My Dear Grandfather, I have been intending to write you for some time and thank you for your hospitality. I surely had a nice time down at Ithaca. Did I tell you that I passed up my English A. examination for Cornell? I only have one more to take now, English B. I am going to take that in June, and if I don't pass, I will get another chance in September. I think I will pass all right though. It has been below zero here for a couple of days, with a fierce blizzard, but it is bright and sunny to-day, and I may go out and take a hard-back ride. I am writing to Aunt Helen now. Your Affectionate Grandson,

Arthur C. Newberry.

White U.S. ✓

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

February 4th, 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Inclosed, herewith, you will find a copy of a letter which I received this morning from Mr. Cowie, and my answer.

I fully expect that Mr. Cowie will agree to settle, but if not I feel sure that, in the end, you will profit by his not having accepted the proposition, for it goes far beyond what I would offer if I owned the property, or what anyone would offer to do, who was not controlled by the considerations which exist in your case. I feel, too, that our chances of settlement have been weakened, and are now, by the steps we have already taken to effect a compromise. I believe that our attitude has been misunderstood, and that our motives have been ascribed to a lack of faith in our cause. I think that if we had assumed a vigorously aggressive tone all along, the chances of settlement would have been far better. This, I have always insisted upon, as you know.

I inclose, herewith, your monthly statement.

Hoping that you are all well, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

(ASW-H)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082414

[encl. 2-4-08]

Law offices of Hiscock, Doheny, Williams & Cowie.

etc.

February 3rd, I908.

Andrew S. White, Esq.,
White Memorial Bldg.,
Syracuse, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

If you intend to obtain the privilege of building over the right of way to the Herald Company by accepting the proposition which I made to you, I must have your answer on or before Thursday.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) A. H. Cowie.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

February 4th, I908.

Alexander H. Cowie, Esq.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Cowie:-

Your letter of the 3rd Inst., is at hand. In reply, I beg to state that, of course, you know I have always sought to settle this matter in an equitable way, and this even before the tax-sales- when I sent Mr. Ryan to you to effect a settlement.

It is clear that my failure to effect a settlement up to the present, has ben due to your disinclination to make any concessions whatever to that end. As we have no expectation whatever of building over the alleyway and improving our rights that exist there, and in view of the fact that we believe that, ultimately, the Courts will hold that we have that right, or that, at least, we can partition the property and use what we have, we do not feel that you are making any concession whatever to effect a settlement by offering to take a perpetual easement over the roadway, free from taxes and assessments, in exchange for an undivided one-half interest. It is clear that it would be a great benefit to you to exchange an undivided one-half interest (assuming that you have such, for the purposes of argument) for a perpetual easement, free from taxes and assessments.

Equity clearly suggests that you pay the costs of the action, the back taxes and assessments, which the Court has found you owe, and, also, one thousand ($I000.00) dollars, counsel fees of the defendant. I do not feel that we can go further, in view of these facts, than to offer to settle along the lines we have talked about, which includes the settlement of the Kingsley interests, upon any more favorable basis to you than that which I suggested in my conversation with you at the Yates Hotel, to-wit:- that the costs and back taxes should be provided for, as directed by the decision of Judge Andrews.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082415

[2-4-08]

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

A. H. C. -2.

I have already filed my exceptions to the Judge's decision, and am now preparing notice of appeal. While I have always been anxious to compromise, I cannot go beyond the proposition above mentioned.

Yours very truly,

(ASW-H)

3 SOUTH WILLIAM STREET

Feb. 4, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear Sir:-

I am delighted to learn from my brother, Walter F. Willcox, that you may be able to be present and make an address at the dedication of the George William Curtis Memorial Lyceum of the Staten Island Academy on Monday evening, February 24th. Mrs. Curtis and her daughter are greatly interested and pleased at the prospect of your coming, and feel with us that there is no one else among Mr. Curtis' old friends whose presence would add so much to this interesting occasion.

Mrs. Willcox and I would be very glad to have you spend the night with us. We would meet you at the ferry landing in the afternoon, and take you to and from the hall in the evening, in a closed automobile, so that you need have no fear of any exposure. My brother tells me that you and Mrs. White may go to Bermuda shortly after the 24th, and I think it possible therefore that Mrs. White may come to New York with you, in which case

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082416

it will give us great pleasure to entertain her also at our house, and if anything else occurs to you which would in the slightest degree contribute to your comfort or convenience, I trust you will feel entirely free to suggest it.

Awaiting with great interest your final decision in the matter, I remain, dear Sir,

Faithfully yours,

President Staten Island Academy.

[*Confidential*]

ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Increase of Membership — Names of New Academicians — Call for the First Meeting of the Full Academy, March 7 — Proposed Draft of the Objects of the Academy.

To the Members of the Academy:

Your Executive Committee, which has held six full sessions, has the honor to submit the following report:

(1) The result of the recent poll of members was the increase of the membership of the Academy from thirty to fifty.

(2) On January 28, in accordance with the previous announcement, the vote for new members was duly canvassed, with the result that the following members of the Institute have been chosen members of the Academy, in the order given:

Edward Everett Hale	Henry Cabot Lodge
Robert Underwood Johnson	Francis Hopkinson Smith
George Washington Cable	Francis Marion Crawford
Daniel Coit Gilman	Henry Charles Lea
Thomas Wentworth Higginson	Edwin Howland Blashfield
Donald Grant Mitchell	William Merritt Chase
Andrew Dickson White	Thomas Hastings
Henry van Dyke	Hamilton Wright Mabie
William Crary Brownell	Bronson Howard
Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve	Brander Matthews
Julia Ward Howe	Thomas Nelson Page
Woodrow Wilson	Elihu Vedder
Arthur Twining Hadley	

In accordance with the program announced, these members have been duly informed of their election.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082417

(3) By reason of the lamented death, since the above vote was taken, of two members of the Academy, Messrs. Edmund Clarence Stedman and Edward MacDowell, there remain two vacancies. It is recommended by the Committee that these be filled at the first opportunity.

(4) The meeting of the Academy for final organization and for the consideration of a draft of a constitution to be presented by the Executive Committee will take place on **Saturday, March 7, 1908, at three o'clock, at the Aldine Association, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York.** This draft is in consonance with the objects for which, in the judgment of the Executive Committee, the Academy has been created, namely:

I To serve the National Government, when requested, by advice as to matters of national import relating to the arts — for example, architecture, landscape gardening, municipal improvement of the Capital, sculpture, coinage, copyright, and the like. The National Academy of Sciences performs a similar function in scientific matters, and has been of extraordinary public service, — for example, in forest conservation.

II The coördination of all the fine arts by the acquaintance and sympathy of those engaged in their pursuit. In an age devoted so largely and necessarily to industrial, mercantile and scientific interests, to assist in securing just dignity and importance for refinement, culture, and the creative imagination.

III To serve the American people by advice in matters of the public taste regarding literature and the fine arts.

IV (*a*) To stimulate activity by awarding annually an important prize (in rotation as to the arts) to some person who has rendered distinguished service to his country and mankind in a work of creative art. (*b*) To recognize from time to time distinguished service by laymen to the cause of letters and art.

V To distribute wisely such funds as may be intrusted to it for the relief of men and women who have engaged in the arts of letters, painting, sculpture, music, the drama, architecture, etc.

VI A building for the Academy, in which the National Institute of Arts and Letters shall be its guest.

In view of the importance of this meeting and of the large possibilities of influence presented to the Academy, it is earnestly desired that every member shall attend or, should this be impossible, shall be represented by written suggestions showing a helpful interest in the organization. Those who cannot be present may send ballots for the two existing vacancies.

(5) The Committee sorrowfully records the loss of the wise counsel of Mr. Stedman, who, with his accustomed devoted interest in the affairs of the Academy and confidence in its future, participated in all the meetings of the Committee except that of January 28, at which the result of the election was canvassed.

You are kindly requested to inform the Preliminary Secretary, Mr. R. U. Johnson, 33 East 17th Street, New York, whether you can be present at the meeting of March 7.

Respectfully yours,

John Bigelow, *Chairman.*
Daniel C. French,
Thomas R. Lounsbury,
William M. Sloane,
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

New York, Feb. 5, 1908.

For convenient reference the names of the first thirty members are here given in the order of election:

William Dean Howells
* Augustus Saint-Gaudens
*Edmund Clarence Stedman
John La Farge
Samuel Langhorne Clemens
*John Hay
*Edward MacDowell
Henry James
Charles Follen McKim
Henry Adams
Charles Eliot Norton
John Quincy Adams Ward
Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury
Theodore Roosevelt
*Thomas Bailey Aldrich
*Joseph Jefferson
John Singer Sargent
Richard Watson Gilder
Horace Howard Furness
John Bigelow
Winslow Homer
*Carl Schurz
Alfred Thayer Mahan
Joel Chandler Harris
Daniel Chester French
John Burroughs
James Ford Rhodes
Edwin Austin Abbey
Horatio William Parker
William Milligan Sloane

*Deceased.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082418

Miss C. E. Mason's School
The Castle,
Tarrytown-on-Hudson,
New York.

My dear Dr White,

Accept my thanks for your courteous letter just received.

I did not know that you had ever visited the Castle and I am sending you our little booklet to show you the changes which have taken place since you were here, thinking it may interest you to see them.

Sincerely yours,
C. E. Mason

February 5th. '08.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082419

A. Emilius Outerbridge & Co.,
AGENTS FOR QUEBEC STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.
New York, Bermuda & West India Line.
No. 29 Broadway, New York.

Dictated by F. R. O. Feb. 5th 1908.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 4th inst., we beg to advise that we offered you four rooms for your selection although we understand you only required two. We have already had an opportunity of offering some of these rooms and we will be glad to have you let us know which ones you would like held for you.

We do not wish to hurry you in your decision, but at the same time we cannot afford to hold four rooms under the present circumstances.

Yours truly,

A. Emilius Outerbridge & Co.

Office of the President
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York

February 5, 1908

Dear Sir :

The following resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees at their meeting on October 26th, 1907:

"With a view to filling the University trusteeship made vacant by the death of Robert B. Adam,
Resolved, that nominations be now made; that members be requested to send to the President before March 1st, 1908, suggestions as to other available candidates; that the President then advise the members of the Board of the names thus suggested; that at the winter meeting an informal ballot be held preparatory to filling the vacancy by election at the June meeting."

This resolution calls for the sending of names to the President before March 1st; but as the next meeting of the Board of Trustees has been called for February 22nd, I take the liberty of asking whether you will not send me at your earliest convenience, and in any event not later than February 20th, any names which you would suggest for filling the above vacancies, so that I may be able to submit them to the Trustees at their meeting on February 22nd.

In thus informally moving forward for ten days the final date of sending of suggestions, I believe I am carrying out the spirit of the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees and the wish of the Trustees themselves.

Very truly yours,

J. G. Schurman

The Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
082420

B ✓

Berlin-Schmargendorf, den 6 Februar 1908

Dear Sir,

perhaps I may hope, that you will remember me from the time of your being in Berlin. I have had the honour to be of the selected circle, you gathered around yourself in your hospitable house for several winters. You were then so kind to accept the first volumes of my work on comparative history of Europe. Kulturgeschichte des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. But although this work was of a great extent it was to take a large view of the Greek and Roman age and that of the German, Roman and Slavic Nations, employed, by turning to chief topics, universal problems, now of Europe. So I began, five years ago a history of mankind, the first volume of which I present to you with

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082421

this same post.

I venture to hope for your indulgence for yourself for it, in as much as it opens the line of the primitive peoples with the one moiety of the first inhabitants of America. In a few months the second volume will follow which will treat South America, but especially the peoples of the United States of to day. My description rests for the most part upon the works of the Indians of North America; I hope it will strengthen the bands which unite more and more the North american and german mind.

The intention of the whole work is to put on the place of the pretended universal history of to day, which comprehends always only Europe and the antico orient, an effective history of mankind. Besides my intention is to compensate the chronological-annalistic classification of history by a pyramid of degrees of evolution in the line of Darwin. I will endeavor the first, that it is possible to erect a tree of genealogy of the forms of the social and intellectual life of peoples.

Just now I agitate for the establishment of a seminary for comparative history at the university of Berlin and I meet with the kindness of any of the first aged scouts, Schmoller and Koser, and also with the - theoretical - connivance of the - now emerited - director of our administration of instruction although. Best it is to be feared that the reactionen of our public means will detain the intention for a long time

When sometimes I have chatted with D'Espagnac. I hope for the intervention of one of yours great merchant-princes, because the question is in truth for a cosmopolite and german matter, a business matter, a matter ranking like two first people of the world. I intend to send my book to Mr. Carnegie - just as if somebody else, upon the lottery. It would be exceedingly kind of you, if you could make him take interest in this affair

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082422

I should be very glad to hear again
from you, especially I should be delighted
to hear that your strength and freshness
has been preserved to you, which you had at
ways, when you were here.

I beg to present my compliments to Mrs.
White. I am

Yours very sincerely

Kurt Breysig

P.S. I beg your pardon for my barbarous English

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082423

Pasadena, Cal. Feb. 6th 1908

The Hon.
Andrew D. White, LL.D.
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr. White.-

Your response to my overture surprised me. O I know you were human, and that appreciation would reach you; but I did not look for so much "Overseal" in return. I thank you very much for your exceedingly kind letter, and for the two little books you sent me which I have read with interest. I hope

you did not make a mistake against yourself in suggesting that if I have other sermons you would like to be remembered. I have but one other published sermon and have but one copy of that. If I can get hold of another copy, will send it to you, as soon as myself. Showing the gulf I have crossed during the last 15 years. But the suggestion you made raised the question with me, whether you might not be just as willing to spend a few otherwise idle moments in reading a few Chapters of what I have been writing, and giving me a little advice which might be helpful to me. I am sending you five or six Chapters, not expecting you to read them all, for more than will be perfectly agreeable to you. I will name those which I would most care to have you read: Open Letter to Bishop Merrill, Inspiration, Divine Immanence. I will enclose with this a list of the Chapters in their order.

Some years ago, at the request of a friend whose judgment I respected, I sent a Chapter "Sin and Salvation" to Dr. Lyman Abbott, not for publication, but for his judgment and advice. He expressed a desire to use it, but could not on account of its length, but advised me to send my book to Scribners, Sons. I did so, but it was returned with very kindly expressions. Since then

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082424

Feb. 6, 1895 [3]

I have added four Chapters, one
then being, The Open Letter to Bp. Merrill.
Four years ago I wrote a literary
friend of mine Dr. W. A. Croffut,
of Washington, D.C. (what I had on
hand) sending him a Chapter to read. He
wrote a friend of his who is a Member
of the firm of D. Appleton & Co.;
from him I then a note saying
that they would like to consider my book when
done. I shall get ready to submit it.
But I have done nothing except
to write one or two more Chapters and
get the whole type-written. Perhaps
my greatest reason for having done
nothing is Cowardice. Can you

understand that God will not despise me? And
yet perhaps a fine analysis would show that
it has not been so much Cowardice as it has
been the horror of offending some of my brethren
(mostly laymen) they dear to me who would be
afflicted. I can face the preachers, some of them
would be delighted, but if the majority of my Conf.,
the North Minnesota Synod Conclude to prosecute,
perhaps few could better afford to suffer than I.

You know me & pretty good idea of the situation,
and I am ready for anything that you may choose
to say to me.

I am now engaged in trying to write an-
other work still more advanced than this.
Perhaps I can give you an idea: 1 Introduction -
First Principles; 2 Cosmology; 3 Anthropology;
4 Anthropomythism; 5 Study in Theism;
6 Soteriology. The first 3 are the 5th I have written;
I am now at work on the 4th. My aim will
be in the 6th Chapter to treat the subject from
both the Divine & human points of view: on the
Divine side, following the example of Jesus by
getting Sin out of things & reforming the question
of punishment accordingly; on the human side, the
treatment of so-called Criminals in the light of
their limitations as diseases - insanity for instance -
in a word, that man shall be saved not punished.
Can you "Call it so"?

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082425

[5]

I shall enclose stamps for the return of the manuscript.

If your judgement and heart should incite in writing to me anything that would tend to be helpful with a Publisher would it offend you if I should use it? I like more than trust your heart; if your judgement should not agree with it please leave me in no doubt. There has no offense in this line for me. I do not wish to be a parasite in this matter; therefore let too [illegible].

With great respect I remain Sir, I beg to subscribe myself, Your humble Servant, J. F. Ebbesse

Chapters Feb. 6, 1901.

1 Current Religious Interest. Intro.
2 Science Falsely So-Called.
3 Science as Dogma
4 An Open Letter to Bishop Merrill.
5 The Divine Immanence
6 Evolution & Theism
7 Evolution & Religion
8 "The Eternal Goodness".
9 The Natural.

Part II.

1 The Bible Not a Supernatural Book.
2 Inspiration
3 Divine Revelation
4 Comparative Religion
5 Hebrew Prophecy
6 Myth & Legend
7 Eden or the Fall of Man.
8 Sin and Salvation
9 What is man? or, The Spiritual.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082426

GEORGE W. OCHS, President.
ISRAEL COWEN, Vice-President.
HENRY BERKOWITZ, Chancellor.

ALFRED H. NEWBURGER, Treasurer.
CHARLES EDWIN FOX, Secretary.
988 DREXEL BUILDING, PHILA.

THE JEWISH CHAUTAUQUA SOCIETY

(INCORPORATED)

P.O. BOX 825

PHILADELPHIA, PA. 2/7/08. 19

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Dr. White:

For fifteen years I have been carrying on an educational work, embodying the University Extension idea with the Chautauqua System, for the promotion of studies in Jewish history and literature. We have held eleven sessions of our Summer Assembly at Atlantic City, N.J. After serious deliberation we have decided to hold our twelfth Assembly at the Niagara Hotel on the outskirts of Buffalo, N.Y. in order to be nearer our constituency of reading circles. The Assembly is to be held July 14th to 20th. The Committee on Assembly begs me to extend to you an urgent invitation to be our guest at sometime during the sessions convenient to you, and to give an address on any theme you may prefer which would be appropriate to our enterprise. Being so near Ithaca we trust that you will find it possible to favor us. We assure you a most cordial welcome on the part of all our delegates from all sections of the country, and we shall deem ourselves highly honored by your presence and participation. I recall with keen pleasure our meeting here last winter when you favored Dr. Krauskopf and myself by addressing our Philadelphia congregations.

Hoping for a renewal of these kindly relations, I am with sentiments of highest regard,

Very sincerely yours, Henry Berkowitz

14 Maple Ave. Amherst. Mass.
February 6. 1908.

Hon. Andrew Dickson White.

Dear Sir.

Although, in your Autobiography, you did not write enthusiastically concerning genealogical research, perhaps you will be willing to answer two questions to assist in completing a genealogical chart in which a distant family connection of yours is greatly interested.

This interest in the Dickson

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082427

family tree comes about in this way:
My great-grandfather Uriah Church married Phebe Dickson, daughter of James Dickson and Margaret ——. James Dickson was the son of John Dickson and —— ——. Can you supply me with the missing names?

You are the only person living who can, possibly, know these names. The Vital Statistics of Middlefield have not yet been published.

Hoping that your interest in the preservation of records will ex-

cuse me for this intrusion upon your time and attention,

I am Yours Respectfully,

Julia (Mack) Church Smith.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082428

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
THE CENTURY MAGAZINE
UNION SQUARE NEW YORK

February 7, 1908

R. W. GILDER, EDITOR.
R. U. JOHNSON, ASSOCIATE EDITOR.
C. C. BUEL, ASSISTANT EDITOR.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear President White:

I was some time ago elected to the Academy of Arts and Letters and now Mr. Johnson, also from this office, has been elected, and we both feel that as there are two vacancies it would be very fortunate if the next election were George E. Woodberry and William Vaughn Moody. We should hate to see the public announcement of the Academy without these two men in it, and we both in.

Sincerely yours,

R Gilder

Detroit, February 8th, 1908.

Dr. Andrew D. White:-

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

You remember the very delightful call Dean Haskell and myself had at your house last commencement and also your meeting myself and son, Stanley F. Bates, at the Mooreland, Bass Rocks, in August. Our son as expected, entered Cornell last September as a freshman in the College of Arts, expecting to take a six years course, two of which will be devoted to the Arts and the remaining four to engineering. His address is 116 Oak Ave., at the home of William Haslett Smith. He has already made a fine start, and we expect that he will complete these two courses within the six years so as to secure the degrees of A.B. and M.E. He writes me that he has not as yet called upon Mrs. White and yourself, but he has assured me that he will do so shortly. I presume it is the natural timidity of the freshman that compells him to shrink from the assurance of calling upon you. I have told him that after he has

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082429

[2-8-08]

once made the call he will be surprised to know how easy it would be to repeat the call.

Knowing your interest in matters of general education, I take great pleasure in sending you a clipping of the report of the annual meeting of the Detroit Archaeological Society of which I am the head, and which has done good work for the American Institute of Archaeology for the past fifteen years . We had a very delightful lecture on The Newly Discovered Manuscripts of the Bible, recently purchased by our townsman, Mr. Charles L. Freer, who is also the owner, as you know, of what is known as the Whistler collection, and which he gave to the Smithsonian Institute a few years ago. These manuscripts were exhibited at the meeting and showed a wonderful state of preservation. Professor Sanders of the University of Michigan gave a most instructive and interesting lecture on the subject, a detailed statement of which is in this account.

It is the intention of Mrs. Bates and myself to visit Cornell sometime in the early summer at which time it will give us great pleasure to call

[2-8-08]

upon Mrs. White and yourself.

Yours very truly,

George Williams Bates.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082430

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, FRIDAY, JANUARY 24, 1908. Bates & W

—THE DETROIT JOURNAL

FREER FIND IS A NEW CODEX

COVERS TWO-THIRDS OF THE ENTIRE BIBLE AND SEEMS AUTHENTIC.

PROF. SAUNDERS EXPLAINS THE PROBABLE DATE AND AUTHENTICITY OF MANUSCRIPT.

The Codex Detroitensis or the Freer manuscript of the Bible was, for the first time, exhibited to a local gathering last evening, when the Detroit Archaeological society met at the residence of Merton E. Farr, 40 Putnam avenue, held its annual meeting and elected its officers for the ensuing year.

Prof. Henry A. Sanders of the University of Michigan delivered a lecture on the Freer collection and specimens of the manuscript were on exhibition, under glass for the inspection of the interested visitors.

The professor's discourse was illuminating, his claims were cautious and his assertions wisely qualified. He was scholarly throughout. The interest of his audience was hightened by many stereopticon views of pages and passages from the find.

From the exhibits and discussions these facts are apparent:

Mr. Freer has in his possession a Bible manuscript, a Greek transcript from some still older document of like character. How much of the bible does this codex contain? Prof. Sanders says that if the entire bible, old and new testaments, were divided in six books, the present collection would comprise four books, more or less complete.

The Codices.

It should be remembered that the oldest bible manuscripts preserved to this day are in Greek and date about 400 A. D. They are mere translations, as the old testament was written in Hebrew and the apostles, if they wrote at all, wrote in the Syrian dialect of their day, with exception of St. Paul, who, being a Roman, would probably use his native tongue, the Latin, for his written communications.

None of the treasured manuscripts or codices in preservation today, therefore, can lay claim to being original documents. Of these codices there are three in existence: the Vatican, the Alexandrinian and the Sinaitic.

As Prof. Sanders pointed out, the difference in these various codices lies in their completeness. Some of them omit, others add. No two tally exactly. Striking an average, every eighth word differs. The Vatican codex is most prominent for its omissions.

Can't Be Work of Fakir.

Bearing these facts in mind and applying them to the Freer collection, it is self-evident that in the local manuscripts there has now been added a fourth codex. A codex that is independent of any of the three named, is more complete than any of the others in some parts of the text and occupies a place by itself. It is a translation or transcript from a different copy altogether than that upon which the three other existing codices are based. These small differences, additions, alterations in the text are the inherent proof that the manuscripts are original and not the work of some fakir, who might have imitated ancient writing, but could not have breathed into his fabrication the foreign independent spirit that pervades the collection so uniformly.

As to the age of the collection, Prof. Saunders places it as ranging from 400 to 640 A. D. He admits, however, that this is a guess. So much is certain from the manuscript itself; it is not written by one or two persons, nor in one period. The style of writing differs, penmanship varies, now the pages are in double, now in single column, and so the very appearance indicates a different age for each of the four parts into which this codex is divided. The four Gospels are apparently the most recent ones.

The cover has an ornamentation in the shape of the figures of the four apostles, dressed as Greek priests, and is of a Byzantine age.

Resembles Alexandrinian Codex.

Prof. Sanders arrives at his conclusion as to the age from his observations of the style of writing in vogue in the different centuries, the slants, the dots, the marks and also by comparing it with copies of the writing in the other codices. A stereopticon view of a page of writing of the Alexandrinian codex was shown and the resemblance was marked.

In the Freer codex the paragraphing, slants, absence of all capital letters except at the beginning of the page shown was the same. The handwriting in both are beautifully clear, the Greek church abbreviations, as for Theos, "God," or for Christ, "ch r," for example, are alike. There is no spiritus asper, or spiritus lenis, breathings, nor are there any of the accents or marks of contraction. The apostrophe is used as in the Alexandrinian after a foreign proper name, or sometimes to denote the end of a sentence. Interpolations and interlineations are few.

The book does not contain the relevations of John and never did, since the end is in the collection and this part of the scripture is lacking. Dwelling on this feature, Prof. Sanders made an interesting observation.

The Relevations of St. Peter were found not so many years ago at the same place, where presumably this Freer codex was unearthed. The present codex, the professor proffered as a theory, was part of a bible of six books which included the Relevations of St. Peter, instead of St. John, and was used by a Greek church in upper Egypt and buried or lost at the time of the Moslem invasion of Egypt in 640.

As to the doctrinal effect of this new codex on the various creeds Prof. Sanders was justly conservative.

"While textual differences of the Scriptures amount to one-eighth of the whole contents, the sense or meaning was materially affected only once in a thousand," he said. So that even with many new changes, additions and differences the professor was able to assure his hearers that, as far as he had progressed in his examination of the manuscripts, the divine inspiration had increased in quantity only, not in quality as affecting Christian dogma.

way, way up in the millions. The

Prof. Sanders Is Conservative.

Prof. Sanders' conservatism will be appreciated when taking into consideration that the Catholic church does not base its dogmas on the scriptures alone, but on tradition as well, and that the church is the last authority in the interpretation of the meaning of the bible as well as the identity of the scriptures itself. The same condition exists in the Greek Catholic church and as far as the Protestant churches are concerned, one need not look for different versions to account for the multitude of the sects, since the same passages are capable of so many different constructions and have led to so many divergent theological creeds.

After the lecture the following officers of the society were chosen: President, Franklin H. Walker; vice presidents, Charles L. Freer, Prof. Martin L. D'Ooge, George W. Bates, William E. Quinby; secretary, Edward W. Pendleton; treasurer, Percy Ives.

Mr. Farr made a most hospitable host and the large audience enjoyed a thoroughly pleasant evening in one of the most artistic homes of the city. The evening concluded by a concert of an excellent string orchestra and refreshments.

The meetings of the Detroit Archaeological society are in full dress and, on the part of the women, in expensive gowns. The wealth represented by those present last evening would run way up in the millions. The money in the treasury of the society is $41.61.

THE DETROIT FREE PRESS.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 26, 1908

Detroit Archaeological Society.

The annual meeting of the Detroit Archaeological society was held Thursday evening at the residence of Mr. Merton E. Farr, with about 150 members and guests present. Mr. George William Bates acting president, called the meeting to order and read the annual report. This report showed that the Detroit society still ranks among the leading societies of the institute, which includes twenty-two affiliated societies, with a total membership of about 2,000. These societies contributed last year to the institute $17,247.47.

The course of lectures for this year includes the one delivered by Dr. George A. Horton, United States consul at Athens, November 18, on "The Greeks of Today;" that of Dr. D. G. Hogarth, of London, England, December 19, on "The Excavations at Ephesus," and an additional lecture by Dr. Knapp March 25. Announcement was made of the death of the late president of the institute, Thomas Day Seymour, of Yale, and the election as president of Prof. Francis W. Kelsey, of the University of Michigan. President Kelsey gave a short talk on the general subject of archaeological research and the object and purposes of the American institute.

Prof. Henry A. Sanders, of the University of Michigan, gave a most instructive and interesting lecture on "The Newly Discovered Manuscripts of the Bible." These manuscripts are now in the possession of Mr. Charles L. Freer, and Professor Sanders places the age of this collection as ranging from 400 to 640 A. D. Specimens of these manuscripts were on exhibition under glass for the inspection of those present. The professor's discourse was illustrated with the stereopticon, which showed certain portions of the manuscripts on a large scale. These manuscripts are in Greek, translated from some older document of a like character. Just how much of the Bible they contain it was impossible to say, or what they originally embraced. The present collection comprises four books, more or less complete. Professor Sanders said that the older Bible manuscripts preserved to this day are in Greek and date about 400 A. D. They are mere translations, as the old testament was written in Hebrew, and the apostles, if they wrote at all, wrote in the Syrian dialect of their day, with the exception of St. Paul, who, being a Roman, would probably use his native tongue, the Latin, for his written communications. None of the treasured manuscripts or codices in preservation today, therefore, can lay claim to being original documents. Of these codices there are three in existence: the Vatican, the Alexandrinian and the Sinaitic. "It is apparent," says Professor Sanders, "that in the local manuscripts there has now been added a fourth codex that is independent of any of the three named, is more complete than any of the others in some parts of the text and occupies a place by itself. It is a translation or transcript from a different copy altogether than that upon which the other three existing codices are based. These small differences, additions, alterations in the text are inherent proof that the manuscripts are original and not the work of some impostor who might have imitated ancient writing, but who could not have breathed into his fabrication the foreign independent spirit that pervades the collection so uniformly. It is certain from the manuscript itself that it is not written by one or two persons nor in one period, and it can be demonstrated from the different writing that appears in the different manu-

082431

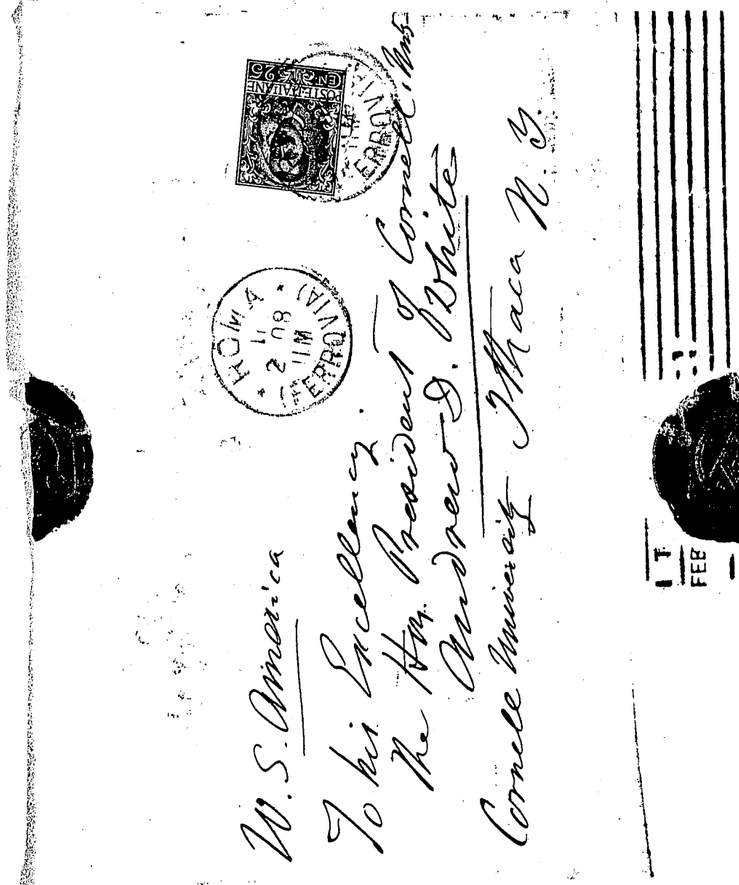
ten from 400 to 640 A. D. The portion of the manuscript exhibited in the glass case showed a wonderful state of preservation and a remarkable handwriting as it appeared in the original Greek.

After the lecture the following officers of the society were chosen: President, Mr. Franklin H. Walker; vice presidents, Mr. George Williams Bates, Mr. Charles L. Freer, Prof. Martin L. D'Ooge, Mr. William E. Quinby; secretary, Mr. Edward W. Pendleton; treasurer, Mr. Percy Ives; executive committee, Mr. Frank D. Taylor, chairman, Miss Clara Avery, Mr. Henry C. Potter, Jr., Mrs. Samuel L. Smith, Mrs. Frederic B. Stevens, Mr. Claudius H. Candler. Councillors: Mr. Franklin H. Walker, president, ex-officio; Francis W. Kelsey, president American Institute of Archaeology, ex-officio; Professor Martin L. D'Ooge, alternate Prof. Walter Dennison; Mr. George Williams Bates, alternate Rev. David M. Cooper; Prof. Henry A. Sanders, alternate Samuel McC. Stanton. Committee on membership: Mr. J. Remsen, chairman; Mr. C[illegible]nius A. Newcomb, Sr., Prof. David McKenzie, Judge Cornelius J. Reilly, Mr. William R. Candler, Mr. George Whitney Moore, Mr. Jesse B. Hornung, Miss Ella M. Leggett, Miss Nellie E. Bancroft, Mr. Frederick L. Bliss.

The meeting was one of the most delightful and profitable ever held by the society, and the large audience enjoyed it thoroughly, being given as it was in one of the most artistic homes in the city.

rs, Cornell University

082432



Rome 8 Febz.
1908.

N.E.
Hon Andrew D. White.
President
Cornell University.

My dear Friend.

I take great pleasure in informing You and the Hon Faculty of Cornell University that I have completed the statue in marble of Miss Magraw. Left for the Chapell in Your University —

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082433

and I have been
particularly fortunate
in securing a block
of the purest marble
for the same & which is
without a single flaw.
I suppose you would
like to see the statue
in my studio - and
I would like to know
whether you are really
coming to Rome in time
to allow for the packing
and the transport -
so that the statue can
be placed in position
for the occasion you
desire.
I am hoping very
much to see you
and your dear wife
here - and with
many hearty greetings
remain always
Yours faithfully.
W. Rimmel

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082434

TELEPHONE CONNECTION.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

James Hutchinson
Shirt Maker
Mens Furnishing Goods
198-1227 Broadway
New York

BET. FULTON & JOHN STS. CORNER 30TH STREET.

February 8th, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca,

New York.

Dear Sir:—

I am in receipt of your valued of the 7th inst., for half dozen shirts, as last, and have noted the C8 on tab.

Order will have my careful attention and will be shipped in about ten days. Thanking you for same, I am,

Yours very truly,

James Hutchinson

1227 Broadway.

The Rectory y Hakes Mrs

Hon. Andrew D. White

Ithaca

N. Y.

My Dear Sir.

I am truly sorry to trouble you in a matter that lies on my heart with great weight but at present. It is in regard to the kindness you showed me last summer by sending me twenty five dollars $25.00. I was most kind of you and I wrote you thanking you but I was ill at the time after and I would have mentioned the wording of your letter to me, which read something like this. "I enclose twenty five dollars $25.00 to be used in any way I see fit. For

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082435

2=

the parish of Calvary Church", I consider
myself entitled to part of the estate, and
if I had not been in such great
need of it, the money I mean, I should
have written you in regard to it. But
as it was, I was obliged to make as much
amount out of my own private funds as
I can. I mean I had written you at
some length explaining in detail just
exactly what I wished and asked you
to do, viz, to help me buy clothing etc
for persons too poor to provide for their
own needs, thus enabling them to attend
church. some church, it mattered not
what church each went to. & visit the
poor, finding out such who are truly
worthy, and after I do find them & if

3.

they are truly desirous of joining
a church, then I try very often
to help them, my time of late have
been so much occupied that I
seem to send all persons itemized
accounts of just what my use
this money is put to, the trouble
is that I am ill & just this, my
husband has found your letter and
will not allow me to explain matters
I have a copy of the letter I wrote you
but he refuses to read it. I have ever
been hunted in my life since I
know of and it is almost more
than I can stand. The threatens me
by saying he is going to read your
letter before our church council which
is in its president, and knows, whether

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082436

4 he does or not, that I am invited [illegible]
but to be invited in the evening
is to me and to my husband, who
should in no case be invited one is
quite sure that I can understand,
& am sure I did not write that
in any way to [illegible] Calvary [illegible],
but to force him to realize it, is my
desire just now, for nearly three
years I have worked my hard among
just this class of poor, who are too
poor to work nor to attend church in
decent clothing. I have had to be careful
with this being generally known for
by time it came around there was
going to be known what I [illegible]
& except of me. I take great
pleasure in doing it, but it is

5 hard for me to do much. For I do
my work myself & it even to the laundry
work & my time you see is at best
limited, ~~at best~~, at Xmas time however
I did do quite a little sewing for some
poor children. But as I was obliged to
do it when I was alone or when no
one was around to ask questions, it was
indeed slow work. But it pleased me
to do even so little, when I started this
work to any extent I lived in Binghamton
and the field was larger of course than
it is here. For at best one does
not earn what could be live, for God's
good work. While we lived there we
made very few enemies, [illegible] Saturday
afternoon evenings, served a good deal
for me and my other relations and

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082437

6

mended grain bags for Moon & Co.
the latter was very hard & dirty work
but I mended five hundred in all. If
it were not for a natural gift I have
of making "something out of nothing as
they say" I should indeed appear
shabby, and then my father helps me
some what. has always helped us in
fact since the first day I my married
life piece, turn, and in fact do every
way I can to dress as I should
our requirements etc, wait until the day
so as I may assist I must, and so yet
at our big prices are much less than
this, it has been seven years since I
have imported cat in my life, I
get my winter hat for one dollar
& make it look as well as
imported ones and through her

7

same much of what I am wearing
today. for I remember she had no
millinery in connection with it, nor
it was not here that I clerked - but
in Binghamton. for a Mr Joseph
Pulitzer 31 Court St Binghamton. N.Y.
I worked for since little time for him
and when we came here he wished
me to try and see about starting
a similar store in Ortland which I
did but it did not seem advisable,
would have worked for him as he
once back, if I had cared to be so
but it did not seem quite the thing
for a rectors wife to do since her many
duties, — This thing in the paper
has been a great worry & annoyance
and I have feared many many times
that I might not be able to do some thing

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082438

8

along the side, some thing I wish you to believe me in, at this time I have as yet, seen correct and just I am willing to swear before God and give it in that not one cent has ever been used for one cent's or fare or for wages that attached to this business. have never used a cent in my own interest in any shape or manner, & in into detail and I hope you will not be too much mixed yet I am going to explain something that you never have listed to and that is I was treated. he has acted queerly at times and has many times forced me to leave him he is so much more I might tell you but all I wish now is to be cleared from my this, for two days in a row I have cried worried until my mind is almost gone it seems to me, but I know that you will

9

you will clear me in the court opinion me wrong, to many things in one day is queerly and one expect to try at least to have me in my inside, but it seems I have failed. he came into the room so in two a few moments go and I forced him to listen to what I had written in the letter (the 3½ page) my letter this letter) mean) then he turned me saying I don't want to read it to him he would read your letter in future when God my in a better he is not, I have faith that it will come out wrong but it is nearly killing me, now I course I have many of friends here and I be ashamed from your this when I do not know what they would think I am not the same

matter. I had thought he might [illegible]
at once to me and that was a
fact in any letter I should [illegible]
[illegible] in the [illegible] way of divi-
dends for the [illegible] + for the
work which [illegible] on the mine [illegible]
[illegible] but when [illegible] seemed to have
set him on fire, he [illegible] of something
terrible [illegible] I knew I was done and
that it was [illegible] my life right
so I shall fix it, and if anything
[illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] me with [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible] + I am sure, the case
is not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
living with [illegible] and that I had [illegible]
in the house, he would be asking a
[illegible] of me every little while and [illegible]
[illegible] if I left [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] come [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
to me [illegible] except the people
employed and those who make [illegible]
[illegible] possible for me. He said [illegible]
he could find [illegible] anyone [illegible] would write
[illegible] he could visit them [illegible] them
[illegible] [illegible] left me [illegible] again he
was written [illegible] and I [illegible]
[illegible] he might [illegible] be [illegible] of a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
"spell" for some [illegible] months he was
not himself, I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] be [illegible]
will of God's [illegible] [illegible] and drove
out of my life any [illegible] [illegible] work the
[illegible] but I forgive him as he [illegible]
may not even himself, but [illegible]
my [illegible] at the [illegible]. I might [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] time, he [illegible]
[illegible] this [illegible] times [illegible] is not known
why I am telling you all this when

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082440

12

[illegible] anyone of [illegible]
in my life except [illegible] mother, if my
[illegible] father knew of it, I would
be afraid of what the consequences
might be so I have never dared to
tell him of it even [illegible] Tho[illegible]
of it or trust of it to [illegible] but [illegible]
for him, stood by him, even turned one
woman out of my home because she
told me this was something she knew
[illegible] of it. I prayed for strength to [illegible]
me it to me, but the memory of it all
is awful & often I wish I self can be
worse, it certainly must be if you are in
this [illegible] that I could not
bear me to write all these secret to
you. Perhaps you would [illegible] it your own
[illegible] me. I pray God bless you
[illegible] take [illegible] the [illegible]

13 [illegible] ~~Miss Blair Lawrence~~ ~~How~~
~~Note is a good true person~~
~~young lady should say of~~
~~regard for a true friend~~
~~mine~~, when my husband is
small he is a good true man
[illegible] he means to do right, but
[illegible] his mind is affected and
it seems to me he is growing worse
[illegible] he is [illegible] to me he
tells me I am [illegible] true wife
[illegible] but I put him in the
[illegible] a certain, and [illegible]
in any [illegible] he does not [illegible]
this way, [illegible] it
[illegible] of [illegible] he might
[illegible] to accuse me of [illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082441

14=

time my father was what many
might call a rich man indeed
I was brought up carefully
true christian mother & father who
tried to give his family all
could to make them happy. but his
many gifts of large sums to my
step-father & myself, has put him in
bad shape financially. I am sorry
to say I know of. One thing I forgot to
mention here. My aim in life is
to be useful & help others
while living. So with that I have
my name in readers digest.

Mrs Lawrence Hamilton Hughes Hayes

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082442

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

February 8, 1908.

President J. G. Schurman,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. President:

Referring to your question of yesterday, the two best names which, in my opinion, I can suggest are those of Mr. Hazard of Syracuse and the Hon. Charles E. Fairchild of Cazenovia. The former is the head of the Solvay Works, a man of broad and liberal views, a graduate, if I remember rightly, of Brown, interested in worthy objects, with large wealth and with sympathies which I think would naturally lead him to

take an interest in a institution like this. He is married to the daughter of a very dear, old friend of mine, Mr. Sedgewick, and her family have always taken an interest in Cornell, having sent various young men here.

Mr. Fairchild lives at Cazenovia near us, is a graduate of Harvard and a member of their Board of Overseers, was formerly Secretary of the Treasury and hold high financial position in the City of New York. Of course, I am aware of the trouble and annoyance brought upon him at the time of the insurance investigation, but I think that no thoughtful man has ever, for a moment, thought less of him on that account, and his very high general and financial character still stands unimpaired.

I can think of no others at present but may be able later to do so.

I remain

Very truly yours,

Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082443

State Normal School
Trenton, N.J. Feb. 9, '08

Dr. Andrew D. White
Ithaca
N.Y.

My dear Dr. White

At the request of the Alumni Association of the state normal School located at Oshkosh Wisconsin I am to write a memorial address upon the late George Sumner Albee President of the school for twenty seven years (1871 – 1898) He was a graduate of the University

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082444

of Michigan in 1864 and greatly appreciated the work you did for his Alma Mater. I have often heard him speak of you and quote you and feel sure that you were a constant source of inspiration to him, and I am sure every member of the alumni would greatly appreciate a few lines from you expressing your opinion of the man and his work.

I find that among men connected with Educational institutions he was quite as well known in the East as in the West. Their readiness to contribute opinions and estimates has made me bold as a beggar but it has not lessened my appreciation of such contributions nor my gratitude to the people who are willing to give a portion of their valuable time for the sake of keeping green the memory of a very worthy man. If you will comply with the request you will confer another favor upon a long list already victims

Yours sincerely
Sarah A. Bynum
'74 Class of '94 Cornell

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082445

Rome. 9 Feb. 1908.

Mr. E. L. Williams.
Treasurer of
Cornell University.

I take pleasure in informing You that the work on the effigy in Marble of Mrs Jennie MacGraw Fiske is completed - and at Your earliest Convenience I would be glad to have the third instalment - of $1000.00.
The Statue can be boxed and delivered

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082446

5 a steamships at
Genoa a Naples, when
ever it is desired.
But as H. E. the Hon
President Andrew D.
White is likely to
be coming here to
Rome soon, he will no
doubt give his instruc
tions and desires in
that respect.

I believe that this
work of mine is a worthy
companion piece to the
statue of Mr Andrew D.
White now in the chapel
at Cornell. and has
in all respects been satis
factory to me. The marble
is also absolutely perfect
and without a single
flaw.

Hoping that my efforts to
keep within the bonds of
our agreement, and
my earnest endeavours
to produce a work of
art which will make
me worthy of the confi
dence reposed in me
by the Hon Trustees of
Cornell University, to
whom I beg you to be

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082447

by a steamship at Genoa or Naples, whenever it is desired. But as H. E. the Hon. President Andrew D. White is likely to be coming here to Rome soon, he will no doubt give his instructions and desires in that respect.

I believe that this work of mine is a worthy companion piece to the statue of Mr Andrew D. White now in the chapel at Cornell and has in all respects been satisfactory to me. The marble is also absolutely perfect and without a single flaw.

Hoping that my efforts to keep within the bonds of our agreement, and my earnest endeavours to produce a work of art which will make me worthy of the confidence reposed in me by the Hon. Trustees of Cornell University, to whom I beg you to be

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082448

the interpreter I am
grateful a thousand
fold, and highest
esteem.

I have the honour
to remain

Yours very Sincerely.

M Preckel

Sculptor

Rome

18 Piazza Termini

Baths of Diocletian.

NEW YORK STATE WOMAN SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION

President, ELLA HAWLEY CROSSETT, Warsaw
Vice-President at Large, HARRIET MAY MILLS, 926 West Genesee Street, Syracuse
Recording Secretary, NICOLAS SHAW FRASER, Genesco
Corresponding Secretary, ALICE WILLIAMS, Weedsport
Treasurer, ANNIE E. MERRITT, Hastings-on-Hudson
Auditors { ELIZA WRIGHT OSBORNE, Auburn; PANNY GARRISON VILLARD, 145 West 58th Street, New York

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

MRS. MARY E. CRAIGIE, Chairman, 1 St. Paul's Court, Flatbush, Brooklyn
MRS. GEORGE HOWARD LEWIS, 656 Seventh Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
MISS ANNE FITZHUGH MILLER, Geneva, N. Y.
MRS. LEDYARD A. CUYLER, Lyons, N. Y.
MRS. HENRY VILLARD, 145 West 58th Street, New York
MISS JULIE R. JENNEY, 363 Greene Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
MRS. HARRY HASTINGS, 119 East 86th Street, New York
MRS. HELEN Z. M. RODGERS, 170 Chippewa Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

CO-OPERATING COMMITTEE

MRS. HARRIET STANTON BLATCH, *Chairman*, 315 W. 97th St., New York
MRS. CARRIE CHAPMAN CATT, Prest. International W. S. Association
MRS. FRANCES GRAHAM, Prest. N. Y. State W. C. T. U.
MRS. FRANK SHULER, Pres. Western N. Y. Federation of Women's Clubs
JOSIAH STRONG, Pres. Am. Institute Social Service
OSWALD VILLARD, N. Y. Evening Post
REV. LANGDON C. STEWARDSON, President Hobart College
PROF. NATHANIEL SCHMIDT, Cornell University
COL. ALEX. S. BACON, Treasurer American Sabbath Union
EDWARD MARKHAM
WILLIAM GORDON VER PLANCK
REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.
MRS. FLORENCE KELLEY
MRS. MARY HILLARD LOINES
MISS ELIZABETH B. CURTIS
MISS CAROLINE LEXOW
MRS. ELIZA WRIGHT OSBORNE, Auburn
MRS. E. H. MERRELL, Syracuse
MRS. JOHN K. HOWE, Albany
MRS. SARAH A. KEENEY, Troy
MRS. ANNA C. ETZ, Hornell
MRS. I. J. VAN VALKENBURG, Albany
MRS. MARGARET PRATHER, Jamestown
MRS. M. E. CALKINS, Ithaca
DR. LAVINIA DAVIS, Oneida
MRS. FRED BOWLES, Elmira
MRS. ROXIE BURROWS, Andover
MRS. M. A. B. MEDCALF, Nunda
MRS. LUCY ALLEN, Easton
DR. HARRIET DOAN, Fulton
MRS. THOMAS CARDUE, Olean
MRS. DENNIS EVARTS, Holly
MRS. S. A. SHERWIN, Batavia
MISS MARY PRATT
MRS. MARY HOLLIDAY, Schenectady
MRS. T. E. DOER, Herkimer
MRS. CARRIE V. BALLENTINE, Warsaw
MISS ELECTA E. WOOD, Waterloo

Feb 9th 1908

My dear Mr White -

You see by this sheet where we wanted your help - Thank you for your letter of Dec 21st. I do fully understand - And yet - and yet - could you really accomplish anything more worth while in a few minutes than by putting two or three strong endorsements of our effort for justice on a sheet of paper - and allowing me, or if you prefer, Prof Nathaniel Schmidt. To make use of them at Albany on the 19th at our hearing? Mr Schmidt who is today in New York wrote me

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082449

that it would be impossible for him to take three days from the middle of a week of his college work — but I have now explained to him that one day will do the deed for us — (this I know he is very desirous to do) and I feel that a word of encouragement from you might turn the scales in favor of his coming to Albany — Not only do we want him at "the Hearing" — but for our evening meeting in the Assembly Chamber. If you can conscientiously say, on this plea, "Nathaniel, go" — I am sure the gratitude of the women of the state the Antis always excepted — will be yours — But in any case it is yours — So that was a feeble lure! I am sure you will do what you can for us, & ask no more. Yours sincerely Anne F. Miller —

* Pardon me if I have asked too much!

VERANUS A. MOORE
ITHACA, NEW YORK

Feb 9 '08

Dear Pres. White,

The alumni and students of the Veterinary College with a few friends are trying to arrange for a Portrait-painting of Dr. Law as a testimonial, at this time of his retirement, of their appreciation of his services. I feel that your long association with Dr. Law warrants my inviting you to join with us in

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082450

this effort to have such a portrait hung in the College for the benefit of future Students and an honor to him who has served us so well.

By Sincerely yours
D. C. Gilman

The Outlook
287 Fourth Avenue
New York

Editorial Rooms

Cable Address
OUTLOOK NEWYORK

LAJMH

February 10th, 1908.

My dear Dr. White:

I am in receipt of your kind letter of February 5th, and the inclosed manuscript. Although it is a very interesting article, I regret to say that it will not be possible for us to consider it as it goes over, in a way, ground already considered by The Outlook, and we also have another article on hand, and I think in type, taking up the question of the religious outlook of Japan.

With kind regards to Mrs. White and yourself, believe me

Very sincerely yours,
Lyman Abbott

Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

P. S. I am returning the manuscript by this same mail to Mr. Rochussen in the envelope which you kindly send.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082451

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FEBRUARY 10, 1908

The Committee convened at 10:05 A. M., in Room 532, Bond Building, Washington, D. C.

Present: Messrs. Mitchell, Root, Walcott, Wright, and President Woodward.

Absent: Messrs. Billings, Dodge, and Gilman, all of whom presented regrets at being unable to attend the meeting.

The minutes of the thirtieth meeting were submitted and approved.

The President submitted a financial statement, an abridged form of which will be found on page 10.

The President then reported the following items of business transacted at the offices of the Institution since the previous meeting of the Committee:

1. That an abstract of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Trustees of December 10, 1907, has been prepared and printed, and that copies have been distributed to the members of the Board and to Mr. Carnegie.

2. That the following publications have been issued:

Year Book No. 6 (1907). Trustees' edition and regular edition. Octavo, vii + 242 pages, 11 plates.

No. 66. High Steam Pressures in Locomotive Service. By William F. M. Goss. Octavo, 144 pages, 120 figures.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082452

3. That the Nutrition Laboratory at Boston has been completed in accordance with the terms of the contract and is now occupied by Director Benedict and his staff.

4. That construction of the Administration Building has been begun.

The President read a letter from Mr. Cass Gilbert, President of the American Institute of Architects, setting forth the importance of a study of the development of cities, as previously submitted in detail to the Institution by Mr. Glenn Brown, Secretary of the American Institute of Architects. After reconsideration of the matter, the President was instructed to notify Mr. Gilbert that the Executive Committee deems it inexpedient to comply with his request for assistance from the Carnegie Institution of Washington for the furtherance of his project.

The President read a letter from Mr. Herbert Putnam, Librarian of Congress, concerning the disposition of the balance of the grants made for the preparation of a Handbook of Learned Societies. After consideration it was

Resolved, That the balance of $274.31 of Grants Nos. 56 and 107, for the preparation of a Handbook of Learned Societies, be expended in reducing to card form the accumulated data with respect to learned societies, for reference use in the Library of Congress.

After explanation by the President and discussion, the employment of a clerk of the works during the construction of the Administration Building was approved by the Committee, and the President was authorized to make such an appointment after consultation with the architects, the salary of the appointee to be drawn from the appropriation for administration.

The President submitted an informal report with regard to the work of Mr. Luther Burbank, reviewing the history of his connection with the Institution and explaining the progress made in preparing a scientific account of his methods in horticulture.

The project for a republication of the classics of international law was discussed, and, pending its further consideration, the President was requested to solicit the opinion of Mr. Carnegie with respect to the desirability of this enterprise.

Upon the suggestion of Mr. Mitchell, the Committee decided to reconsider, at its next meeting, the following resolution passed at the meeting of January 13, 1908, in so far as it relates to a proposed Department of Anthropology:

"*Resolved*, That the Executive Committee deem it inexpedient to establish, under present circumstances, Departments of Anthropology and of Municipal Research."

The President was requested to have printed in the meantime the petition previously submitted to the Committee for the establishment of such a Department of Anthropology, and to have copies sent to the members of the Committee.

The President read a letter from Dr. L. A. Bauer, Director of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, concerning the advisability of entering into a contract for the construction of a vessel especially designed to continue the ocean magnetic work of the Department. Upon motion of Mr. Root, it was

Resolved, That a vessel to serve the special needs of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism be constructed at a total cost not to exceed $75,000, the contracts to be so ordered that the cost within the year 1908 shall not exceed $40,000.

The Committee adjourned at 12 M., to meet on Monday, March 9, 1908, at 10 A. M., at a place to be designated by the President.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082453

CASH STATEMENT

Receipts and Disbursements from December 31, 1907, to January 31, 1908

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS		
Dec. 31, 1907, Balance	$90,422.91	Investment (Admn. Bldg)		
Interest on invested funds	1,506.62	Grants		$47,643.46
Sales of publications	1,386.03	Publication		4,110.71
Miscellaneous		Administration		3,456.27
		Cash balances in banks as follows:		55,210.44
		U. S. Trust Co., N. Y.	$32,269.25	
		Nat'l City Bank, N. Y.	5,485.01	
		Am. Sec. & Trust Co., D. C.	350 86	
				38,105.12
	93,315.56			93,315.56

COSMOS CLUB

The Monthly Meeting for the Election of Members will be held Monday evening, February 10, 1908, at 8.30 p.m.

The names of the following candidates for membership have been passed by the Committee on Admissions and will come before the Club for action:

RESIDENT:

K. F. KELLERMAN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

GEORGE C. MARTIN
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

HON. WM. B. MCKINLEY
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

WM. WARNER BISHOP
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

NON-RESIDENT:

W. A. BRYAN
HONOLULU, HAWAII

W. H. BURGER
COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082454

The following may come before the Committee on Admissions at its next regular meeting:

RESIDENT:

M. G. BEAMAN
THE CORDOVA

JOHN N. COBB
U. S. BUREAU OF FISHERIES

CHARLES W. OKER
1103 P STREET

B. H. RANSOM
U. S. BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

JOSHUA REUBEN CLARK, JR.
STATE DEPARTMENT

JOHN MCELROY
519 13TH STREET

J. A. GANNON, M.D.
1219 CONNECTICUT AVENUE

L. M. LEISENRING
1531 L STREET

HENRY BEACH NEEDHAM
1710 N STREET

C. F. TALMAN
U. S. WEATHER BUREAU

THOMAS P. WOODWARD
TAKOMA PARK

J. J. KINYOUN, M.D.
1423 CLIFTON STREET

DR. WILBUR P. THIRKIELD
HOWARD UNIVERSITY

NON-RESIDENT:

WALTER GEORGE SMITH
RITTENHOUSE CLUB, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HON. J. HAMPTON MOORE
CROZER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CLARENCE P. BYRNES
PITTSBURGH, PA.

JAMES H. BLOUNT
MACON, GEORGIA

BAIRD HALBERSTADT
POTTSVILLE, PA.

CHAS. H. FORBES-LINDSAY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN F. HAYFORD
Secretary

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082455

35 WALL STREET.

New York, February 10, 1908.

Dear Mr. White:

After communicating with our Connecticut associate, we have arranged for the taking of your testimony at this office on Thursday, February 27th, at 11 A.M., before a Notary Public, at which time we can take the testimony of one or two other witnesses following yours. If you can be here promptly at ten o'clock, it will be advantageous, so that we can have a short talk with you as to the subject matter of your testimony before you take thestand.

Possibly Dr. Gilman will be here

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082456

at the same time. Of course you will stay to lunch with me, and I shall ask him also.

Sincerely yours,

Henry F. Hawkes

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
I t h a c a, N. Y.

Ans. Wm Co/ Shelley / 9 February

My dear Dr. White:—

12 Volumes of Punch, 11—30— Nos— 15-16-17-18 are missing, and Dr. Bulloth was looking.—

Write you mention if any of these in your Library there Be 3d & 4th Volume of "The Life of Shelley" by Thomas Jefferson Hogg. The 1st & 2d are here should you also Rem & be sent

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082457

to me that it might finish reading it?

A heart like hers had such left me weak and unable to leave home when expected, and now tears and despair & his funeral will further delay me.

I wonder if we can see him eventually

End up —

I sat in Dr Cattell's pew this morning at 10 hours — when he called, yesterday

He lamented the loss of the Comp Andrew — and the Coming Dip Senate with leaving, he said.

Miss Hamilton — White's death it is said that no one in the city has been so widely mourned as his friend Son. Andrew Carnegie

spent an afternoon with me last week — and spoke for better Ram Appointed he moved. Bishop

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082458

Stephen has called, Miss - and thinks a card of yours and what I can say. I hoping to see you when you start on your trip - for a P.M. stroll. Believe me always, affectionately, Anne Bruce White

29 Reservoir St.,
Cambridge, Mass.

Feb 6. 10, 1908.

Dear Mr. White,

I have not made official progress this winter with the memorial to Mr Pirie to be incorporated if you were reinvested if you were to wait until later in the year before troubling me with your assistance.

Let me earnestly wish you a most satisfactory

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082459

voyage. "Sicily and Italy" might be a most interesting programme for an delightful team that has made the acquaintance of Italy and Sicily as completely as it has. Hoping therefore that you will have many regards from home to home, Sincerely Yours, H.S. White

Elmira College
Elmira, N.Y.
Feb. 11. '08.

Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

The class of 1908 of Elmira college has authorized me to write you and see if you would be able to deliver

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082460

the commencement notice for us on Wednesday, June tenth (10) next.

The Class is very anxious to secure the services of some one who could fill the position with ability and if we were fortunate enough to secure you, we would indeed feel greatly favored.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082461

Will you kindly let me know whether you can accept and if so, what your terms would be.

Very truly
Cheri Hastings

The Andrew Dickson White

Kindly fill in white Panel - or different color of ink

and mail the cutting in envelope & at the earliest convenience

"Mr. Jonathan Dunham
Sioux Falls South Dakota"

Hon. Andrew D. White Pres't of
My Dear Sir Subject - Cornell University Chimes -

Mr. Jonathan Dunham Sioux Falls South Dakota - a nice gentleman
Twice a Brother in Law of Hon. Founder Cornell -
Chorister - Sabbath School Conductor - Civil Business Man -
Born and bred with a Tompkins Co. NY. [illegible] and Northright
Desires to dedicate - as nearly as possible - the Memorial Chimes - for their
grand new Congregational Church - just being completed at Sioux Falls -

We asks of you

1 - What Bell Foundry (and where) built the Chimes ?
and about what year ?

2, What was their approximate cost at the Works ?

3, What detail of rebuilding - re-casting - or otherwise since ?
and cost of same ! About 1907 I think -

4, Any hints of bettering them - there - or by others ?

Just getting up from "Grippe"
Weak heart !
too nervous to write -
And oblige Yours Very Truly
Otis E. Wood
522 East State St,
Ithaca NY.

082462

130 Madison Ave., New York.
Feby. 11th 1908.

Andrew D. White, Esq.
Ithaca - N.Y.

My dear Mr. White,

I have been away from home since Saturday, & your letter was brought to me yesterday as I passed through Utica en route to New York.

I am sorry not to be able to give you any very definite information about Mrs. Hakes - As to her work in the parish I know absolutely nothing, having never heard a word

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082463

on the subject before- but I should say that if she & her husband are not in agreement regarding it, more than, it is not altogether legitimate- I have no knowledge of anything in her disfavor, except from my own impressions- She dresses & gets herself up with cosmetics to such a degree, as to make me feel that she is not a wise woman, & my mistrust leads me on that account to distrust her- One would think to look at her that she was a wealthy & fashionable woman, whereas, every one familiar with their circumstances is aware that they have barely enough to live on. I should advise great caution, & would advise her attorney- & if other people knew that she became quite much interested, & they would not favor her suit. Trusting I have not offended you by my remarks, it is only to serve you & your interests that I do so. Should you come to Ithaca, I should be pleased to see you & talk over matters. Yours very sincerely

Andrew D. White

(over)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082464

P. S. I might add that we have had some difficulty in securing an adequate salary for Dr. Hakes - the endowment of the parish has not been paying its full amount of interest lately, & the Vestry counted on that, & do not make up the deficiency, so that I had to advance $75. six months ago to pay him - & the first of this month I had to call upon the Trustees of the Parochial Fund to secure in some way the last half year's payment - the fund of the parish being in their hands. If you wish to promote the work there I should be glad to be your almoner.

C. F. C.

EDITORIAL OFFICE OF THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY 4 PARK ST. BOSTON

February 11, 1908.

Dear Mr. White,

I am writing to ask if you would be particularly troubled if we were to postpone the printing of the first Stein article for a month, thus making the articles appear in May and June instead of in April and May.

My reason for making this suggestion is that we find ourselves obliged to print in the April number two or three essays which Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin and Company expect to publish in book form during the month of April. It is, consequently, essential that we should use them in the magazine prior to the date of book publication. This unexpected necessity limits our available space in the April number, and the easiest way out of the difficulty would be to postpone your article for a month. I am sorry to suggest this after saying definitely that we could place it in April, but I was not then aware of Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin and Company's plans for the issue of their spring books.

Sincerely yours,

Bliss Perry

Hon. Andrew D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082465

CHARLES H. BLOOD
Tompkins County Judge and Surrogate
ITHACA, NEW YORK

February 12th, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

East Avenue, City.

My dear President White :-

The Business Men of Ithaca hold their banquet at the Ithaca Hotel on Monday night, February 24th, and they requested me on behalf of their committee to extend an invitation to you to speak on that occasion. The banquet is to begin early. They assemble at half past six and will sit down to the table at seven o'clock, expecting that the same will be finished by half-past ten. The speakers which they indicated were, yourself, Mayor Newman, Dean Crane and Sherman Moreland. They would be glad to have you choose your own subject if you desire

Trusting that we may have the pleasure of having you with us on that occasion, believe me,

Yours very cordially,

Charles H. Blood

3 SOUTH WILLIAM STREET

New York, February 11, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear Sir:-

I have your kind note of the 6th inst., and regret exceedingly that you cannot be with us on February 24th. Immediately upon receipt of your note, I communicated with Dr. Slicer, thinking that if he were disengaged on the 26th or 27th, we might alter the date of the dedication exercises, but unfortunately Dr. Slicer could not attend on either of these dates.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082466

I thank you very much for your kind expressions of interest in the occasion, and sincerely hope that at some future time we shall have the opportunity to hear you speak in the Memorial Lyceum regarding Mr. Curtis, as you suggest.

Faithfully yours,

William L. Williams

President Board of Trustees
Staten Island Academy.

[2-12-08]

THE STERLING, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Hotel Jermyn
ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF
F.S. GODFREY
H. J. KEENAN, MGR.

Scranton, Pa. Feb 12 190

My Dear Dr White—

You may recall our meeting on the train Phila to Lancaster last Spring At this Time the subject

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082467

[2-12-08]

THE STERLING, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Alfred Jermyn
ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF
F.S. GODFREY

H. J. KEENAN, MGR.

Scranton, Pa. _____ 190

of Russia is
very interesting
Would you
be able to
come to
Scranton & hear
one of your
lectures on
this subject

[2-12-08]

THE STERLING, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Alfred Jermyn
ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF
F.S. GODFREY

H. J. KEENAN, MGR.

Scranton, Pa. _____ 190

I will you
kindly advise
me what
the Expense will
be —
A more formal
invitation will
probably be
sent to you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082468

[2-12-08]

THE STERLING, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Albert & Jermyn
ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF
F. S. GODFREY

H. J. KEENAN, MGR.

Scranton, Pa. _____ 190

later by
some Bankers
here—

Very truly yrs
Stephen D Jermyn

Dr Andrew D White
Ithaca N.Y.

Please address
me here at
Scranton—

√ Clifton Springs
Feb 10th 1908.

Dear Mr White,

Yours of the
5th is just now having
been forwarded from Rome
in reply to your questions
as to Mr Baker the Pastor
of Calvary Church I may say
briefly that I believe him

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082469

to be sincere self-sacrificing
& anxious to promote the
good of the parish
He is an M.D. & uses
his knowledge of medicine
among the poor without
compensation. He is inclined
to ritualism but keeps his
services mostly in advance
to those of his parishioners

As regards Miss Yates
she seems to be ready to
second his husbands efforts
among the poor of the parish
& in every good work.
If I can give you any
further information I shall
be glad to do so & this &
any communication will be
strictly confidential
Believe me very sincerely yours
Anne M Yates

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082470

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator. D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF
The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C. Feb. 12, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Ambassador:

Some important and short Events in the Educational world, and at D.C., make it very desirable to have a meeting of our Council as soon as practicable. Could you be with us without great inconvenience at an early day. We have not met for a long time. I tried hard for a meeting in Sept. last; but the Chief Justice was in affliction and others were out of reach.

The one important fact is, that the N. E. A. more active men and the State University presidents are both satisfied with the pending bill & are getting another.

Faithfully yours.

John W. Hoyt.

A. EMILIUS OUTERBRIDGE & CO.,
AGENTS FOR QUEBEC STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.
New York, Bermuda & West India Line.
NO. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

DICTATED BY T. M. Feby. 12th 1908.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We have received your telegram of the 11th inst., and note you "Regret to say I must give up rooms on Bermudian for the present. I may go later."

Yours truly,
A E Outerbridge & Co
Jr

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082471

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
Washington, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

February 12, 1908.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to inclose herewith, for your information, a copy of the first draft of the minutes of the meeting held by the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institutiom on Wednesday, February 12, 1908.

Very respectfully yours,

Chas D Walcott

Secretary.

The Honorable Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

ary
utes.
Confidential.

Proceedings of the Board of Regents at the Meeting held Wednesday, February 12, 1908.

Hour of Meeting.

In accordance with a resolution adopted at the Annual Meeting, held January 22, 1908, the Board met today, being called to order at 10 o'clock A. M.

Present:

The Honorable M. W. Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States, Chancellor; in the chair;

Representative James R. Mann;

Representative William M. Howard;

Doctor A. Graham Bell, and

The Secretary, Mr. Charles D. Walcott.

Adjournment:

There being no quorum present, the Chancellor declared the meeting adjourned, previous to which, however, there was an informal discussion of matters in connection with the National Zoological Park, the Bureau of American Ethnology, and the vacancy existing in the Board of Regents.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082472

Feb. 17th. 1908.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew.

The time in which our can appeal your case expires on the 20th. inst. In view of what you have said, to wit, that you thought "substantial justice had been done by Judge Andrews" I am now disinclined to appeal for an appeal does not mean that we are sure to better our condition, it might mean only an increase in expense, for our chances would be perhaps no more than even that the Appellate Division would take my view of the case. I feel that without you are willing to assume all responsibility for the appeal that I would lack the proper state of mind to make the best fight possible.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082473

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

We have established the fact of ownership & the relations of the owners in a general way. Judge Andrews bars some doubt as to the rights of the owners in the land. We have also been awarded back taxes & assessments amounting to $470.00 & it has further been decreed that in the future you are to pay only your just share of the taxes & assessments instead of all. While I hate to see your interests suffer, as not strongly worked out & settled, I do not want to go ahead with the feeling that I am not heartily indorsed for there is an old saying that, "there is nothing certain in this world but two things, namely, death & taxes," & if the end of the litigation was not clearly & beyond all question a benefit to you I would feel greatly disappointed.

We can try to stop now when you are clearly a winner & when the back taxes that have been recovered will I think pay all expenses or nearly all, incurred in defending your tax deeds.

The difficulty in settling the case has been increased very much by the fact that Mr. Farmer & his attorneys have grown arrogant thro the misuse of power. They are used to having their way & to robbing every one & to imposing on every one, so that a prosecution that is only liberal they take as an affront, being next to getting their way by stock or coup. We are not dealing with people who believe in the theory that all people are equal before the law. They are the enemies of that idea, the kind that during the last twenty years have been making an Judge Taft says a plutocracy out of the Republic. They are sure that

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082474

hope I can settle with them on any terms that would not indict me for incompetence or dishonesty, without I have them where they are clearly that if they dont come to these terms they must suffer far worse on account of some collateral circumstance, such as the proposed sale of the Herald property to the Syracuse Post Standard which might fall thro owing to their inability to give a clear title. Furthermore they are the kind that will spend money freely to litigate from clear vindictiveness. I am not afraid of them or their methods so long as I have my own client at my back clearly convinced that he is willing to be responsible with me for and working in sympathy & in harmony with me. Please write me again after considering this & my last letter.

Faithfully yours,
Andrew.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

V

February 13th. 1908'

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of yesterday received, and I note what you say in regard to obtaining two letters of credit, also that you have heretofore secured them through Morgan & Co. Knauth, Nachod, & Kühne are the agents of banking house through whom the Trust & Deposit Co. here write their foreign drafts. They are a very prominent firm, and do extensive business in this line. You can draw checks for the necessary amounts for the letters of credit, deposit same here with Trust & Deposit Co. and same will draw interest until entirely drawn by your drafts from Europe. Or, you may obtain them through Trust & Deposit Co. on Morgan & Co. , but I can not say that

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082475

[2-13-08]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

the amount will be interest bearing.

You can instruct me to obtain the two letters of credit for one thousand pounds each, stating whether you prefer them drawn on Morgan & Co. or Knauth, Nachod & Kühne, and I will have same ready for you when you come through Syracuse or mail them to you as you direct. Your balance in Trust & Deposit today is $12313.16. Can obtain letters immediately on Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne, but will take about one week to get same on Morgan & Co. I would advise to purchase letters on the former firm through T. & D. Co. of this city by check on your account. I know of nothing more explicit or expedient than a letter of credit for your purpose.

Awaiting the pleasure of your instructions in the matter, I beg to remain,

Yours respectfully,

Frank J. Barrett

V

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N.Y.

Feb. 13, 1908
Cascadilla Pl.

Honorable Andrew D. White
Cornell University
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

I received your letter of the 13th of this month.

I will be very glad to come tomorrow evening, at half past eight, as stated in your letter.

Very sincerely yours
H. Lubin

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082476

A. Emilius Outerbridge & Co.,
AGENTS FOR Quebec Steamship Company, Limited.
New York, Bermuda & West India Line.
No. 29 Broadway, New York.

Dictated by F. R. O. feby. 13th 1908.

Mr. A. D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your letter of the 12th inst., relinquishing reservations and trust that you will some day be able to patronize our Line.

Yours truly,

C. E. Outerbridge & Co.

71

EDITORIAL OFFICE OF THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY 4 PARK ST. BOSTON

February 13, 1908.

My dear Dr. White,

I have just consulted the proof-readers at the Riverside Press with reference to the second of your two articles. They hope to be able to send it to you tomorrow evening, February 14th.

Sincerely yours,

Bliss Perry

Hon. Andrew D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082477

Ithaca N Y Feb 13 08

My Dear Sir

Do ill to write in person. Thanks for your generous detail of University Chimes for Mr Dunham who will also thank You.

Yours very truly

Otis E. Wood

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

February 14th. 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of yesterday at hand, and I note what you say regarding the two letters of credit. As stated in my letter of yesterday, your balance at the Trust & Deposit Co. today is a little over twelve thousand three hundred dollars. Now, I would suggest that you give a check sufficiently large enough to cover the two letters of credit. Then the bank will make a special account or I should say two sepcial accounts for $5000 each calling them Andrew D. White "Letter of Credit Acct. and Mrs. Helen Magill White Letter of Credit Acct. You will receive your letters of credit and all drafts against same will be charged against these accounts, without any further checks of drafts from this office. These accounts will continue to draw interest the same as if left in your general account, and act as security against the letters of credit. Any bookkeeping in connection with the five thousand dollars for Mrs. White's letter of credit could be done through your hooks here, if such amount is to be carried in the sense of a special charge against her for the letter of credit; and in this manner we could avoid the taking of her bonds from the trust box and placing them with Trust & Deposit for secufity. This suggestion is made with the assumption that you might draw on your balance of twelve thousand three hundred for the amount of the letters of credit. It is customary to make the letter of credit out in the full name of the holder thus Mrs. Helen Magill White. I think this is the best manner to do it, and trust you can glean enough from my letters to make the matter clear to you.

(over)

Yours very respectfully, Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082478

P. S. If for any reason you do not desire to draw on your balance for the two letters we can, of course, put up the $7000. bonds as stated by you.

F. J. G.

Febr. 14. Naples

Dear Sir-

Very many thanks for your letter of the 20th Jan. I am sorry I shall not be able to see you in Naples this spring as I should have liked to speak you about the translation. I am very glad that you will supply me with the amendments you have just made to your book. But I still see another difficulty in the translation of those passages you have quoted literally from other works. As to the passages cited from a book in a foreign language I think I can translate them in German from your english translation, but as to the citation out of german books I think I must give them in the original text. By undertaking a journey to germany this spring or summer I hope it will be possible for me to get these books for some time so that I can look at the quoted passages, but I do not always find in your book the number of the volume and the page of the sentences quoted, so it will be extremely difficult for me to find them. Would it not be possible for you to help me in this difficulty? If I give you a list of these citations would you oblige me by telling me where to find them.

As to Mr. Appletons I have ~~not~~ not yet received an answer. Regarding Mr Diederichs he has asked ~~some~~ me for information about your book and for a proff of translation. I will send the translation of one chapter to him today. I remain dear Sir truely yours

Margarethe Bauer
p. Adr. Herrn Dr. Bauer
Stazione Zoologica Neapel

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082479

Hobart College,
Geneva, N. Y.

February 14, 1908.

Fellow Alumni and Friends of Hobart College:

It has long been felt by those interested in the history and work of Hobart that its walls should contain some special and permanent memorial of its third and greatest President, Benjamin Hale. Not only those who were under him as students, or otherwise knew him personally, but those to whom the story of his life-work for the College has come only as a tradition, recognize the fact that he was practically and in a most real sense its Second Founder.

We now hope to realize our long-cherished wish through an effort suggested and munificently begun by a student of Dr. Hale's day, the Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D., to place conspicuously in the Coxe Memorial Hall, the life-like marble bust presented by the Alpha Delta Phi Society, enshrined in a niche and tablet of bronze and marble suitably inscribed, as shown by the design herewith sent you. The cost of placing this memorial will be $815.00. It is hoped that the next Commencement may see it completed and in place through the generous gifts, not of Alumni and former students alone, but of all who honor the memory of Hobart's noblest and most devoted Head.

Subscriptions toward this object should be sent to the President of the College on or before April 1st, as it will require two months to complete the memorial.

LANGDON C. STEWARDSON, President
WILLIAM PARET '49
CHARLES W. HAYES '49
CHARLES D. VAIL '59

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF
The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 14, 1908.

My Dear Sir:

You will see by the enclosed Appeal in behalf of the proposed National University, so heartily presented by Senator Frye, that our noble cause still lives. Moreover, I am glad to inform you that the National Educational Association and the Association of State University Presidents have both at length appointed committees of three strong men each, which, together with the U. S. Commissioner of Education, are to be a "Committee of Conference on a National University", that they are at work on a modified bill, and are expected to get working delegates to Washington.

And then both the American and George Washington University presidents, by recent friendly words and requests for interviews, show new signs of a readiness to find some way of working out a union of forces.

These facts indicate the importance of prompt and vigorous action on our part. But I am greatly embarrassed for want of funds. At least one man of fortune admits having in mind some endowment of the University or the enterprise. But a crisis is on. We must at once make an earnest campaign; and, having exhausted my own resources, I am compelled to ask means for office assistance, printing, stationery, and postage from such of my colleagues as are presumed to be at once earnest and able to aid. Any contribution, however small, will be gratefully received.

Very sincerely yours,
John W. Hoyt,
Chr., etc.

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithica, N. Y.

P.S. It is desirable, very, that we should have an early meeting of the Executive Council. Are not to be in D.C. soon for other reasons? If so, I would try to accommodate you by fixing on that time. Have just had an interview with our special friend Senator Frye, who agrees with me that Hemenway was probably made Chairman "To have nothing done," & who will try for another Meeting The Appeal, which seems to have met an important need.

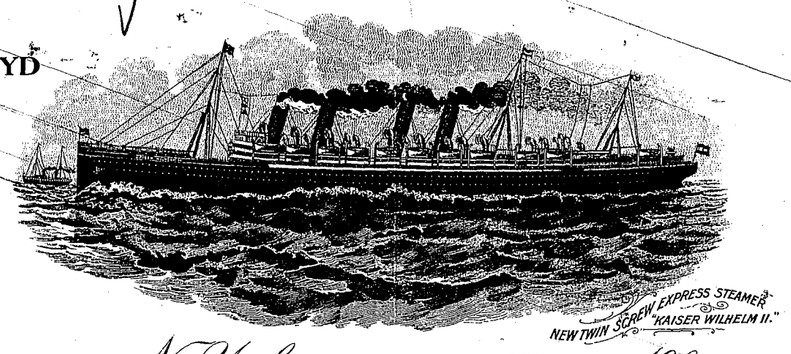
The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082480

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
STEAMSHIP CO.

c/o

·OELRICHS & CO·
AGENTS.
BOWLING GREEN OFFICES
5 BROADWAY.



New York, February 14, 1908. 190

The Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

We beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of even date, and note that you definitely take the two state rooms 103 and 105 on S/S "Prinzess Irene" February 29th.

You can now remit the total amount of passage money, $440.00, at any time that suits your convenience.

We are, dear sir,

Yours very truly,

Oelrichs

Sent 25 p.c = 110, on
Holding my intention
to go to Japan Via London
on arriving in U.S. next
week Ask

Portland, Oregon. Feb. 14, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

My Dear Mr. White:-

Your kind letter of the 8th of this month received here the day before yesterday. Please accept thanks.

I have immediately undertaken to trace Prof. Takahashi, of whom I last heard through a letter dated Riverside Cal. the 25th of Jan. In that letter he stated that the same day he would leave for Texas, and thence, go to Washington D.C., and to New York City. I wrote to him c/o of both the Japanese Embassy and the New York Consul General, enclosing copy of your last letter, and asked both the acting Ambassador and the Consul General to help me in locating the Professor, and if possible to cause the letter to reach him so that yet he may reach Cornell before the 24th of this month.

I am so very anxious that you and he shall meet, and I would be so grievously dissappointed by a failure.

You say that before sailing you will have considerable business at New York City. Can you please kindly beforehand inform the Japanese Consul General at New York City of your intended address when there, and of the probable length of your stay?

When once in the Mediterranean, why not extend the trip to Japan, passing by Suez and returning by way of San Francisco or Seattle? April and May are the most pleasant season in Japan.

Mr. Aiba, the Japanese Consular Agent here at Portland these last five years, has just been called to Japan for consultation, and left Seattle on the 4th of this month. He is a most superior man, speaks

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
082481

[2-14-08] [2]

English well, and is in thought, word and deed a most thorough gentleman.

Allow my enclosing an introduction to him. The house and Street are on the address given in Japanese. Besides, Baron Hayashi, with whom you are acquainted, in the foreign office, can at once direct you. No one with a mind like yours, and with your experience, has ever visited Japan. You will notice what no one did notice before; and you will better than any one ever did before, understand and explain the great movement going on. A correct understanding, a proper "wurdigung" is what is wanted. This is what I attempted in the article on the "World Significance of Japan". I do not feel very hopeful as to the reception by Mr. Abbott, but I shall be glad to hear.

I have read what Mr. Griffis wrote about Japan. It is very able, but I fancy that he does not quite correctly interpret Buddhism. The Outlook probably will not entirely agree with my position as to a new form of Christiniaty to be evolved in Japan, but might join issue, and comment. This would delight me. "Du choc des opinions jaillit la verite". I should like further to develop the idea, and to specify the lines of probable evolution.

Always,

Yours faithfully,

D. J. Rochussen

V
R

Portland, Oregon.
Feb. 14, 1908.

Hon. T. Aiba,
Tokio, Japan.

My Dear Mr. Aiba:

Allow me hereby to introduce the bearer Hon. Andrew D. White, whom we have often discussed and whose autobiographey you have read.

No historian and sociologist of Mr. White's prominence and experience has ever visited Japan, and if you will kindly guide him you will render service to mankind.

Always,

Yours sincerely,

D. J. Rochussen

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082482

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

February 14th, 1908.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Your letter is at hand, and I interpret it as being tantamount to a suggestion to settle at all hazards, securing the best terms possible, under the circumstances.

From my previous letters, you, no doubt, understand that to settle on their terms means that the attorneys' fees an d counsel fees, amounting to $500, and the costs, amounting to $78.00, must be paid out of your pocket. On the other hand, my terms contemplate a settlement which is about $400. better for you.

While my judgment is that I could handle the matter so that you could not only get the more favorable settlement above mentioned, but, furthermore, a settlement that would be worth at least $500. more to you, I feel that up to the present I have so fully explained the facts to you that your last letter amounts to a decision on your part, substantially, to settle upon the best terms obtainable- but settle. I do not like to assume the responsibility of doing anything else under these circumstances, but you must remember, in answering this letter and giving me your ultimatum, that the other side are apt to demand more and more as rapidly as we concede ground, until the whole thing becomes a farce, and wholly unreasonable. Certainly you would not have me go quite to this length; therefore, please define the line upon which you would stand and fight.

(ASW-H)

Yours faithfully,

Andrew.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Hon. M. W. FULLER, LL. D., Chief Justice of U. S.
Ex-Ambassador ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Minister OSCAR S. STRAUS, LL. D., N. Y.
Ex-Governor JOHN LEE CARROLL, LL. D., Md.
Ambassador HORACE PORTER, LL. D., N. Y.
Professor SIMON NEWCOMB, LL. D., U. S. N., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Senator JAMES K. JONES, D. C.
Colonel WILBUR R. SMITH, Kentucky University.
General EPPA HUNTON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, Va.
Hon. H. A. HERBERT, Ex-Secretary U. S. Navy, Ala.
Gen. J. B. HENDERSON, LL. D., Ex-U. S. Senator, D. C.
Admiral GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. Navy.
Ex-President MERRILL E. GATES, LL. D., L. H. D., D. C.
Lieut.-Gen. NELSON A. MILES, LL. D., U. S. A., Retired, D. C.
Ex-Governor JOHN WESLEY HOYT, M. D., LL. D., D. C.

OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
TO PROMOTE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF
The University of the United States

(A Committee of some Four Hundred Members, including Ex-Presidents of the United States, ex-United States Senators, ex-Cabinet Officers, Ambassadors and ex-Ambassadors, heads of United States Scientific Bureaus, State Superintendents of Public Instruction, two hundred and fifty College and University Presidents and heads of the most important national organizations, scientific and patriotic.)

JOHN W. HOYT, Chairman.

THE VICTORIA, WASHINGTON, D. C. Feb 15, 1908.

Hon. And. D. White, LL.D.
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Ambassador:

I have just read your letter of the 13th with mingled pleasure and regret — glad even because of deep interest in whatever concerns your welfare and that of all who are dear; regret because I seem to be having signs of embarrassment from some of the university men of the country as well as from the faithless Chairman of the Senate Committee. Nevertheless, Heaven be with your going and make it fruitful of much good to your dear self and family.

If after the reading of the enclosed draft from President James, either here or abroad, you either are pleased to say anything, I shall be glad to hear it.

Senator ___ is loyal and will stand with us. Spoke yesterday of getting a second edition of Appeal.

With all good wishes,

Most truly yours,

John W. Hoyt.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082483

1-29 08-1000 (43-7594)

Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission

Tribune Building, New York City

Resigned

President
STEWART L. WOODFORD

Vice-Presidents

ANDREW CARNEGIE — GEN. FREDK. D. GRANT — HON. LEVI P. MORTON — HON. F. W. SEWARD — W. B. VAN RENSSELAER
HON. JOSEPH H. CHOATE — HON. SETH LOW — GEN. HORACE PORTER — FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON — HON. ANDREW D. WHITE
HON. GROVER CLEVELAND — J. PIERPONT MORGAN — HERMAN RIDDER — HON. OSCAR S. STRAUS

Treasurer
ISAAC N. SELIGMAN
Mills Building, New York

Secretary
HENRY W. SACKETT
Tribune Building, New York

Assistant Secretary
EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL
Tribune Building, New York

February 15, 1908.

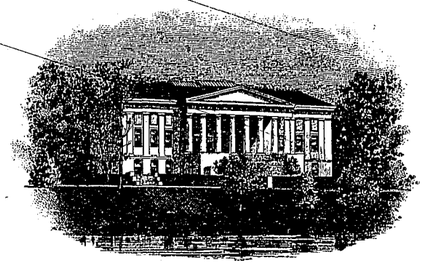
Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to notify you that the President of this Commission has appointed you, with the other gentlemen named in the enclosed list, a member of the following committees:

Executive Committee,
Invitations Committee,
Reception Committee.

Yours respectfully
Henry W. Sackett
Secretary.



HISTORICAL BUILDING, DELAWARE PARK, BUFFALO.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

ANDREW LANGDON, President.
HENRY W. HILL, Vice President.
FRANK H. SEVERANCE, Secretary-Treasurer.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

February 15, 1908.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear President White:

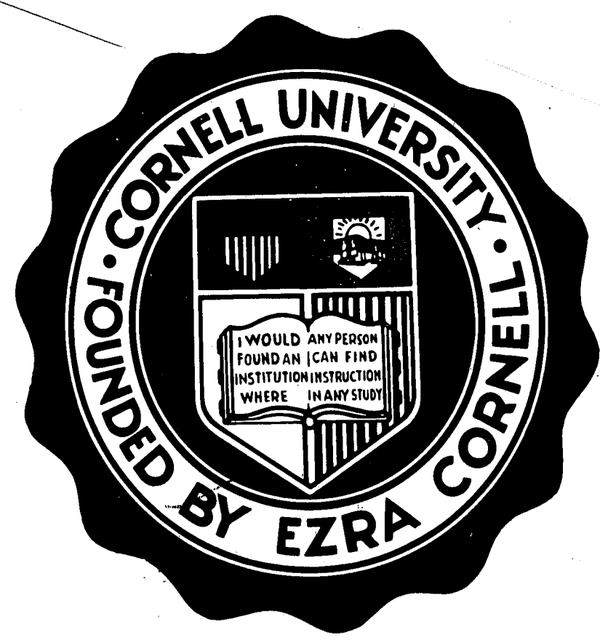
I am sending by express a copy of our Publication of the Fillmore Papers, which I ask you to accept with the compliments of the Buffalo Historical Society. You may observe that I took the liberty of using your note to me regarding Greeley's imprisonment in Paris. I felt sure you would have no objection and it seemed to add to the interest of my note on Fillmore.

Trusting you may find the volumes worth looking into, and with sincere wishes for your continued health, I remain

Sincerely yours,
Frank H. Severance

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082484



END

of film

Please Rewind

MICROFILM *by* *PHOTO SCIENCE*
of CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
14850
1969

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

082485